

CA-3-4211-C

1-A

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order & Judgment No.
970		
t. 6 /	Filed COMPLAINT and issued SUMMONSES (9).	
t. 6 2	Filed MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.	
t. 7 3	* Filed MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME TO ANSWER PLAINTIFF'S INTERROGATORIES.	
t. 7 4	Filed Plaintiffs' INTERROGATORIES TO THE DEFENDANTS OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (FIRST SET).	
t. 9 5	* Filed MARSHAL'S RETURNS (9) all executed 10-6-70 by delivering to Franklin E. Spafford, attorney for the school board.	
t. 12 6	* Filed MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION	
t. 15 7	* Filed PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT	
t. 20 8	* Filed copy of letter dated 10-19-70 addressed to Franklin E. Spafford from Edward B. Cloutman III re attorneys' conference with Judge Taylor 10-16-70.	
t. 20 9	* Filed MOTION to have attached Interrogatories answered by defendants no later than 11-19-70.	
t. 20 10	* Filed ORDER that Interrogatories on Current and Future School Committee filed by plaintiffs be answered in accordance with 10-19-70, and returned to counsel for plaintiffs by 11-19-70.	
t. 20 11	* Filed ORDER that this Court formally request assistance of the Texas Education Desegregation Center located in Austin, Texas, in formulating a desegregation plan for the Dallas Independent School District, Dallas, Texas, consistent with all legal prerequisites for student assignment plans.	
t. 21 12	* Mailed copy of Orders to counsel. Mailed copy of Order re desegregation plan to Pete Williams, Texas Education Desegregation Center, Box 5069, Austin, Texas 78703.	
t. 23 13	* Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SIMMONS (9) all executed 10-16-70 by delivering to Franklin E. Spafford, attorney for the school board.	
t. 23 14	* Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON INTERROGATORIES (9) all executed 10-7-70 by delivering to Franklin E. Spafford, attorney for the school board.	
t. 26 15	* Filed DEFENDANTS' ANSWER	
v. 2 16	* Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SIMMONS (9) all executed 10-21-70 by delivering to Franklin E. Spafford, attorney for the school board.	
v. 18 17	* Filed ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES (FIRST SET) and Appendices 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 7A, 8 and 8A, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, & 19	
v. 18 18	* Filed ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES (SECOND SET)	

- 2 -

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Notes
1970 Nov. 24 (19)	Filed PLAINTIFFS' SUMMARY OF FACTS CONCERNING PRESENT AND FUTURE SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION IN THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	
Nov. 25 70	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM (2) both executed 11-21-70 by serving Dr. Nolan Estes and Dr. Weldon Wells by delivering to Warren Whitman, School Board attorney	
Nov. 25 2	Filed Pltfs' NOTICE OF APPEAL copy sent to Court of Appeals and all counsel	
Dec. 2	Filed BOND FOR COSTS on appeal. \$250 Surety	
Dec. 15 (27)	Filed MEMORANDUM ORDER overruling/and denying plaintiffs' Motion for a Preliminary Injunction.	WMT, Jr
Dec. 17 20	Notified counsel.	
1971		
Jan. 4 (25)	Filed ORDER EXTENDING TIME IN WHICH TO FILE RECORD ON APPEAL extended from Jan. 4, 1971 to Jan. 20, 1971. (copy mailed to Court of Appeals)	WMT, Jr
Jan. 18 24	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS held Nov. 24, 1970.	
Jan. 18 27	Mailed record and Transcript to Court of Appeals.	
Feb. 11 18	Mr. Cloutman advised me this date that he is sending to Court of Appeals his copies of all instruments listed in the appeal previously sent with a copy of his letter to us showing what was sent. This should take care of what is needed and no further action by us at this time. Original record was destroyed by fire at Court of Appeals.	
Feb. 16 20	Received from Mr. Cloutman of Dallas Legal Services Project his letter listing the reconstructed record on appeal.	
Feb. 16 20	Filed Pltfs' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS	
Feb. 16 21	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO THE DEFTS OF THE DALLAS INDEPT. SCHOOL DISTRICT - THIRD SET	
Feb. 24 30	Mailed to Court of Appeals with Transmittal letter Defts' Exhibits 1 thru 4. (copy of letter to Warren Whitham)	
March 12 (39)	Filed defendants' RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS	
March 12 (44)	Filed ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES (THIRD SET)	
March 12 (55)	Filed APPENDIX 1 to Answers to Interrogatories (Third Set)	
Mar. 29 (60)	Filed Pltfs' MOTION TO COMPEL ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES.	
Mar. 29 (65)	Filed Pltfs' MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	
Apr. 20 (70)	Filed plaintiffs' MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR ORDER COMPELLING DISCOVERY	

CA3-4211-C

2.A

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No
May 11 ³⁹	plaintiffs' Filed MOTION TO COMPEL TRANSFER OF FACULTY MEMBERS	
May 11	Filed MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO COMPEL TRANSFER OF FACULTY MEMBERS	
May 27 ⁴¹	Filed Deft's MEMORANDUM BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFTS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT.	
May 27 ⁴²	Filed DEFTS' MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT.	
June 4 ⁴³	Filed opinion-order of U.S. Court of Appeals, issued as and for the mandate, vacating judgment of district court denying plaintiff's motion for preliminary injunction and remanding cause with directions that the district court make full written findings of fact and conclusions of law on the merits of the cause, etc. (Wisdom, Colerian & Simpson)	
June 10 ⁴⁴	Received record from Court of Appeals. (Received only the record that was sent down by Edward B. Cloutman of Dallas Legal Services which included Xeroxed copy of the Transcript. The Original record with Transcript was destroyed by fire at Court of Appeals.)	
June 10 ⁴⁵	Filed PLAINTIFFS' REQUESTS FOR ADMISSIONS (FIRST SET) dated 6-14-71	
June 14 ⁴⁶	Filed letter/and attached report from the school district on present construction, location, percentage of completion, and report as to whether there are any contracts let for construction of new school buildings to begin within 30 days.	
June 15 ⁴⁷	Filed Pltfs' MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.	
June 17 ⁴⁸	Filed Pltfs' OFFER OF MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.	
Jun 18 ⁴⁹	Filed list of SCHOOLS SURROUNDING MAYNARD H. JACKSON AND WHITNEY M. YOUNG ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION	
June 21 ⁵⁰	Filed Pltfs' NOTICE OF APPEAL	
June 24 ⁵¹	Filed ORDER denying plaintiffs' motion to enjoin construction of the Maynard H. Jackson, Sr. and Whitney D. Young, Jr. Elementary Schools. Copies distributed by Judge Taylor's office.	WMT, Jr
June 24 ⁵²	Filed BOND FOR COSTS ON APPEAL (\$250.00 Surety)	
June 24 ⁵³	Filed Pltfs' DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
June 25 ⁵⁴	Mailed partial record to Court of Appeals. (Transcript to be mailed later)	
June 25 ⁵⁵	Filed DEFENDANTS' SECOND MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	
June 25 ⁵⁶	Filed MEMORANDUM BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' SECOND MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
June 28 (57)	Mailed Transcript on Hearing on Preliminary Injunction held on June 17, 1971 with exhibits: PX-1 and PX-2 tho not shown in index. DX-1 thru 4	
y 1	Filed Proposed Desegregation Techniques for Dallas Independent School District; Techniques for Desegregation of Elementary Schools in Dallas Independent School District; Techniques for Desegregation of Junior High Schools in Dallas Independent School District; Techniques for Desegregation of High Schools in Dallas Independent School District; received 24 maps (All materials filed July 1 taken to WMT office)	
y 2 (58)	Filed James T. Maxwell's MOTION TO INTERVENE (proposed Intervener's Complaint attached)	
y 6 (60)	Filed INTERROGATORIES TO THE DEFENDANTS OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (FOURTH SET)	
y 6 (61)	Filed MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME TO ANSWER PLAINTIFF'S INTERROGATORIES	
y 8 (62)	Filed letter of appearance for Intervenor Maxwell, by W. Ted Minick	
y 9 (63)	Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE BY THE GREATER DALLAS COUNCIL OF CITIZENS FOR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS, ET AL (copy of plea of intervention attached) Leave granted on page two of motion.	WMT, Jr.
y 9 (64)	Filed Donald E. Curry, Gerald A. Van Winkle, Joe M. Gresham, Edmund S. Rouget and Robert A. Overton, indiv. & as next friends for their children, MOTION TO INTERVENE AS DEFENDANT WITH AFFIRMATIVE PLEAS (DEFENSES AND CLAIMS IN INTERVENTION attached)	
y 9 (65)	Filed MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE (by proposed intervenors Curry, et al) of James Maxwell, intervenor-defendant	
Jul 9 (66)	Filed/MOTION TO COMPEL PRODUCTION SERVED ON DEFENDANT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	
ly 12 (67)	Filed defts' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES (FOURTH SET)	
ly 12 (68)	Filed defts' ANSWERS TO REQUESTS FOR ADMISSIONS	
ly 12 (69)	Filed OPPOSITION AND OBJECTIONS OF THE DEFENDANTS TO INTERVENTIONS	
ly 12 (70)	Filed ANSWERS AND DEPOSITION OF DR. NOLAN ESTES taken 6-18-71 (2-Volumes)	
* Jul 14 *(71)	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SUBPOENA, D.T., executed 7/12/71 by serving Horacio Ulibarri.	
* Jul 13 (72)	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON DEPOSITION SUBPOENA, D.T., executed 7/9/71 by serving Nolan Estes by del to Franklin Spafford, atty.	

3-A

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No
1971		
July 16	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SUBPOENA, D. T. executed 7/12/71 by serving Mr. Rogers L. Barton.	
July 16	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION. (74) Copies mailed or distributed to counsel.	WMT, J
July 20	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS had on 6- 8-71 (conference)	
July 22	Filed ORDER ALLOWING INTERVENTION AS DEFENDANTS: that Donald E. Curny, Gerald A. Van Winkle, Joe M. Gresham, Edmund S. Rouget and Robert A. Overton have leave to intervene in this cause and hereby made a party Deft. to this cause. Copies to all counsel	WMT,
July 22	Filed certified copy of Order from Court of Appeals: denying the Motion for a stay of the trial court's order pending review ---- No. 71-1061 U. S. Court of Appeals Appeal from the U. S. Dist. Court for the Eastern Dist. of Texas	
July 23	Filed PLAN OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF UNITARY SCHOOL SYSTEM with 3 large charts. (Charts taken to WMT office)	
July 23	Filed SUMMARY OF PLTFS' PROPOSAL TO DESEGREGATE THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
*July 27	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SUBPOENA D. T., ⁽²⁾ executed 7/23/71 by serving Joe L. Price, J. Pete Williams, Jr.	
July 27	Filed defendants' MOTION for order removing from and excepting from prior order the leasing for a 2-yr. period a bldg. @ 919 So. Lamar St., Dallas.	
July 28	Filed MOTION of Greater Dallas Council of Citizens for Neighborhood Schools to withdraw its intervention. (David M. Kendall, Jr., Atty.)	
July 29	Filed ORDER granting defendants' motion to exclude acquisition of a lease hold estate on property at 11 S. Lamar, Dallas, from the prior order of this Court (restricting the acquisition of new school sites) and the Court orders that defendants may execute such lease if they so desire. Notified counsel.	WMT, J
July 30	Filed ALTERNATIVE SUGGESTIONS FOR DESEGREGATION OFFERED BY INTERVENOR JAMES T. MAXWELL	
Aug. 2	Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals: It is ordered that appellants' Motion for Injunction pending appeal in the above entitled cause is hereby DENIED; It is further ordered that appellants' alternative motion for summary reversal of the order of the Dist. Court appealed from is hereby DENIED; It is further Ordered that appellees' motion for stay all further proceedings on appeal in this cause pending the trial on the merits of this cause in the Dist. Court is hereby DENIED;	

CA 3-4211-C
 Tasby, et al
 vs.
 Estes, et al

CA 3-4211-C

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

- 4 -

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
Aug. 2 (86)	Filed ORDER that defts' (First) Motion for Summary Judgment be DENIED.	WMT, Jr.
Aug. 2 87	Filed ORDER that defts' Second Motion for Summary Judgment be DENIED.	WMT, Jr.
Aug. 2 88	Filed JUDGMENT with attached Appendices (in file) Copies distributed to counsel	WMT, Jr.
Aug. 2 89	Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE FIFTH CIRCUIT by plaintiffs (copy to Court of Appeals)	
Aug. 2 (90)	Filed MOTION of defendants, after entry of Court's order for a plan of desegregation, for order authorizing defendants to proceed forthwith to negotiate for lease purchase of approx. 20 portable metal bldgs., waiving all bidding requirements	
Aug. 2	Filed ORDER authorizing defendants to proceed forthwith to negotiate for lease purchase of approx. 20 portable metal bldgs....bidding requirements waived.	WMT, Jr.
Aug. 2	Notified counsel of entry of Orders	
Aug. 3	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON SUB. DUCES TECUM executed 7-29-71 by serving Mrs Stella Clapp. /Douglas R. Larson's	
August 5	Filed MOTION FOR AWARD OF ATTORNEY'S FEES (\$11,660) and BRIEF	
Aug. 6 (95)	Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE IN CLASS ACTION AND NOTICE OF MOTION (by Herman Bond, et ux, Individually and as next friend for his son, Steven Bond, et al). Petitioner will move the Court to allow him to file such pleadings, briefs and generally participate amicus curiae in this cause representing himself and members of the class.	
Aug. 6 96	Filed NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL by defendants Dr.Nolan Estes, Gen.Supt.of Dallas Independent School District, and the Board of Trustees for the Dallas Independent School District, et al (Attorney's Notified)& Crt of Appeals	
Aug. 6 97	Filed CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT IN LIEU OF BOND FOR COSTS ON CROSS-APPEAL (\$250 check) (SCHOOL DIST)	
Aug. 6 98	Filed NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL ON BEHALF OF DEFT-INTERVENORS DONALD G. CURRY, et al (copy to Court of Appeals)	
Aug. 6 99	Filed PERSONAL BOND ON APPEAL SECURED BY CASH DEPOSIT/ (\$250.00 check) Deft-Intervenors CURRY et al	
Aug. 9 (100)	Filed Pltf's MOTION FOR STAY -- from the Judgment entered Aug. 2, 1971 which calls for the purchase or lease of television and other electronic equipment for use in elementary schools in the Dallas Independent School District.	
Aug. 9 (101)	Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE (Oak Cliff citizens) and Notice of Hearing	
Aug. 9 (102)	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER FOR PARTIAL STAY OF JUDGMENT: (1) Par.10-B of 8- 2-71 Judgment, pertaining to pairing/grouping of Kimball, Carter	

CA-3-4211-C

4-A

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
	and South Oak Cliff High Schools; (2) Par. 10-C providing for the satelliting of students from Hassell, Browne, Wheatley, Ray, Frazier, Carr, Anderson, Dunbar, Arlington Park, Tyler and Carver elementary school zones - into high schools, as shown on Appendix A of the Judgment; (3) Par. 11-B of said Order pertaining to Junior High Schools and pairing Atwell, Browne, Hulcey, Storey and Zumwalt; (4) Par. 11-C also pertaining to Junior High Schools and pairing Stockard, Edison and Sequoyah; and (5) Par. 11-D pertaining to satelliting students from Hassell, Harris, Arlington Park, Tyler, and part of Carver into Junior High Schools, as shown on Appendix B of said Order, be and the same are hereby stayed until 1-10-72, and students assigned in the satellite zones by the August 2nd Order are to be reassigned by the Board of Education to appropriate High and Junior High Schools, taking into consideration capacity and the establishment of a unitary school system. In all other respects the August 2nd Judgment shall remain in full force and effect.	WMT, Jr.
	Notified counsel.	
Aug. 10 (103)	Filed Pltf's BOND FOR COSTS ON APPEAL.	
Aug. 10 ¹⁰⁴	Filed Defts' OPPOSITION & OBJECTIONS OF THE DEFTS TO INTERVENTIONS	
Aug. 10 ¹⁰⁵	Filed ORDER allowing Oak Cliff citizens to intervene, taking case as is, etc.	WMT, Jr.
Aug. 10 106	Filed NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL(Oak Cliff Citizens, an intervening deft)	
Aug. 10 107	Filed ORDER Denying Pltf's Motion for Stay (Notified counsel)	
Aug. 10 108	Filed Pltf's DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
Aug. 10 109	Filed ORDER overruling the opposition and objections of the defendants to application for intervention of Herman Bond, et ux, et al, and Donald Abercrombie, his wife, et al, as members of a class.	WMT, Jr.
	Counsel notified	
Aug. 11 (110)	Filed ORDER granting motion of Herman Bond, indiv. & a representative of a class, to intervene as party defendant, taking case as is, etc. Copies mailed counsel	WMT, Jr.
Aug. 11 111	Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE AS DEFT. by the City of Dallas	
Aug. 11 112	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION OF JUDGMENT	
Aug. 12 113	Filed REPORT ON JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT ASSIGNMENTS and ORDER approving report and attached Resolutions of Board of Education of Dallas Independent School District, and ordering the School District to assign Junior and Senior High School students as therein provided.	WMT, Jr.
	Notified counsel	
Aug. 13 114	Filed Defts' DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL	
Aug. 16 (115)	Filed Deft-Intervenors Donald G. Curry, et al DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
Aug. 16 (116)	Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL by Herman Bond, Deft-Intervenor	
Aug. 16 117	Filed DEPOSIT IN LIEU OF COST BOND (\$250.00 cash)	
Aug. 17 118	Filed MOTION TO WITHDRAW EXHIBITS FOR PHOTOSTATING COPIES and ORDER releasing Defendants' Exhibits Nos. 12, 13, 17 & 18 to attys. for Herman Bond and such exhibits are ordered to be returned to the Clerk within 48 hrs. of their taking.	WMT, Jr
Aug. 17 119	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL OPINION REGARDING PARTIAL STAY OF DESEGREGATION ORDER Notified counsel of entry of Supp. Opinion	WMT, Jr
Aug. 17 (120)	Filed COURT'S ANSWER TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION OF OF JUDGMENT Notified counsel	WMT, Jr
Aug. 17 121	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (Vols. I, II, III, IV and V) with exhibits: PX-1 thru 5, 31, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136 and 137 DX-1 thru 15 (in large red envelopes) 16 (in tubes and mailed under separate cover) 17 thru 19, 22 and 23 Maxwell Exhibits 1 and 2 Curry Exhibits 1 thru 5, (Key to Deft Curry 6-17) 6 thru 17 18 thru 20 (shipped under separate cover)	
Aug. 17 122	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION ON FINAL DESEGREGATION ORDER	WMT, Jr
Aug. 17 123	Mailed record to Court of Appeals	
Aug. 19 124	Filed Pltfs' OBJECTIONS TO ANSWER TO MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION	
Aug. 23 125 *	Filed certified copy of ORDER from U.S. Court of Appeals, granting plaintiffs-appellants' motion for partial stay of district court's judgment of August 2, 1971 (insofar as that judgment provides for the implementation of an elementary school television plan), said stay to remain in effect pending final disposition of this appeal by this Court. ORDERED that no monies are to be spent, nor contracts entered into, for the acquisition (whether by purchase, lease or otherwise) or installation of any equipment needed to carry out the television plan (including building modifications in preparation for the installation of electronic equipment) or the hiring of any technicians or other employees needed to install or maintain the television communications system during this stay. (Judge Wisdom did not participate)	Wisdom Coleman Simpson
Aug. 23 (126)	Filed plaintiffs' MOTION TO RECONSIDER DENIAL OF DISCOVERY	

CA 3-4211-C

Taylor, et al vs Estro, et al
5-A

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order of Judgment Not
Aug. 24 (127)	✓ Filed NOTICE TO COURT OF CHANGE IN PLTFs' COUNSEL (Dallas Legal Services Foundation has been released and the firm of Johnson, Polk & Larson, et al are designated attorneys of record)	
Aug. 24 128	✓ Filed Pltfs' MOTION FOR COSTS.	
Aug. 30 129	Filed Defts' MOTION FOR STAY.	
Aug. 30 130	✓ Filed Pltfs' OPPOSITION TO DEFTS' MOTION FOR STAY	
Aug. 31 131	Mailed Supplemental Record to Court of Appeals (5 pleadings)	
Aug. 31 132	Filed ORDER granting permission that the City of Dallas to intervene herein as defendant, adopting the Answer of the Deft. Dallas Independent School Dist. as its own with like effect as if fully repeated..... local counsel notified	WMT
Sept. 1 133	Filed RESPONSE OF DALLAS LEGAL SERVICES FOUNDATION, INC. TO MOTION FOR AWARD OF ATTORNEY'S FEES AND RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO COURT OF CHANGE IN PLTFs' COUNSEL.	
Sept. 7 134	Filed ORDER overruling defendants' Motion for Stay. (1) ORDERED that in connection with transportation of students necessary under student assignment plan previously ordered by this Court that the Dallas Transit System of the City of Dallas shall provide transportation services as required with the schedules contained in Appendix "A" attached hereto until further order. (2) ORDERED that the defendant DISD shall reimburse the Dallas Transit System for all actual costs incurred in the transportation, etc. (3) ORDERED that this order shall constitute a contract between the Dallas ISD and Dallas Transit System as contemplated by Art.16.63 of the Texas Education Code, etc. (4) ORDERED that the DISD shall proceed forthwith on an emergency basis to purchase and pay for all equipment, personal property and supplies of every kind which it deems necessary or desirable to implement this Court's orders, and DISD, because of the shortness of time, need not comply with Art.21.901 of the Texas Education Code requiring advertisement and taking of bids, all provisions of Art.21.901 are waived pending further orders of this Court. (5) ORDERED that the DISD shall use its best efforts to acquire the necessary transportation for the implementation of student assignments...with the view of eliminating as soon as possible the necessity for shortening the school day by two periods for some of the students who are transported under the plan contained in paragraphs (1) and (2) above. Notified counsel	WMT, Jr
Sept. 7 135	Filed plaintiffs' MOTION TO STRIKE a document entitled Response of Dallas Legal Services Foundation, Inc. to Motion for Award of Attorneys Fees and Response to Notice to Court of Change in Plaintiffs' Counsel	
Sept. 8 (136)	Filed "copies" of letter to Judge Taylor from the firm Johnston, Polk & Larson.	

DATE 1971	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
Sept. 13 (137)	Filed letter (copy) from Rod Surratt withdrawing as counsel of record effective immediately.	
Sept. 17 135	Filed MAKSHAL'S RETURN ON SUBPOENA D.T. executed 9-15-71 by serving Dr. Nolan Estes, Supt. of Schools	
Sept. 30 141	Filed AFFIDAVIT AND MOTION FOR CONTEMPT TO SHOW CAUSE	
Oct. 1 (140)	Filed ORDER... it is Ordered that the Dallas Independent School Dist appear before this court on Oct. 11, 1961 at 10:00 AM to show cause wht it should not be adjudged guilty of, and punished for contempt of court. Issued Writ to Serve on Dr. Nolan Estes, Gen. Superintendent of the Dallas Indept. School Dist.	
Oct. 5 141	Filed MOTION FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES by David Kendall member of Tri-Ethnic Committee by Court appointment.	
Oct. 6 142	Filed WRIT ON ORDER TO SHOW CAUSE & AFFIDAVIT & MOTION FOR CONTEMPT executed Oct. 1, 1971 by delivering in person to Dr. Nolan Estes.	
Oct 13 142	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN ON S/D/T executed 10-6-71 by delivering to Dr. Nolan Estes, superintedent of Dallas Ind. School Dist.	
Oct. 22 142	Filed ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO RECONSIDER DENIAL OF DISCOVERY. (copy mailed to Mr. Cloutman, George Martinez of Dallas Legal Services)	
Nov 1 (145)	Filed November 1, 1971 Report to the Court of the Dallas Independent School District with Appendix One through Ten (Orig. filed in record room; copies referred to WMTJr)	
Nov. 12 (146)	Filed REPORT NO. 1 OF THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE	
Nov. 16 (147)	Filed certified copy of ORDER ON PREHEARING CONFERENCE from Court of Appeals -- Oral arguments to be heard Dec. 2, 1971, Houston, Tex.	
Nov 23 148	Filed Plaintiff's MOTION to Withdraw Exhibits (Nos. 6 through 18, 119, 120, & 121)	
Nov 24 149	Filed ORDER (granting plaintiff's Motion to Withdraw Exhibits 6-18 and 119, 120 & 121) Copies returned to counsel	WMTJr
Nov. 29 (150)	Filed ORDER DIRECTING DISTRICT CLERK TO TURN OVER CERTAIN EXHIBITS TO DEFTS. (Exhibits 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18 & 19) Copies returned to counsel	WMT
Dec. 20 151	Filed REPORT NO. 2 OF THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE	
Dec 30 152	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION for Leave to Withdraw Records (in Civ. 6165)	
Dec 30 (153)	Filed ORDER granting leave to withdraw records in 6165 Civ. (Depositions of: U.T. White, Edwin L. Rippey, John H. Winton, Edwin C. Washington, A. Simpson Tate and Transcripts of Proceedings for: 6-4-60, 12-19-56, 7-30-59, 5-25-60, 9-9-57, 9-16-55)	WMTJr

DATE 1972	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order of Judgment Noted
Jan. 7 1538	<p>Filed ORDER - CLARIFICATION: RE FORMER PARTIAL STAY</p> <p>The Court advised counsel that the student assignment plan for elementary schools provided in the Court's Aug. 2, 1971, Judgment and for junior and senior high schools provided in the Court's Aug. 12, 1971, Order, all of which has been in effect since school opened for the school year 1971-72, constitute the student assignment provisions of the Court's Final Desegregation Order now pending on appeal. The Court further advised the parties that such Final Desegregation Order is not a temporary or interim plan subject to further action by the Court or the parties and that neither the Court nor the parties are required to take any further action upon expiration of the former partial stay ordered in the Supplemental Order for Partial Stay of Judgment dated Aug. 9, 1971, (except as might hereafter be required by this Court in the exercise of its continuing jurisdiction or by the higher Courts).</p> <p>(copies to Counsel (9)-)</p>	WMT
Feb. 10 (154)	Filed REPORT NO. 3 OF THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE with statement of Position Regarding Proposed Projects in the Area of site selection and construction.	
Feb. 10 (155)	Filed Pltfs' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF in the nature of an injunction against certain construction activities of the Dallas Indept. School Dist.	
Feb. 16 (156)	Filed DEFTS' REPLY TO PLTFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF and DEFTS' REQUEST FOR APPROVAL ON CONSTRUCTION AND SITE SELECTION AND ACQUISITION	
Feb. 16 (157)	Filed DEFTS' MOTION FOR AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH ATTENDANCE ZONE AND MAKE STUDENT ASSIGNMENTS FOR NEW SCHOOL.	
Feb. 16 158	<p>Filed ORDER GRANTING MOTION FOR AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH ATTENDANCE ZONE AND MAKE STUDENT ASSIGNMENTS FOR MAYNARD H. JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</p> <p>Copies mailed to Edw. B. Cloutman III, Warren Whitham, Mark Martin, and Tri-Ethnic Comm.</p>	WMT Jr
Feb. 16 159	Filed PLTFS' NOTICE OF APPEAL from Judgment entered Feb. 16, 1972. (copy mailed to Court of Appeals)	
Feb. 16 (160)	Filed Pltfs' BOND FOR COSTS ON APPEAL (\$250.00 Surety)	
Feb. 17 (161)	Filed REPORT NO. 4 of the TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE	
Feb. 17 (162)	Filed Pltfs' DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL	
Feb. 18 (163)	<p>Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS held Feb. 16, 1972 with exhibits:</p> <p>PX-1 thru 5</p> <p>DX-1 and 2</p>	
Feb. 18 (164)	Mailed record to Court of Appeals with Transcript and listed exhibits (record sent in Triplicate)	

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1972		
Feb. 22 (165)	<p>Filed certified copy of Order from Court of Appeals ---</p> <p>"It is Ordered, that the motion of the pltfs-appellants for a stay pending appeal of the district court's order of Feb. 16, 1972, is granted to the limited extent outlined hereinafter. F.R.A.P. Rule 8. Until further order of this Court, or until the expiration of 21 days from the date of this order, whichever first occurs, the defts-appellees are enjoined from taking any and all further action to acquire sites or to initiate construction with respect to the following projects:</p> <p>Hillcrest High School Seagoville High School Lorenzo de Zavala Elementary City Park Elementary James Fannin Elementary John Reagan Elementary Franklin Roosevelt High School"</p>	
Feb. 24 (166)	<p>Filed ORDER DENYING PLTFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF IN THE NATURE OF AN INJUNCTION AGAINST CERTAIN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT and ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION AND SITE SELECTION AND ACQUISITION</p> <p>(copy to Counsel)</p>	WMT, Jr
Feb. 24 (167)	<p>Filed FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW</p> <p>(copy to Counsel)</p>	
Feb. 24 *(168)	<p>Filed DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S EXHIBIT APPENDIX FEB. 16, 1972, HEARING ON CONSTRUCTION AND SITES.</p>	(3 sets filed and all sent to 5th Cir. in Supplemental Record)
Feb. 24 (169)	<p>Filed DEFTS' DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL.</p>	
Feb. 25	<p>Mailed Supplemental Record to Court of Appeals consisting of all Feb. 24, 1972 entries.</p>	
Feb. 28 (170)	<p>Filed Pltfs' OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS OF FACT</p>	
Feb. 28 (171)	<p>Filed Pltfs' SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF THE RECORD ON APPEAL.</p>	
Feb. 29	<p>Mailed Second Supplemental Record to Court of Appeals consisting of the two entries of Feb. 28, 1972.</p>	
Mar. 1 (172)	<p>Filed REPORT NO. 5 OF THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE</p>	
Mar. 16 (173)	<p>Filed certified copy of ORDER GRANTING INJUNCTION PENDING APPEAL from Court of Appeals: "It is Ordered that the debt-appellees are enjoined pending issuance of this Court's mandate disposing of the appeal no. 72-1381 on the merits, from taking any an all further action to acquire sites or to initiate construction with respect to the following projects:</p> <p>Hillcrest High School Seagoville High School Lorenzo de Zavala Elementary City Park Elementary</p>	<p>James Fannin Elementary John Reagan Elementary Franklin Roosevelt High Sch.</p>

7-A

DATE 1972	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No
Apr. 11	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION OF THE AUGUST 2, 1971 JUDGMENT OF THE COURT RELATING TO DESEGREGATION OF FACULTY AND STAFF IN THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Apr. 11	Filed Plaintiffs' BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION OF THE AUGUST 2, 1971 JUDGMENT OF THE COURT RELATING TO DESEGREGATION OF FACULTY AND STAFF IN THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Apr. 14 (176)	Filed Report required by the Dallas Independent School Dist. on April 14, 1972 (Hinds County Report) pursuant to the Aug. 2, 1971 Judgment with APPENDICES 1 thru 8 (in a box stored in the Records Room) <i>as per [unclear] [unclear]</i>	
Apr. 25 (177)	Filed REPORT NO. 6 of the TRI ETHNIC COMMITTEE	
May 24 (178)	Filed REPORT NO. 7 OF THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE	
Jul 13 179*	Filed MEMORANDUM stating that Dallas Independent School District has established policy of hiring not to be based on any ratio of any kind; nothing contained herein implied that School District has been derelict in complying with Judgment of Court or that complaints by minority teachers have not been made in good faith, and is in no manner a ruling on the merits of either.	WMT, Jr.
Jul 13 (180)	Filed REPORT NO. 9 of the Tri-Ethnic Committee	
Aug. 3 (181)	Filed FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE (dated 8-3-72)	
Oct 2 182*	Filed ORDER Regarding Tri-Ethnic Committee (...conflict of interest exists ...of Mr. Ranger and Mrs. Gilliam...ordered they should be relieved... the following persons are appointed to serve on the committee: Mrs. Dan T. Miller, Mrs. Josephine Torres, Mr. Wynn G. Stanton, Mr. Wm. C. Blankenship, Jr., and Mr. C. B. Bunkley, Jr.) Cys mld to all counsel	WMT Jr
1973		
Mar. 22 (183)*	Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals: "It is Ordered that appellees' motion to dissolve or modify injunction pending appeal because of changed conditions, filed in the above styled and numbered cause is hereby DENIED."	
Apr 10 (184)	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF. copy to Judge.	
Apr 13 (185)	Filed REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with Appendixes 1, 2 and 3	
May 11 (186)	Filed Defendants' REQUEST for Approval of the Location of Portable Classrooms (Kindergarten Program)	
May 11 (187)	Filed agreed STIPULATION as to introduction of additional evidence.	
May 11 (188)	Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF THE LOCATION OF PORTABEL CLASSROOMS (KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM) & ORDER DISMISSING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF FILED APRIL 10, 1973. WMTJr	

DATE 1972	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1973		
Jul 10 (189)	Filed ORDER PERMITTING WITHDRAWAL OF EXHIBITS (...Pltfs' Exhibits Nos. 92, 107, 106, 105, 104, 110, 109, 108, 93, 94, 97, 96, 95, 103, 102, 100, 101, 99, 98...) Cys mld to counsel: Cloutman and Whitham	WMTJr
Jul 17 (190)	Filed Defendants' SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST for Approval of the Location of Portable Classrooms (Kindergarten Program)	
Jul 17	Filed STIPULATION	
Jul 17 (191)	Filed ORDER Granting Defendants' Supplemental Request for Approval of the Location of Portable Classrooms (Kindergarten Program) Cys mld to counsel (as reflected on Certificate of Service of Defts' SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST filed this date, w/exception of Kendall and Farmer; also cys mld to Whitham and Martin)	WMTJr
Nov 21 (193)	Filed ORDER APPROVING AGREEMENT PERMITTING SITE ACQUISITION AND SUBSEQUENT CONSTRUCTION OF AN ATHLETIC COMPLEX Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
1974		
Jan 10 (194)	Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR PERMISSION AND AUTHORITY TO LOCATE PORTABLE BUILDINGS (TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS) WITHOUT CONSULTING WITH, AND SECURING THE APPROVAL OF, THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF THE LOCATION OF PORTABLE BUILDINGS AT SEAGOVILLE HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL FIELD, AT J.W. RAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, AT SEAGOVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, AND AT STEVENS PARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.	
Jan 10 (195)	Filed Defts' STIPULATION.	
Jan 10 (196)	Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR PERMISSION AND AUTHORITY TO LOCATE PORTABLE BUILDINGS (TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS) WITHOUT CONSULTING WITH, AND SECURING THE APPROVAL OF, THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF THE LOCATION OF PORTABLE BUILDINGS AT SEAGOVILLE HIGH SCHOOL FOOTBALL FIELD, AT J.W. RAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, AT SEAGOVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND AT STEVENS PARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Copies mailed to all attorneys.	WMTJr
Apr 11 (197)	Filed Report required to be filed by the Dallas Independent School District on April 15, 1974, (Hinds County Report) pursuant to the August 2, 1971, Judgment with Appendices 1 thru 3 & "Abstracts of Research & Evaluation Reports 1972-73, (one set only provided & put in a box in the Bankruptcy Storeroom) 15A12	
May 13	Filed REPORT NO. 14 of the Tri-Ethnic Committee	
Jun 4 (199)	Filed ORDER Approving Location of Three Relocatable Buildings on the W. H. Adamson High School Site Cys mld to Whitham and Cloutman	WMTJr
Jun 4 (200)	Filed copy of LETTER to Tri-Ethnic Committee from WMTJr	

8-A

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1974 Nov 27 (201)	Filed Application of Fred E. Chew, et al for CIVIL CONTEMPT and for Affirmative Relief.	
Nov 27 (202)	Filed Motion of Fred E. Chew, et al TO INTERVENE as plaintiffs.	
1975 Jan 10 * 2	Filed Defendants' REQUEST for approval of site selection and acquisition of approximately 2.5784 acres for campus extension of Lincoln High School.	
Jan 10 * 3	Filed STIPULATION as to Request for Approval of Site S election..	
Jan 10 * 4	Filed ORDER that the Dallas Independent School District be, and it is hereby, authorized to select and acquire the site in question as a campus extension of Lincoln High School. Cys mailed to attys Martin, Whitham and Cloutman.	WMTJr
Feb 19 * 5	Filed (proposed) INTERVENORS' MEMORANDUM OF AUTHORITY IN SUPPORT OF THEIR MOTION FOR LEAVE TO INTERVENE.	
Feb 19 * 6	Filed OPPOSITION AND OBJECTIONS OF THE DEFENDANTS TO THE INTERVENTION OF FRED E. CHEW, et al.	
Mar 3 * 7	Rec'd letter from Sanford Jay Rosen, Legal Dir. of Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund requesting that Vilma S. Martinez be substituted for Mario G. Obledo as one of attys for pltfs	
Mar 5 * 8	Filed ORDER DENYING INTERVENTION OF FRED E. CHEW, ET AL Cys mld to Cloutman, Demarest, Mark Martin, Warren Whitham and Tri-Ethnic Comm.; cy to Milton E. Douglass, Jr., Suite 300, Oil & Gas Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex. 76301, atty for Fred E. Chew	WMTJR
Apr 3 * 9 (210)	Filed ORDER APPROVING AGREEMENT CONCERNING LEASED SPACE FOR HARRELL BUDD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND JAMES W. FANNIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Attorneys of record notified.	WMTJR
Apr. 3 * 10 211	Filed ORDER APPROVING AGREEMENT FOR 68-ACRE SITE ACQUISITION AT NORTHWEST INTERSECTION OF DUNCANVILLE ROAD AND ILLINOIS AVE. DALLAS, TEXAS Attorneys of Record notified.	WMTJR
Apr 14 * 11 212	Filed (April 14, 1975) REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with Appendix, I, II, and III.	
Jul 23 * 12 213	Filed certified copy of OPINION- ORDER issued as and for the Mandate; stating:	
1975 Jul 25 * 13	"AFFIRMED in part, REVERSED in part, and REMANDED with directions."	
Jul 25 * 14	"RE-OPENED":::::	
Aug 4 * 15 214	Received original case papers, (orig. & 2 Supp) & 2 envelopes of Ex.)	
Aug. 4 * 16	Filed BILL OF COSTS. (\$8,365.93)	
Aug. 5 * 17 215	Filed The Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas N.A.A.C.P.'s MOTION TO INTERVENE.	

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

9
PROCEEDINGSDate Order or
Judgment Noted

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1975 (217)		
Aug 8	Filed Defendants' OBJECTION to Court-Appointed Consultant to formulate student assignment plans.	
Aug 14	Filed Defendants' OPPOSITION AND OBJECTIONS OF THE DEFENDANTS TO INTERVENTION OF THE METROPOLITAN BRANCHES OF THE DALLAS NAACP.	
Aug 14	Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE BY STROM, et al.	
Aug 14	Filed MEMORANDUM BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO INTERVENE. (by Strom, et al)	
Aug 19	Filed PLTF's MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND.	
Aug 21	Filed Motion (of Lee Smith, atty of record for Donald E. Curry, et al) FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW AND SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL (Robert H. Mow, Jr., 3000 One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250)	
Aug 21	Filed OPPOSITION AND OBJECTIONS OF THE DEFENDANTS TO THE INTERVENTION OF DR. E. THOMAS STROM, ET AL.	
Aug 21	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' motion for leave to amend complaint and first amended complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Aug 21	Filed Davis' and Purdy's MOTION TO WITHDRAW as counsel of record for Herman Bond, et al, Intervenors	
Aug 21	* Filed ORDER granting Davis and Purdy leave to withdraw Cys mld to counsel of record	WMTJr
Aug 21	Filed PLEA IN INTERVENTION of Dr. E. Thomas Strom, Charlotte Strom, et al (leave to file granted in open court 8-21-75) WMTJr	
Aug 21	Filed ORDER that Lee Smith is hereby granted leave to withdraw as atty for Donald E. Curry, et al and that Robert H. Mow, Jr. be substituted as atty of record Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Aug 21	Filed LETTER from atty John W. Bryant requesting addition of certain persons to motion to intervene as parties to this cause (file and add per instructions of WMTJr)	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT, AND issued SUMMONS (7).	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. DESOTO ISD.	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. LANCASTER ISD.	
Aug 22	* Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. HIGHLAND PARK ISD.	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. DUNCANVILLE PARK ISD.	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. IRVING ISD.	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH ISD.	
Aug 22	Filed Pltfs' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFT. WILMER-HUTCHINS ISD.	

-9-A

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order of Judgment Not
1975		
Aug 25 ✓	Filed W. Ted Minick's MOTION to Withdraw as counsel for Intervenor James T. Maxwell	
Aug 25 ✓	Filed ORDER that W. Ted Minick be and is hereby allowed to withdraw as atty of record for James B. Maxwell, Intervenor Cys mid to counsel	WMTJr
Aug 25 ✓	* Filed ORDER that Dr. E. Thomas Strom, et al, and the Metropolitan Branches of the NAACP be permitted to file their respective Pleas of Intervention and become parties in this cause Cys mid to counsel	WMTJr
Aug 28 ✓	* Received Cost Bill from 5th Circuit Court of Appeals and taxed against Nolan Estes ET AL for the amount of \$341.35, as costs allowed by 5th Circuit Court of Appeals.	
Aug 29 ✓	* Received corrected Cost Bill from Court of Appeals and taxed against Nolan Estes, Et al for the amount of \$434.15, as costs allowed by 5th Circuit Court of Appeals.Returned Cost Bill, dated Aug. 28, 1975 to Court of Appeals per request of Philip N. Capritto, Chief, Office Services Section.	
Sep 2 ✓	* Received One small package of exhibits and 1 (one roll of exhibits)	
*		
Aug 21 ✓	* Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on CIVIL SUBPOENA executed 8-20 by serving Jim Calhoun.	
Aug 25 ✓	* Filed Ted Minick's MOTION TO WITHDRAW as counsel for intervenor James T. Maxwell.	
Aug 26 ✓	* Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUMMONS (7) executed 8-25-75 by serving Highland Park Independent School District by del to Winston Poneer, Supr; Duncanville Independent School Dist. by del to W. H. Byrd, Supr; Irving Independent School Dist., by del to J. F. Townley, Supr.; Wilmer Hutchins Independent School Dist. by del to Carl McMillan, Supr.; Lancaster Independent School Dist. by del to Gordon Cocherham, Supr.; Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School Dist. by del to Newman Smith, Supt; and DeSota Independent School Dist. by del to F. D. Moates, Supt.	
Sept 3 ✓	* Filed COMPLAINT OF INTERVENORS THE METROPOLITAN BRANCHES OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE.	
Sept 4 ✓	* Filed MAXXMAXX RETURN on SUBPOENA D/T executed 9-4-75 by del to Dr. Francis S. Chase.	

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

10-

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
Sep 9	gd Filed Deft. LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT's MOTION TO DISMISS for lack of jurisdiction and failure to state a claim.	
Sep 9 (251)	hw Filed Deft. Carrollton-Farmers Branch MOTION TO DISMISS for failure to state a claim and lack of jurisdiction.	
Sep 9	cl Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE of Ralph F. Brinegar, Wallace H. Savage, Evelyn T. Green, Craig Patton, Dr. John A. Ehrhardt and Harryette B. Ehrhardt Richard L. Rodriguez and Alicia V. Rodriguez, Mr. and Mrs. Salomon Aguilar, Marjorie M. Oliver, Mr and Mrs. Ruben L. Hubbard Robert L. Burns, Dr. Percey E. Luecke, Jr. Dale L. Ireland and Barbara J. Ireland, and Evelyn C. Dunsavage.	
Sep 10	j* Filed BRIEF OF EAST DALLAS RESIDENTS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO INTERVENE.	
Sep 10	k Filed N.A.A.C.P.'s PROPOSED PLAN FOR DESEGREGATION	
Sep 10	e 11 Filed DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ASSIGNMENT PLAN FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.	
Sep 11	m w Filed MOTION TO INTERVENE AS A DEFENDANT by Frank S. Wright.	
Sep 11	h n Filed ORIGINAL ANSWER OF WILMER HUTCHINS IND. SCHOOL DIST.	
Sep 12	o v Filed MOTIONS of Defendant Duncanville Independent School District with Affidavit in Support of Motion of Defendant for Dismissal for Failure to State a Claim Upon Which Relief Can Be Granted	
Sep 12	p p Filed Tasby's, et al, MOTION to Appoint Court's Expert Advisor	
Sep 12	g q Filed MOTION TO DISMISS of Defendant De Soto Independent School District	
Sep 12	217 r f Filed MOTION TO DISMISS of Irving Independent School District	
Sep 12	255 s s Filed Irving ISD's MEMORANDUM in Support of Motion to Dismiss	
Sep 15	t t Filed Defts' MOTION to Require Plaintiffs' Attorneys to Disclose Current Plaintiffs and Real Parties in Interest	
Sep 15	u h Filed OPPOSITION and Objections of the Defendants to the Intervention of Frank S. Wright	
Sep 15	v v Filed OPPOSITION and Objections of the Defendants to the Intervention of Ralph F. Brinegar, et al	
Sep 15	w w Filed MOTION of Defendant Highland Park Independent School District to Vacate Order	
Sep 15	x t Filed Pltfs' NOTICE of Taking Deposition of Dr. Francis Chase	
Sep 15	y y Filed Pltfs' MOTION to Shorten the Time for Taking Depositions	
Sep 15	z z Filed MOTION to Dismiss of Defendant Highland Park Independent School District	

CA-3-4211-C

10-A

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Note
Sep 16 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed BRIEF in Support of Motion to Dismiss of De Soto Independent School District	
Sep 16 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed BRIEF in Support of Motion to Dismiss of Lancaster Independent School District	
Sep 16 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed BRIEF in Support of Motion to Dismiss of Defendant Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School District	
Sep 16 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed Plaintiffs STANDARDS FOR CONSIDERATION in Achieving a Unitary School System in the Dallas Independent School District	
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER denying Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD's Motion to Dismiss Pltfs' Second Amended Complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER denying Duncanville ISD's Motion to Dismiss Pltfs' Second Amended Complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER APPOINTING COURT'S EXPERT ADVISOR (Dr. John A. Finger) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER granting motion for leave to intervene filed by Ralph F. Brinegar, Wallace H. Savage, Evelyn T. Green, Craig Patton, Dr. John A. Ehrhardt and Harryette B. Ehrhardt, Richard L. Rodriguez and Alicia V. Rodriguez, Mr. and Mrs. Salomon Aguilar, Marjorie M. Oliver, Mr. and Mrs. Ruben L. Hubbard, Robert L. Burns, Dr. Percey E. Luecke, Jr., Dale L. Ireland and Barbara J. Ireland, and Evelyn C. Dunsavage, on behalf of themselves and all other persons similarly situated Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' motion to shorten time for notice and taking depositions of Dr. Frances Chase (hereby shortened to and the deposition of Dr. Chase be taken on the 18th day of Sept., 1975, 10 a.m., U. S. Courthouse for ND/Tex., Dallas Div., 1100 Commerce St., Dallas Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS ...that hearings on the merits of pltfs' allegations as to the seven additional suburban school districts added by order of this court Aug. 21, 1975 be heard on Oct. 6, 1975, 9:30 a.m.... Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER denying Wilmer-Hutchins ISD's motion to dismiss pltfs' Second Amended Complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER denying Lancaster ISD's motion to dismiss pltfs' Second Amended Complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER denying Irving ISD's motion to dismiss pltfs' Second Amended Complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 17 ²¹⁷ 216	Filed ORDER denying Highland Park ISD's motion to dismiss pltfs' second amended complaint (cys mld to counsel)	WMTJr

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

11

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
Sep 17 213	Filed ORDER denying DeSoto ISD's motion to dismiss pltfs' Second Amended Complaint Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 18 214	Filed Intervenor's (Curry, et al) MOTION in Opposition to Findings Not Based on Evidence and Request for Production of Data and Documents	
Sep 18 215	Filed Pltfs' MOTION for Further Relief	
Sep 18 216	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION for Leave to Add Parties Defendant	
Sep 19 217	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' Motion for Leave to Add Parties Defendant as specified in their motion Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 19 218	Filed Defts' RESPONSE to Motion for Production of Documents (First Set of the Curry, et al, Intervenor's)	
Sep 19 219	Filed ANSWER of Lancaster Independent School District	
Sep 19 220	Filed ANSWER of De Soto Independent School District	
Sep 19 221	Filed ANSWER of Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School District	
Sep 23 222	Filed Pltf's SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT. (serving school board members, Carrollton-Farmers Branch, Desoto, Duncanville, Highland Park, Lancaster and Wilmer-Hutchins, and Irving.	
Sep 24 223	Filed NOTICE TO TAKE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION of Newman Smith at 9 a.m 9-29-75 in Dallas; Frank Moates at 10:30 a.m. on 9-29-75 in Dallas; Dr. W. H. Byrd at 1:30 p.m. on 9-29-75 in Dallas; Dr. Winston Power at 3 p.m. on 9-29-75 in Dallas; Dr. John Townley at 9 a.m. on 9-30-75 in Dallas; Gordon Cockerham at 10:30 a.m. on 9-30-75 and Carl McMillan at 1:30 p.m. on 9-30-75 in Dallas, Texas.	
Sep 24 224	Filed PLEA OF INTERVENTION by East Dallas Residents (Ralph F. Brinegar, et al)	
Sep 24 225	Filed DEFT LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S INTERROGATORIES to Pltfs (First Set)	
Sep 24 226	Filed DEFT DESOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S INTERROGATORIES TO PLTFS (First Set)	
Sep 24 227	Filed MOTION to Shorten Time for Plaintiffs to File Objections or to Answer Interrogatories of Defts Carrollton-Farmers Branch Ind. School District, De Soto Independent School District and Lancaster Independent School District	
Sep 24 228	Filed Defendant CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH Independent School District's Interrogatories to Plaintiffs (First Set)	
Sep 24 229	Filed ORDER Concerning Community Relations Service (The court having requested the Community Relations Service, U. S. Dept. of Justice, to provide assistance to the parties to this litigation... ordered that the parties to this litigation... cooperate with the Service in the	WMTJr

cont'd (over)

CA-3-4211-C

11-A

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order o Judgment Not
Sep 24 (235)	cont'd carrying out of its statutory functions and afford Service personnel reasonable access to their records and personnel. The Service shall inform itself generally of community relations related developments relevant to the formulation and implementation of the desegregation plan to be ordered by the court and will undertake at request of the court various specific ongoing community relations and related projects, such as provision of organizational and technical assistance to the wealth of organizations and interest groups which are coming forward to offer their assistance to the court and to the DISD in bringing into effect a desegregation plan which will effectively and equitably eliminate the dual system found to exist in DISD and which will substantially enhance the quality of education received by all students in DISD) Cys mld to counsel and to Community Relations Service =)	WMTJr
Sep 25	Filed Intervenor Donald E. Curry et al NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE ORAL DEPOSITION - NON- PARTY at 9 a.m. on Friday Oct. 3, 1975 in Chicago.	
Sep 26	Filed ANSWER OF IRVING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Sep 26	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO QUASH SERVICE OF NOTICE AND SUBPOENA OR, ALTERNATIVELY TO ALTER PLACE OF DEPOSITION.	
*Sep 25	Filed Pltf's MOTION FOR BIFURCATION AND/OR CONTINUANCE. Carrollton-Farmers Branch's	
Sep 26 (240)*	Filed 7 MOTION TO LIMIT DEPOSITION, INTERROGATORIES AND OTHER DISCOVERY.	
Sep 26	Filed ANSWER OF DEFENDANT DUNCANVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Sep 26	Filed ORDER that Dr. Josiah C. Hall be and is hereby appointed as expert advisor to the court in the techniques of school desegregation Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Sep 26 113*	Filed DISD's Student Assignment Plan for Elementary and Secondary Schools with 7 maps as exhibits. (Maps in original filed)	
Sep 26	Filed DISD's CORRECTIONS on student assignment plan.	
Sep 29 245	Filed ANSWER OF HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, ONE OF THE DEFENDANTS.	
Sep 29	Filed MOTION OF DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT for a more definite statement.	
Sep 29	Filed ANSWER OF DEFENDANTS, MEMBER OF BOARD OF TRUSTEE OF DUNCANVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Sep 29 *	2nd Amend. Comp. Filed MARSHALS RETURN on summons (7) executed 9-23-75 by serving Members of the Duncanville School Board by delivery to H. Louis Nichols.	
Sep 29 (249)*	2nd Amend. Comp. Filed MARSHALS RETURN on summons (7) executed 9-23-75 by serving Members of the Highland Park School Board by delivery to Richard E. Gav.	

3. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

12

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
.975		
29 ¹¹ (250)	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. executed 9-24-75 by serving Dr. Winston Power by delivery to Dorothy Kosner.	
29 ¹² (251)	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. (7) executed 9-24-75 by serving members of Desoto School Board by delivery to Thomas V. Murto.	
29 ¹³ (252)	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. (7) executed 9-24-75 by serving members of Lancaster School Board by delivery to Thomas V. Murto.	
Sep 29 ¹⁴ (253)	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. (7) executed 9-24-75 by serving members of Carrollton-Farmers Branch School Board by delivery to Thomas V. Murto.	
ep 30 ¹⁵ (254)	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. (7) executed 9-25-75 by serving members of the Irving School Board by delivery to James Deatherage.	
ep 30 ¹⁶ (255)	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. (7) executed 9-25-75 by serving Billy Kyser by delivery to Mrs. Billy Kyser; by serving James Ross by delivery to Mrs. James Ross; by serving Alberto Casarez by delivery to Amaha Aquilar; by serving George Osteen in person; by serving Robert Bases, Lionel Churchill and Carl Hays by delivery to Robert J. Carraway.	
Sep 30 ¹⁷	Filed MARSHALS RETURN on 2nd amended compl. (6) executed 9-25-75 by serving Carl McMillan, Gordon Cockerham, Frank Moates and Newman Smith in person; by serving W.H. Byrd by delivery to Ed Parker and by serving Dr. John Townley by delivery to Myra Harrod.	
ep 30 ¹⁸ (256)	Filed DEFENDANT WILMER-HUTCHINS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICTS ANSWER TO INTERROGATORIES.	
Oct 1 ¹⁹	Filed ANSWER TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES BY DEFENDANT DUNCANVILLE INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT (FIRST SET)	
ct 1 ²⁰	Filed DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S INTERROGATORIES TO PLAINTIFFS (First Set).	
ct 1 ²¹ (258)	Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES (First Set).	
Oct 1 ²²	Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANT DE SOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES (FIRST SET)	
Oct 1 ²³	Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANT LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES (FIRST SET).	
Oct 1 ²⁴ 263	Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANT CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES (FIRST SET)	
Oct 1 ²⁵ (264)	Filed ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANT IRVING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order of Judgment Not
1975		
10-2 (285)	Filed PLAINTIFFS' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES PROPOUNDED BY LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (First Set)	
0-2 <i>26</i>	Filed PLAINTIFFS' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES PROPOUNDED BY DE SOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (First Set)	
10-2 <i>27</i>	Filed PLAINTIFFS' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES PROPOUNDED BY CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (First Set)	
10-3 <i>28</i>	Filed DEFENDANT DUNCANVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S INTERROGATORIES TO PLAINTIFFS (First Set).	
10-3 <i>29</i>	Intervenors Curry et al's Filed/MOTION TO SHORTEN THE TIME FOR TAKING THE DEPOSITION OF PROFESSOR JAMES S. COLEMAN BY WRITTEN QUESTIONS.	
10-3 (20)	Intervenors Curry et al's Filed/NOTICE OF TAKING DEPOSITION BY WRITTEN QUESTIONS of Professor James S. Coleman.	
Oct 6 <i>31</i>	Filed ORDER Shortening Federal Rule 31 Time Periods Cys mld to counsel of record	WMTJr
Oct 7 <i>32</i>	Filed Intervenors D. E. Thomas Strom's STANDARDS FOR CONSIDERATION IN FORMULATING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOOL DESEGREGATION.	
10-8 <i>33</i>	Filed ANSWER OF WILMER-HUTCHINS Independent School District and members of Board of Trustees.	
10-8 <i>34</i>	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME.	
10-8 (25)	Filed Pltf's REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS.	
10-9 <i>35</i>	Filed NOTICE OF CROSS QUESTIONS OF INTERVENOR JAMES T. MAXWELL. Deft. Estes's	
10-14 <i>36</i>	Filed/RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS.	
10-14 <i>37</i>	Filed Pltf's NOTICE OF CROSS QUESTIONS OF PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL.	
10-14 <i>38</i>	Filed MOTION TO SHORTEN THE TIME FOR ANSWERING IRVING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSION.	
10-14 <i>39</i> (20)	Filed DEFENDANT IRVING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSION PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 36 (a).	
Oct 14 <i>40</i>	Filed ORDER Shortening Time to Answer Irving Independent School District's Request of Plaintiffs for Admissions (on or before Oct. 27, 1975) Cys to other counsel distributed by Atty Deatherage	
Oct 14 (26)	Filed ORDER granting pltf's Motion to Quash Service of Notice and Subpoena of Dr. Coleman (service of the subpoena described in pltf's motion is quashed) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

13

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
Oct 14 (282)	Filed PLAINTIFFS' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES PROPOUNDED BY DUNCANVILLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (First Set)	
Oct 14 75	Filed PLAINTIFFS' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES PROPOUNDED BY HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (First Set).	
Oct 14 (285)	Filed ORIGINAL ANSWER OF DEFENDANTS WALTER SPRADLEY, DR. ELGIN WARE, JR. MRS ROBERT BUSH, TREVOR REES-JONES, ARTHUR BARNES, DR. JOHN EISENLOHR AND LEE SLAUGHTER, JR. (Trustees of Highland Park)	
Oct 14 75	Filed ORDER Denying Plaintiffs' Request for Production of Documents and Things Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 15 75	Filed ANSWER OF TRUSTEES OF CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Oct 15 75	Filed ANSWER OF TRUSTEES OF DE SOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Oct 15 75	Filed ANSWER OF TRUSTEES OF LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Oct 16 (270)	Filed cy of PROGRESS REPORT TO THE FIFTH COURT Cys mld to counsel	
Oct 16 75	Filed NOTICE TO TAKE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION of Irving Statman Oct 21, 1975 at 10 a.m. in Dallas, Texas.	
Oct 17 75	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO VOLUNTARILY DISMISS WILMER-HUTCHINS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Oct 20 75	Filed Plts's ANSWERS TO DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT school district, request of plaintiff for admissions pursuant to the Federal rules of civil prodedure 36A.	
Oct 20 75	Filed Pltf's ANSWERS TO DEFENDANT, IRVING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, REQUEST OF PLAINTIFF FOR ADMISSIONS PURSUANT TO THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 36A.	
Oct 20 (280)	Filed ORIGINAL ANSWER OF DR. RICHARD BANOWSKY, TROY W. KELLEY, JOHN W. STIPES, DR. RICHARD D. BATES, BARBARA CARDWELL, ROGER HILL, and FRANK MAYKUS, JR.	
Oct 21 75	Filed DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSIONS PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 36(a).	
Oct 21 75	Filed PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO THE PROGRESS REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE FIFTH CIRCUIT BY THE HONORABLE WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, JR.	
Oct 21 (288)	Filed Marshal's Return On SUBPOENA executed 10-17-75 by serving Irving Statman by del to Jack Stark.	
OVER		

13-A

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order Judgment No
Oct 23 (31)	Filed ORDER granting Pltfs' Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Wilmer-Hutchins ISD and all members of the Board of Trustees of such district: Billy Kyser, James Ross, George Osteen, Lionel Churchill, Carl Hays, Robert Bates, and Alberto Casarez - dismissed without prejudice and each party to bear its own cost Cys mld to counsel and parties of record	WMTJr
Oct 23 (32)	Filed Defts CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH, DE SOTO, and LANCASTER's REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS. MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME	WMTJr
Oct 23 (33)	Filed DEFENDANT CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.	
Oct 23 (34)	Filed DEFTS LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S AND TRUSTEES' REQUEST OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSIONS PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 36(a).	
Oct 23 (35)	Filed DEFTS DE SOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S AND TRUSTEES' REQUEST OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSIONS PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 36 (a).	
Oct 23 (36)	Filed DEFENDANTS CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S AND TRUSTEES' REQUEST OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSIONS PURSUANT TO FEDERAL RULE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 36 (a).	
Oct 23 (37)	Filed MOTION TO SHORTEN THE TIME FOR ANSWERING CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S AND TRUSTEE', DE SOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S AND TRUSTEES', LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S AND TRUSTEES' REQUESTS OF PLAINTIFFS FOR ADMISSIONS.	
Oct 23 (38)	Filed DEFENDANT LANCASTER INDEPENDENT SHCOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.	
OCT 23 (39)	Filed DEFENDANT DE SOTO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.	
Oct 24 (40)	Filed Defts. CARROLLTON-FARMERS BRANCH, DESOTO, AND LANCASTER's MOTION TO REQUIRE PLAINTIFFS TO SUPPLEMENT THEIR ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES.	
Oct 24 (41)	Filed ORDER Shortening Time to Respond to Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD's, De Soto ISD's, and Lancaster ISD's Requests for Production of Documents o/b Oct. 30, 1975 Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 24 (42)	Filed ORDER Shortening Time to Answer Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD's and Trustees', De Soto ISD's and Trustees', Lancaster ISD's and Trustees' Requests of Pltfs for Admissions (o/b Oct. 30, 1975) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 24 (43)	Filed ORDER Requiring Plaintiffs to Supplement Their Answers to Interrogatories o/b Oct. 30, 1975 (filed by Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD, DeSoto ISD and Lancaster ISD) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr

C. 110 Rev. Civil Docket Continuation

14

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1975		
Oct 28 (32)	Filed Plaintiffs' RESPONSE to Defts' MOTION to Require Pltfs' Attorneys to Disclose Current Plaintiffs and Real Parties in Interest	
Oct 28 37	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION to Voluntarily Dismiss Duncanville Independent School District	
Oct 28 37	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION to Voluntarily Dismiss Irving Independent School Dist.	
Oct 28 (30)	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION to Voluntarily Dismiss DeSoto Independent School Dist.	
Oct 28 37	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION to Voluntarily Dismiss Carrollton-Farmers Branch Independent School District	
Oct 28 37	Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION to Voluntarily Dismiss Lancaster Independent School District	
Oct 28 37	Filed Deft's (Highland Park ISD) MOTION to Require Plaintiffs to Supplement Their Answers to Interrogatories	
Oct 28 37	Filed Deft Highland Park Independent School District's REQUEST for Production of Documents	
Oct 28 (32)	Filed Deft Highland Park Independent School District's MOTION to Shorten Time for Responding to Highland Park Independent School District's Requests for Production of Documents	
Oct 28 37	Filed Deft. Irving ISD's MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME FOR RESPONDING TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.	
Oct 28 37	Filed Deft. IRVING ISD's REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.	
Oct 30 37	Filed ORDER pursuant to Rule 67 FRCP granting leave for Dallas Independent School District to tender \$1,849.31 into registry of the court, to be dispensed by further order of the court Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 30 37	Filed ORDER Requiring Pltfs to Supplement Their Answers to Interrogatories Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 30 (32)	Filed ORDER Shortening Time to Respond to Highland Park Independent School District's Request for Production of Documents (pltfs respond o/b Oct. 31, 1975) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 30 37	Filed ORDER granting Pltfs' Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Duncanville DISD*w/o prejudice and each party to bear its own costs (*and all members of Board of Trustees) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 30 37	Filed ORDER granting Pltfs' Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Irving ISD and all members of the Board of Trustees w/o prejudice and each party to bear own costs Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 30 (32)	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Lancaster ISD and all members of Board of Trustees w/o prejudice and each party bear own costs Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr

CA-3-4211-c

14-A

DATE 1975	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order of Judgment Not
Oct 30 (328)	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD and all members of the Board of Trustees without prejudice and each party bear own costs Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Oct 30 (330)	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss DeSoto ISD and all members of Board of Trustees without prejudice and each party bear own costs Cys mld to counsel	W
Oct 30	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE.	
Oct 31	Filed DEPOSITION of JAMES SAMUEL COLEMAN.	
Oct 31	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' motion for continuance until Dec. 1, 1975 Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Nov 3	Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.	
Nov 5 (335)	Filed INTERVENORS Dr. E Thomas Strom, et al's MOTION FOR INTERIM RELIEF.	
Nov 6	Filed PLAINTIFFS' LIST OF WITNESSES KNOWN TO PLAINTIFFS AS OF 11-5-75 TO BE CALLED AT 12-1-75 HEARING.	
Nov 7	Filed Pltf's NOTICE TO TAKE DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF NON-PARTIES of J. D. Hancock, Jr. 11-17-75 at 9 am.; Leland D. Nelson 11-17-75 at 1 p.m.; Roy C. Coffee 11-18-75 at 9 am.; Frank Monroe 11-18-75 at 10:30 a.m.; George Jalonik, III 11-18-75 at 1 p.m.; Dr. John S. Bagwell 11-18-75 at 2:30 p.m., in Dallas, Texas.	
Nov 11	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN (6) on SUBPOENAS executed 11-10-75 by serving Frank Monroe, Dr. John S. Bagwell, Roy C. Coffee, Leland D. Nelson, J. D. Hancock, George Jolonik III.	
Nov 11	Received letter dated November 12, 1975 from the Court of Appeals stating: We have received a reliable copy of an order of the Supreme Court denying certiorari in the above cause. This Court's judgment is no date having already been issued to your office, no further order will be forthcoming.	
Nov 18 (346)	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION of DR. FRANCIS S. CHASE w/ Exhibits.	
Nov 21	Filed INTERVENORS' MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME FOR ANSWERING INTER- ROGATORIES.	
Nov 21	Filed ORDER that defts Nolan Estes, et al, answer the Interrogatories of the Strom Intervenors within ten days after the service of these interrogatories Cys mld to counsel of record	WMTJr
Nov 21	Filed INTERVENORS' FIRST INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANT, DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL.	
Nov 21 (344)	Filed DEPOSITION of W. H. BYRD.	

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order or Judgment Noted
1975		
-24 (345)	Filed DEPOSITION of IRVING STATMAN.	
-25 ³ / ₄	Filed UTAH KIRK, ROMAN HERNANDEZ, CAROLYN HERNANDEZ, HOMER DULWORTH, EUGENE RICE's MOTION TO INTERVENE.	
-28 ³ / ₄	Filed DEPOSITION OF NEWMAN SMITH.	
-28 ³ / ₄	Filed DEPOSITION of GORDON COCKERHAM.	
-28 ³ / ₄	Filed DEPOSITION of FRANK MOATES.	
12-1 (350)	Filed DECEMBER 1, 1975 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, w/three Appendixes.	
12-3 ³ / ₄	Filed OPPOSITION AND OBJECTIONS OF DEFTS TO THE INTERVENTION OF UTAH KIRK, ET AL.	
12-3 ³ / ₄	Filed PLAINTIFFS' TRIAL BRIEF AS TO INCLUSION OF THE HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Dec 4 ³ / ₄	Filed Pltfs' BRIEF in Support of Admissibility of Newspaper Accounts as Evidence	
Dec 4 ³ / ₄	Filed DEPOSITION of Roy C. Coffee	
2-4 (355)	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM executed 12-3-75 by serving Homer Fuller.	
Dec 5 ³ / ₄	Filed DEPOSITION of Leland Nelson	
2-5 ³ / ₄	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM (2) executed 12-4-75 by serving Frances Barger and Dorothy Parsons.	
-5 ³ / ₄	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA executed 12-3-75 by serving J. D. Hancock.	
12-5 ³ / ₄	Filed ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES (FIRST SET) OF STROM, ET AL, INTERVENORS.	
-8 (360)	Filed TRIAL BRIEF OF DEFT. HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST.	
-8 ³ / ₄	Filed Deft HIGHLAND PARK's MOTION FOR JUDGMENT OF DEFT.	
ec 8 ³ / ₄	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION OF GEORGE JALONICK at instance of pltfs	
ec 8 ³ / ₄	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION of J. D. Hancock, Jr. at instance of pltfs	
ec 8 ³ / ₄	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION of Dr. John S. Bagwell at instance of pltfs	
ec 8 (365)	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION of Frank Monroe at instance of pltfs	
ec 8 ³ / ₄	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION of Dennis S. Davis at instance of pltfs	
ec 8 (367)	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION of Dr. Winston Power at instance of pltfs	

CA-3-4211-c

15-A

DATE	PROCEEDINGS	Date Order c Judgment Not
1975		
Dec 11 (368)	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER (pltfs' petition to include the Highland Park Independent School District in a plan for the DISD is denied) Cys given to counsel in courtroom this date	WMTJr
Dec 29 ⁶¹	Filed Court Appointed Advisor Hall's DESEGREGATION PLAN, w/map.	
1976		
Jan 5 (370)	Filed ORDER (pursuant to Rule 67 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, the Dallas Independent School District hereby tenders \$1,708.15 into registry of the court to be dispensed by further order of the court) Cys mld to counsel	WMTJr
Jan 6 ⁷¹	Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL by Pltf. from Court's Memorandum Opinion and order entered Dec 11, 1975 denying the inclusion of Highland Park Independent School District in desegregation plan. (cpy sent to Court of Appeals w/ dkt entries)	
Jan 12 ⁷¹	Filed PLAINTIFF'S PROPOSAL TO DESEGREGATE THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, W/MAPS	
Jan 14 ⁷¹	Filed Plaintiff's MOTION TO EXTEND THE TIME FOR TRANSMISSION OF RECORD.	
Jan 14 ⁷¹	Filed APPELLANT'S MOTION TO RETAIN RECORD OF THE DISTRICT COURT PURSUANT TO RULE 11 (e) F. R. A. P.	
Jan 16 (375)	Filed ORDER granting motion to extend the time for transmission of Record until such time as the Court has entered a final order pursuant to the hearings beginning February 2, 1976.	WMTJr
Jan 16 714	Filed ORDER granting Appellant's motion to retain record of the District Court pursuant to Rule 11(e), F.R.A.P., until such time that an order is entered by the District Court at the conclusion of the hearings to begin February 2, 1976.	WMT, Jr.
Jan 16 717	Mailed certified copies of ORDERS of Jan 16, 1976 to Court of Appeals pursuant to Rule 11(e), FRAP. / & c. copy of docket entries.	
Jan 21 718	Filed Pltf's SCHOOLS IN DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OVER CAPACITY OR UNDER CAPACITY ACCORDING TO FALL 1975 ENROLLMENT.	
Jan 21 718	Filed NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE ORAL DEPOSITION- Non-Party of Charles V. Willie at 10 a.m. 1-29-76 in Dallas.	
Jan 23 (380)	Filed NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE ORAL DEPOSITION- NON PARTY of Dr. Ruben McDaniel at 2 p.m. Jan. 28, 1976 in Dallas.	
Jan 23 381	Filed NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE ORAL DEPOSITION-NON PARTY of Dr. Jose Cardenas at 9:30 a.m. on Jan. 28, 1976 in Dallas.	
Jan 23 382	Filed Pltf's MOTION FOR LEAVE TO PROCEED IN FORMA PAUPERIS.	
Jan 23 (383)	Filed Pltf's AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR LEAVE TO PROCEED IN FORMA PAUPERIS.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-C</u>
TASBY, ET AL		ESTES, ET AL	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	-16- PROCEEDINGS	
1976			
Jan 26 (384)		Filed East Dallas Intervenors' NOTICE of Intention to Take Oral Deposition-Non-Party (Joe Hall)	
Jan 27 (385)		Filed Intervenor Maxwell's, et al, OPPOSITION to Motion for Leave to Proceed in Forma Pauperis	
Jan 28 384		Filed WITNESS LIST of Curry, et al, Intervenors	
Jan 29 387		Filed Brinegar's, et al, MOTION for Protective Order and Affirmative Relief	
Jan 30 388		Filed STROM Intervenors' Comments on Oak Cliff Aspects of Plan Submitted to the Court	
Jan 30 388		Filed WITNESS LIST OF DEFENDANTS (Estes, DISD)	
Jan 30 (388)		Filed Pltfs' LIST OF WITNESSES	
Jan 30 391		Filed LETTER from John Bryant listing additional witnesses to be called by Strom, et al, Intervenors	
Jan 30 392		Filed PROPOSED LIST OF WITNESSES on Direct Testimony of Ralph F. Brinegar, et al, Intervenors ("East Dallas Intervenors")	
Feb 2 393		Filed Defts' MEMORANDUM AND POINTS OF AUTHORITY.	
Feb 3 394		Filed POSITION PAPER OF CURRY, ET AL INTERVENORS IN RESPONSE TO (1) THE COURT'S REQUEST FOR AN OUTLINE OF EVIDENCE TO BE PRESENTED AND (2) PLTFS' ATTEMPT TO SUPPRESS AL OF THIS INTERVENORS' EVIDENCE.	
Feb 4 (395)		Filed Defts' (DISD...) BRIEF	
Feb 4 396		Filed DEPOSITION of JOSIAH CALVIN HALL, JR.	
Feb 5 397		Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA executed 1-31-76 by serving Frances Chase.	
Feb 11 398		Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA executed Feb 11, 1976 by serving Yvonne Ewell.	
Feb 11 399		Filed STROM INTERVENORS' COMMENTS ON THE PLEASANT GROVE ASPECTS OF DESEGREGATION PLANS SUBMITTED TO COURT.	
Feb 17 (400)		Filed Desegregation Plan of DALLAS ALLIANCE. and received (3) comments of James W. Rutledge (attached to Plan) Also received comments of black representatives (attached to Plan)	
Feb 20 (401)		Filed ORDER that the Education Task Force of the Dallas Alliance be granted the status of Amicus Curiae for purpose of presenting their ideas and/or Plan for desegregation of the Dallas Independent School District WMTJr Cys distributed in courtroom	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	16-A PROCEEDINGS
1976		executed 2-11-76
Feb 19	(462)	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN (4) on SUBPOENAS/by serving Mr. Eugene Smith, Dr. William J. Webster, Jim Calhoun, and Irving Statman by del to Victor J. Pettit.
Feb 23	407	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA executed 2-19-76 by serving James Rutledge.
Feb 24	404	Filed Curry Intervenors' DESIGNATION OF WITNESSES.
Feb 26	(465)	Filed PLAINTIFF'S MEMORANDUM REGARDING THE CURRY EVIDENCE AND MOTION TO TAX COSTS AND FEES OF REBUTTAL TO CURRY.
Mar 3	400	Filed LETTER from Jack Lowe, Sr. to Hon. W. M. Taylor, Jr. transmitting revised plan of the Dallas Alliance Education Task Force
Mar 2	409	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA executed 2-25-76 by serving Benny McMahan.
Mar 5	408	Filed SUGGESTED FINDINGS OF FACT PRESENTED BY CURRY, ET AL, INTERVENORS.
Mar 4	409	Filed Return on CIVIL SUBPOENA D/T (3) executed 2-11-76 by serving Ram Singh, Susan Murphy, and William Darnall.
Mar 10	(410)	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER (...that the modified plan of the Educational Task Force of the Dallas Alliance filed with the Court on March 3, 1976 is hereby adopted as the Court's plan for removal of all vestiges of a dual system remaining in the Dallas Independent School District and the school district is directed to prepare and file with the Court a student assignment plan carrying into effect the concept of said Task Force plan no later than March 24, 1976) Cys distributed to counsel in courtroom
Mar 4	411	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA executed 3-2-76 by serving Dr. Charles Evans.
Mar 15	412	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER(...some questions have arisen regarding the Court's adoption of the Dallas Alliance's plan. So that there is no misunderstanding .. the Court intended by the order of Mar. 10, 1976 to adopt the concepts suggested by the plan of the Educational Task Force of the Dallas Alliance. The staff of the school district shall take these concepts and adapt them to fit the characteristics of the DISD. The Court recognizes that during this process, a certain amount of flexibility is necessary. The Court expects the school district to put into effect the concepts of the Dallas Alliance plan. The specifics of the desegregation plan for the DISD will be embodied in the Court's final order which will be entered in approximately two weeks) Cys mld to counsel of record
Mar 15	(413)	Filed Highland Park Independent School District's RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR LEAVE TO PROCEED IN FORMA PAUPERIS.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-C</u> PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		17
1976		
Mar 24	(414)	Filed Dallas Independent School District, A STUDENT ASSIGNMENT PLAN CARRYING INTO EFFECT THE CONCEPT OF THE EDUCATIONAL TASK FORCE OF THE DALLAS ALLIANCE
Mar 26	(415)	Filed Dallas Independent School District's MOTION TO ALTER OR AMEND MARCH 10, 1976, OPINION AND ORDER.
Mar 26	416	Filed DEFENDANTS' /MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION AND SITE SELECTION AND ACQUISITION. <p style="text-align: center;">Dallas Independent School District,</p>
Mar 26	417	Filed Dallas Independent School District's BRIEF ON PERSONNEL QUOTAS.
Mar 26	418	Filed PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED MOTION FOR LEAVE TO PROCEED IN FORMA PAUPERIS with AFFIDAVIT OF SAM TASBY IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED MOTION FOR LEAVE TO PROCEED IN FORMA PAUPERIS.
Mar 29	419	Filed BRINEGAR INTERVENORS' OBJECTIONS TO MARCH 22, 1976 PLAN PRESENTED BY DISD IN RESPONSE TO MARCH 10, 1976 OPINION AND ORDER; PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS AND MOTION FOR FURTHER HEARING TO CLARIFY CERTAIN PROPOSITIONS IN PLAN.
Mar 29	(420)	Filed Deft. DISD's RESOLUTIONS AND PROPOSAL ON NON-STUDENT ASSIGNMENT CONCEPTS.
Mar 30	421	Filed ORDER granting pltfs' motion for leave to proceed in forma pauperis Cys mld to counsel of record WMTJ1
Mar 30	422	Mailed certified copy of March 30, 1976 ORDER to Mr. Richard Windhorst, Court of Appeals.
Mar 31	423	Filed STROM INTERVENORS' COMMENTS ON MARCH 22, 1976 PLAN PRESENTED BY THE DISD ON THOSE PORTIONS OF THE PLAN DEALING WITH WESTERN OAK CLIFF.
Mar 31	424	Filed Pltf's MOTION TO ALTER OR AMEND JUDGMENT AND OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS OF FACT.
Apr 1	(425)	Filed ADDENDUM TO STUDENT ASSIGNMENT PLAN by DISD.
Apr 2	426	Filed (Mullinax; Wells, Mauzy / & Baab) PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.
Apr 5	(427)	Filed (Dallas Legal Services Foundation) PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR ATTORNEY FEES AND COSTS.

- OVER -

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">TASBY, ET AL</p>	DEFENDANT <p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">ESTES, ET AL</p>	<p style="font-size: 1.2em; margin: 0;">CF-3-4211-C</p> DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
---	---	---

DATE 1976	NR.	17-A PROCEEDINGS
--------------	-----	------------------

Apr 7 (428)		Filed FINAL ORDER ...in order to carry out the concepts embodied in the desegregation plan of the Educational Task Force of the Dallas Alliance, the School Board of the Dallas Independent School District is ordered and directed to implement the following items: Major Sub-Districts... Student Assignment Criteria Within Sub-Districts...the K-3 Early Childhood Education Centers...the 4-8 Intermediate and Middle School Centers...9-12 Magnets and High Schools...Special Programs...Majority to Minority Transfer... Minority to Majority Transfers...Curriculum Transfers...Transportation... Changes in Attendance Zones...Discipline and Due Process...Facilities... Personnel...Accounting System and Auditor...Tri-Ethnic Committee... Retention of Jurisdiction: To the end that a unitary school shall be achieved in the DISD, the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas retains jurisdiction of this case) WMTJR Cys distributed to counsel by WMTJR's Staff
Apr 7 428		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL OPINION AND ORDER WMTJR Cys distributed to counsel by WMTJR's Staff
Apr 9 (430)		Filed APRIL 9, 1976 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with Appendix I, II, and III.
Apr 15 431		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER correcting clerical errors in the student assignments made in the Final Order per the attached Appendix...incorporated in and made a part of the Final Order of April 7, 1976 WMT Cys mld to counsel of record / Original & 2 copies.
Apr 15 432		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS held December 3, 1975 with exhibits PX-1 thr 23 DX-1 thru 4, 6, 7 & 8. STIPULATION EXHIBITS EX A, B 3 vols; C, C&E 1 vol.; F, G, J-1 & J-3, K, L & M.
Apr 19 433		Filed Pltf's MOTION TO ALTER OR AMEND JUDGMENT.
Apr 20 434		Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL by Oak Cliff Branch and the South Dallas Branch of the Dallas N.A.A.C.P. from judgment entered 4-7-76.
** Apr 21 (435)		Mailed original and 2 copies of case papers with Transcript of Proceedings, original & 2 copies to Court of Appeals. Exhibits are to follow in 3 copies to be forwarded by the attorneys of record.
**Apr 20 (436)		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER sustaining Motion of Pltfs to Alter or Amend (the judgment entered April 7, 1976...ordered that the ...judgment, Sec. VI, subsection 2 on page 11, be and hereby is amended to read as follows: "2. English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) programming shall be expanded as rapidly as possible to serve all students who are unable to effectively participate in traditional school programming due to inability to speak and understand the English language. Emphasis shall be given to expanding ESL programming in grades 7-8 and 9-12") VI Cys mld to counsel of record

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT ESTES, et al	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-C</u>
		PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		18
1976 Apr 21 (151)	22	Pltf's Filed/MOTION TO WITHDRAW EXHIBITS FOR REPRODUCTION.
Apr 22 435		Filed ORDER granting pltf's Motion to Withdraw Exhibits for Reproduction WMTJr Cys to counsel
Apr 22 439		Filed ORDER that total costs of \$32,084.18, representing the sum of the Bill of Costs...be and hereby are taxed against deft in favor pltf's WMTJr Cys to counsel of record
Apr 22 (440)		for pltf's Filed BILL OF COSTS (By Legal Services) in the amount of \$27,926.00
Apr 22 441		Filed BILL OF COSTS (by Mullinax, Wells, Mauzy & Baab for Pltfs) in the amount of \$4,158.18.
Apr 22 443		Filed Defendant DISD's NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL from 4-7-76 Judgment.
Apr 22 443		Filed CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT IN LIEU OF BOND FOR COSTS ON CROSS- APPEAL.
Apr 22 444		Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL by the John F. Kennedy Branch of the METROPOLITAN BRANCH of NAACP from the Student Assignment portion of the final judgment entered on April 7, 1976.
Apr 22 (445)		Filed Pltf's Thelma Crouch, Ruth Jefferson, Bobbie Cobbins, Ludie Cobbin and Richard Medrano NOTICE OF APPEAL from Judgment entered on April 7, 1976.
Apr 23 446		Taxed costs in the amount of \$27,926.00.
Apr 23 *446		Taxed costs in the amount of \$4,158.18.
Apr 23 448		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consistin _g of pleadings from April 21, 1976 thru April 23, 1976.
Apr 23 446		Filed Intervenors, Donald E. Curry, et al NOTICE OF CROSS-APPEAL from the Final Judgment-Order entered April 7, 1976.
Apr 23 (450)		Filed Defendants' MOTION TO SET ASIDE ORDER TAXING COSTS AGAINST DEFENDANTS AND IN FAVOR OF PLAINTIFFS.
Apr 23 451		Filed DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTIONS FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS ON BEHALF OF SYLVIA M. DEMAREST AND EDWARD B. CLOUTMAN, III.
Apr 26 (457)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of pleadings filed April 23, 1976.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

18-A PROCEEDINGS

DATE	NR.
1976	
*Apr 23	(453)
Apr 26	454
Apr 26	(455)
Apr 26	456
Apr 27	457
Apr 27	458
Apr 28	459
Apr 29	460

The following is a breakdown of the Bill of Cost submitted by the Legal Services (Pltf.):

Fees of Court Reporter	413.00
Fees from printing	3,153.25
Fees for witnesses	11,455.89
Cost incident to taking deposition	172.21
Preparation of Desegregation Proposal	5,170.72
Amt. from Bill of Costs Filed 8-1-75	<u>7,560.93</u>
Total	27,926.00

The following is a breakdown of the Bill of Cost submitted by MULLINAX, WELLS, MAUZY & BAAB (Pltf):

Fees to Clerk	5.00
Fees to Marshal	63.72
Fees to Court Reporter	39.50
Fees and disbursements for printing	402.53
Fees for witnesses	60.00
Fees for exemplification & copies of papers necessarily obtained for use in case	2,319.43
Cost incident to taking of deposition	<u>1,268.00</u>
	4,158.18

Filed NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL by Pltf's Tasby and Medrano from Student Assignment Portions of Judgment entered 4-7-76; in filing this notice of Cross Appeal Ricardo Medrano withdraws his prior Notice of Appeal filed on April 22, 1976. (in forma pauperis)

Filed DISD's MOTION TO REVIEW TAXATION COSTS.

Filed DISD's SUPPLEMENTAL NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL. (from orders of April 20, 1976 and April 22, 1976.)

Filed Oak Cliff Branch, South Dallas Branch and John F. Kennedy Branch of NAACP INTERVENORS MOTION FOR STAY.

Filed Defts' (DISD) OPPOSITION to the NAACP-Intervenors' Motion for Stay

Filed ORDER (The Court having allowed the pltfs to proceed in forma pauperis by order dtd Mar. 30, 1976, the Court finds that the appeal is not frivolous but presents a substantial question) WMTJr
 Cys mld to counsel of record

Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of April 26, 1976 and April 27, 1976 pleadings.

see page 19

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-C</u>
TASBY ET AL		ESTES ET AL <i>19</i>	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<i>1976</i>			
Apr 30		Filed PLAINTIFFS' BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS.	
<i>461</i>			
May 7		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER (Intervenor NAACP's motion for a stay is denied) Cys to counsel of record	
<i>462</i>		WMTJr	
May 7		Filed John F. Kennedy Branch, Oak Cliff Branch and South Dallas Branch of NAACP NOTICE OF FILING OF APPEAL BOND.	
<i>463</i>			
May 7		Filed John F. Kennedy Branch, Oak Cliff Branch and South Dallas Branch of NAACP's Request of the Court for the Court Reporter to prepare Transcript.	
<i>464</i>			
May 10		Filed Curry Intervenor's OBJECTION TO APPELLANT NAACP'S DESIGNATION OF TRANSCRIPT AND REQUEST FOR COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT.	
<i>(465)</i>			
May 11		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of pleadings beginning with April 30, 1976 thru May 10, 1976.	
<i>466</i>		Received original exhibits & flat package of maps.	
May 12		Filed INTERVENORS METROPOLITAN BRANCHES OF NAACP OF DALLAS DESIGNATION OF CONTENTS OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
<i>467</i>			
May 13		Filed Appellant-Intervenor METROPOLITAN BRANCHES OF NAACP OF DALLAS APPELLANTS'S ISSUES TO BE PRESENTED.	
<i>468</i>			
May 14		Filed Appellant-Intervenor Metropolitan Branches of NAACP of Dallas RESPONSE OF APPELLANT-INTERVENORS NAACP TO OBJECTIONS TO DESIGNATION OF TRANSCRIPT FILED AND REQUEST FOR COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT BY CURRY INTERVENORS.	
<i>469</i>			
May 14		Filed RESPONSE OF INTERVENORS CURRY, ET AL TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS.	
<i>(470)</i>			
May 17		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of documents filed May 13, 1976 thru May 17, 1976.	
<i>471</i>			
May 26		Filed ORDER ...that debts are authorized to proceed forthwith to negotiate for purchase of a total of approximately fifty portable metal buildings at an estimated cost of around \$12,000 each which DISD needs for school year 1976-77 for use at certain DISD schools in order to provide sufficient student capacities at particular schools necessary to handle the pupil load resulting from the desegregation plan approved and adopted by the court...that since there is not sufficient time to advertise for sealed bids and otherwise comply with the usual bidding requirements to which the School District is subject, all such bidding requirements are WAIVED	
<i>472</i>		WMTJr	
Jun 7		Cys mld to counsel of record	
<i>(473)</i>			

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CA3-4211-C</u>
TASBY, ET AL		ESTES, ET AL	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1976	NR.	19-A PROCEEDINGS	
Jun 17 (474)		Filed ORDER on motion of Appellees Curry, et al (...that the Appellant NAACP be and hereby is ordered to obtain from the Court reporter at its expense and present on appeal a complete transcript of the proceedings in this case)WMTJr Cys to counsel	
Jun 17 (475)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of the ORDER of June 17, 1976.	
Jun 21 476		Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals stating: "IT IS ORDERED that the motion of appellants', Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas N.A.A.C.P., to enlarge the time for the filing of the court reporter's transcript to and including August 12, 1976, is GRANTED". (Copy to Court Reporter-Mickey Waldie)	
Jul 6 477		Filed ORDER appointing members of the Tri-Ethnic Committee (Robert L. Burns, Chairman, Dr. Mamie McKnight, Vice-Chairman, Pete Baldwin, L. A. Bedford, Fred Blair, Victor Bonilla, Mario Cadena, Hector Flores, Rev. Zan Holmes, Mary Ann Pickrell, Mrs. Odessa Porter, Wynn Stanton, Dr. C. Thomas Strom, Josephine Torres and Daria Valtierra WMTJr Cys mld to counsel of record	
July 7 478		Mailed Supplemental Records to Court of Appeals consisting of ORDER of July 6, 1976.	
Jul 8 479		Filed STIPULATION (Edward B. Cloutman, Sylvia Demarest and Warren Whitham re pltfs' motions for attys fees and costs)	
Jul 12 (480)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals-"STIPULATION"-plt's filed July 8, 1976.	
Jul 20 481		Filed ORDER that the DISD pay the following named claimants the amounts set opposite their names: Sylvia M. Demarest (to be paid to Dallas Legal Services \$66,792; Edward B. Cloutman III \$32,514...that the motion of the DISD to set aside order taxing costs against defts and in favor of pltfs is hereby denied (Cys mld to counsel) WMTJr	
*Jul 20 482		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION Cys mld to counsel WMTJr	
Jul 21 483		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of Order and Memorandum Opinion of July 20, 1976.	
Jul 29 484		Filed ORDER in accordance with "Changes in Attendance Zones' contained in final order of April 7, 1976, criteria and schedule set out, work to be completed by March 15, 1977. (cys mld to counsel) WMTJr	
Jul 30 (485)		Filed RELEASE, DISCHARGE AND SATISFACTION OF AWARD OF PLAINTIFFS' ATTORNEYS' FEES TO SYLVIA M. DEMAREST, DALLAS LEGAL SERVICES	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE _____ OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1976		-20-
Jul 30 (186)		(continued) FOUNDATION, INC., EDWARD B. CLOUTMAN, III, AND MULLINAX, WELLS, MAUZY & BAAB, INC. AND ALLOWANCE OF COSTS TO PLAINTIFFS.
Jul 30 488		Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals stating: "IT IS ORDERED that the motion of intervenors, Oak Cliff Branch, ET AL., of the Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas N.A.A.C.P, for stay pending appeal is "DENIED". Copy to Judge Taylor.
Aug 9 489		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (6)(six vols)held February 2,1976. No exhibits. (Original and two copies)
Aug 9 490		Filed TRANSCRIPT ON MOTIONS held August 21, 1975-1 vol.(Original and 2 copies.)
Aug 9 (491)		Filed TRANSCRIPT ON HEARING ON MOTIONS held Sept. 16, 1975. Original and two copies.
Aug 9 492		Filed TRANSCRIPT ON HEARING ON MOTIONS held Sept. 24, 1975. Original and two copies.
Aug 9 493		Filed TRANSCRIPT on HEARING ON MOTIONS held Sept. 26, 1975. Original and two copies.
Aug 9 494		Filed TRANSCRIPT on HEARING ON MOTIONS held Dec. 1, 1975. Original and two copies.
Aug 9 495		Filed TRANSCRIPT on HEARING ON MOTIONS held Dec. 3, 1975. Original and two copies.
Aug 9 (496)		Filed TRANSCRIPT on HEARING held Dec. 18, 1975. Original and two copies. <u>No EXHIBITS</u> ! (Original in separate d.r.w.s.)
Aug 10 497		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of all TRANSCRIPTS filed Aug. 9, 1976.
Aug 10 498		Filed ORDER that the record reflect the following amounts have been earned by Dr. Josiah Hall during the past year for his work as expert on desegregation matters for the following dates and that these amounts have been paid to him: Sept. 26, 1975 \$441.69; Oct. 14-15, 1975 \$659.05; Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1975 \$929.46; Dec. 14-17, 1975 \$778.69; Jan. 25-28, 1976 \$935.64; Feb. 1-4, 1976 \$923.69; Feb. 11-12, 1976 \$659.55; Feb. 29-Mar. 3, 1976 \$927.20; Mar. 11-13, 1976 \$587.38; Mar. 20-23, 1976 \$966.01; Mar. 26-30, 1976 \$968.61; June 14-16, 1976 \$605.12 with attached orders authorizing payments to Dr. Hall Cys mld to counsel of record WMTJr
Aug 13 (499)		Filed certified copy of Order from Court of Appeals stating: "IT IS ORDERED that the motion of appellants, Metropolitan Branches of the Callas N.A.A.C.P., for leave to supplement the record is GRANTED". (Copy of MOTION FOR LEAVE SO SUPPLEMENT THE RECORD attached) (Appellant's) Copy to Judge Taylor.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		ESTES, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	20-A PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 16 ¹ (49)		Filed ORDER granting leave for the DISD to deposit the sum of \$788.55 into registry of the court to be dispensed by further order of the court WMTJr Cys mld to counsel	
Aug 16 (45) (50)		Filed ORDER directing Clerk of this Court to issue a check as follows: Dr. Joe C. Hall --- \$788.55 WMTJr Cys mld to counsel	
Aug 18 50		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER Changing Attendance Zones of James Madison High School and Lincoln High School (...that the Court's Final Order of April 7, 1976, including Appendix A thereto, be and the same is hereby changed, altered and amended as follows: (a) Students in grades 9,10,11 and 12 residing in the Charles Rice Elementary School attendance zone are assigned to Lincoln High School and (b) Students in grades 9,10,11 and 12 residing in the Paul L. Dunbar Elementary School attendance zone are assigned to James Madison High School) WMTJr Cys mld to counsel	
Aug 19 50		Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals stating: "IT IS ORDERED that the motion of appellants' Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas N.A.A.C.P., to enlarge the time for the filing of the court reporter's transcript to and including September 11, 1976, is GRANTED". Cy to Court Reporter & JUDGE.	
Aug 20 50		Mailed supplemental record to Court of Appeals consisting of ORDER of August 18, 1976.	
Sept 3 50		Filed DEFENDANT DISD's AMENDED MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION, SITE SELECTION AND ACQUISITION.	
Sep 9 (505)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of Sep. 3, 1976 , defendant's Amended Motion.	
Sep 9 506		Filed ORDER that leave be granted DISD to deposit \$565.41 into registry of the Court to be dispensed by further order of the Court WMTJr Cys mld to counsel; cy to Financial Clerk (asst.)	
Sep 9 507		Filed ORDER directing the Clerk to issue check to Dr. Joe C. Hall, expert apptd by the Court, in the amount of \$565.41 WMTJr Cys mld to counsel; cy to Financial Clerk (asst.)	
Sep 23 508		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' AMENDED MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION, SITE SELECTION AND ACQUISITION FILED SEPTEMBER 3, 1976 Cys mld to counsel	
Sep 24 509		Filed ORDER that Educational Testing Service is hereby selected and appointed as the Court's external educational auditor WMTJr Cys mld to counsel	
Oct 6 (51)		Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals stating: "IT IS ORDERED that appellants' motion to enlarge the time for filing the court reporter's transcript to and including October 31, 1976, is " GRANTED". (Copy to Court Reporter)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-C
TASBY, ET AL	ESTES, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		- 21 -
Oct 26 (511)		Filed ORDER Permitting Withdrawal of Exhibits on motion of defendants (Defts Exh. Nos. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 and Hall's Exh. Nos. 1,2,3,4) Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Nov 1 512		Filed Transcript of Proceedings (3 vols) of VOL VII, original and two copies. No exhibits received in Clerk's Office, attorney Brice Cunningham is to furnish 5th Circuit exhibits in triplicate, to be forwarded at a later date.
Nov 2 513		Mailed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (3 vols. of VOLUME VII to Court of Appeals as supplemental records; no exhibits.
Nov 15 514		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (3 vols) VOL.VIII, original and 2 copies. No exhibits. (<u>Held February 27, 1976</u>)
Nov 15 (515)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of Transcript of Proceedings, vol VIII.
Nov 19 516		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (3 vols. of VOL. IX) original and 2 copies. (No exhibits) Held Mardh 3, 1976.
Nov 19 517		Mailed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (original & 2 copies of vol. IX) to Court of Appeals as supplemental records.
Nov 18 518		Filed NOTICE OF APPEARANCE of Thomas E. Ashton, III for Legal Services.
Nov 22 519		Mailed supplemental record to Court of Appeals consisting of NOTICE of Appearance of Mr. Thomas E. Ashton, III, staff attorney for Dallas Legal Services Foundation, Inc., with copy of last page of docket entries.
Dec 15 (520)		Filed DECEMBER 15, 1976 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT w/Appendix A, Volume 1.
Dec 29 521		Filed Intervenor's Motion for Withdrawal of Exhibits by Intervenor's Oak Cliff Branch, South Dallas Branch and John F. Kennedy Branch of the Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas NAACP MOTION FOR WITHDRAWAL OF EXHIBITS.
Dec 29 (522)		Filed ORDER PERMITTING WITHDRAWAL OF EXHIBITS by Intervenor's (Oak Cliff Branch, South Dallas Branch and John F. Kennedy Branch of the Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas NAACP ...Defts' Exh. Nos. 16, 18; NAACP's Exh. No. 1; Dallas Alliance Exh. Nos. 8, 9; Brinegar Exhibit Nos. 1,2,4,7,9,13,14,15,16; pl'tfs' Exh. Nos. 1,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28,29,30,31,34; Strom's Exh. Nos. 2,3,4,5,6,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,28; Curry Exh. Nos. 4,5,13,14,15) Cys distributed by Atty Brice Cunningham per his request at counter WMTJr

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1976		<i>21-A</i>
Jan 4 (523)		Filed MOTION TO WITHDRAW EXHIBITS (Oak Cliff Branch, South Dallas Branch and John F. Kennedy Branch of the Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas NAACP) (Defts' Exh. Nos. 1-23,33 and 34; pltfs' Exh. Nos. 1-34; Hall's Exh. Nos. 1-5; NAACP's Exh. Nos. 1-6; Court's Exh. Nos. 1-9; Maxwell's Exh. Nos. 1-5; Strom's Exj/ Mps/ ; -30; Brinegar's Exh. Nos. 1-16 and Curry's Exh. Nos. 1-20)
Jan 4 <i>SD</i>		Filed ORDER PERMITTING WITHDRAWAL OF EXHIBITS (see above) Cys distributed by Atty Cunningham at his request
Jan 5 (525)		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (Vol.X, original & 2 copies) held March 5, 1976. No exhibits.
Jan 5 <i>SD</i>		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals with Transcript and ORDERS of Jan. 4, 1977 and ORDER of Dec. 29, 1976, ORDER of (With copy of last pages of docket sheet.) Oct. 26, 1976) <i>cert. copy of</i>
Jan 19 <i>SD</i>		Filed ORDER from 5th circuit court of appeals stating: It is ordered that appellants' motion to supplement record on appeal is GRANTED."
Feb 4 <i>SD</i>		Filed ORDER granting leave for the DISD to deposit \$1206.30 into registry of the court Cys mld to counsel
Feb 4 <i>SD</i>		Filed ORDER that Clerk of this Court issue a check to Joe C. Hall in amt of \$1206.30 Cys mld to counsel
Feb 17 (530)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION, SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITY ABANDONMENT.
Feb 18 <i>SD</i>		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of Feb. 17, 1977 MOTION with last page of docket entries.
Mar 2 <i>SD</i>		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION, SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITY ABANDONMENT FILED FEBRUARY 17, 1977 (...that within 90 days from Feb. 24, 1977, the Dallas Independent School District file in this court a progress report on the construction of the new magnet comprehensive Lincoln High School in South Dallas referred to in Par. XIII, Facilities, of the Court's April 7, 1976 Final Order) (<i>on Reel 172</i>) Cys mld to counsel of record
Mar 3 <i>SD</i>		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of ORDER or March 2, 1977, with lsst page of docket entries.
Mar 21 <i>SD</i>		Filed ORDER (...that paragraph 6 of the Court's order dtd July 29, 1976 be and the same is hereby changed, altered and amended to hereafter read and provide as follows: "6. All work should be completed and presentation made to the Court on May 16, 1977") Cys mld to counsel of record
Mar 21 (535)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of ORDER of March 21, 1977, with last page of docket entries.

Cont'd.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY , ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------	---------------------------	--

1977 -22- PROCEEDINGS

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Mar 21, (530)		Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL by Oak Cliff Branch, South Dallas Branch and JOHN F. KENNEDY BRANCH of the METROPOLITAN BRANCHES OF THE DALLAS N.A.A.C.P. from the ORDER signed March 1, 1977 and entered March 2, 1977. (Cy to Court of Appeal w/cy of page 21-A and 22 of the docket entries.)
Mar 29 537		Filed INTERVENORS MOTION FOR STAY (Oak Cliff Branch, South Dallas Branch and John F. Kennedy Branch of the Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas NAACP.)
Mar 30 538		Filed DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO THE NAACP-INTERVENORS' MOTION FOR STAY (the Dallas Independent School District)
Mar 31 539		Filed ORDER granting leave to DISD for deposit of \$1169.17 into registry of the court to be dispensed by further order of the court Cys mld to counsel
Mar 31 (540)		Filed ORDER directing the Clerk of this Court to issue a check to Joe C. Hall in amt of \$1169.17 Cys mld to counsel
Apr 5 541		Filed ORDER DENYING NAACP-INTERVENORS' MOTION FOR STAY FILED MAR. 29, 1977 Cys mld to counsel of record
Apr 5 542		Mailed original case papers to Court of Appeals-no Transcript ordered.
Apr 7 543		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.
Apr 8 544		Filed APRIL 15, 1977 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, w/Appendix A and B under separate cover.
Apr 8 545		Filed COST BOND (NAACP).
Apr 15 546		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION FILED April 7, 1977 Cys mld to counsel of record
Apr 15 547		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of Motion filed April 7, 1977 and Order filed April 15, 1977.
Apr 25 548		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS OF HEARING OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION, SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND FACILITY ABANDONMENT held February 24, 1977, Original & 2 cys.
Apr 25 (549)		Mailed Transcript of Proceedings (1vol) original & 2 cys to Court of Appeals as Supplemental records.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
Tasby		Estes	
DATE 1977	NR.	22-A PROCEEDINGS	
May 10 (552)		Filed ORDER granting DISD leave to tender \$7329 into registry of the court, to be dispensed by further order of the court Cys mld to counsel; cy to financial clerk	
May 10 (552)		Filed ORDER that the clerk of this court is directed to issue check as follows: \$7329 to Educational Testing Service Cys mld to counsel; cy to financial clerk	
May 12 (553)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.	
May 13 (553)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION PERTAINING TO ADJUSTMENTS IN K-3 ATTENDANCE ZONES AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH XI, P. 16, OF THE COURT'S APRIL 7, 1976, FINAL ORDER, w/attached resolution.	
May 19 (554)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.	
May 24 (555)		Filed Defendant's LINCOLN MAGNET PROGRESS REPORT, with map attached.	
May 26 (556)		Filed DEFENDANTS' AMENDED MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION (Amending Motion filed May 19, 1977).	
May 26 (557)		Filed ORDER Granting Defts' Motion for Approval of Site Acquisition and School Construction Filed May 12, 1977 and Granting in Part Defts' Amended Motion for Approval of Site Acquisition and School Construction (Amending Motion Filed May 19, 1977) Cys mld to counsel of record	
May 31 (558)		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of pleadings from May 10, 1977 thru May 26, 1977.	
Jun 1 (559)		Filed ORDER granting leave for the DISD to tender \$11,514.00 into the registry of the court to be dispensed by further order of the court Cys mld to counsel; cy to financial clerk	
Jun 1 (560)		Filed ORDER DIRECTING the Clerk to issue a check as follows: Educational Testing Service \$11,514 Cys mld to counsel; cy to financial clerk	
June 8 (561)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION	
Jun 9 (562)		Filed ORDER granting DISD leave to deposit \$2,118.62 into registry of the court Cys mld to counsel	
Jun 9 (563)		Filed ORDER directing the clerk of this court to issue check to Joe C. Hall in amt of \$2,118.62 for services and expenses Cys mld to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO CA3-4211-C
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL	PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1977		- 23 -
Jun 20 (564)	*	Filed ORDER Granting Defts' Motion for Approval of Site Acquisition and School Construction Filed June 8, 1977 Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Jun 22 (565)	*	Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of June 8, 1977 Defendant's Motion and ORDER of June 20, 1977.
Jun 28 (566)	*	Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - 1976-77.
Jun 30 (567)		Filed Pltf's MOTION TO EXTEND TIME FOR COMMENTS AND FOR FILING MOTIONS FOR HEARINGS CONCERNING INTERNAL ACCOUNTABILITY REPORTS OR EXTERNAL EDUCATIONAL AUDIT.
Jun 30 (568)		Filed ORDER that pltfs be and are hereby granted until July 20, 1977 to amke comments or file motions concerning the content of the Internal Accountability Reports or External Educational Audit Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Jul 1 (569)	*	Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting of Defendant's exhibits #33, 35 & 36-(3 of each) <i>Rec'd. by: [unclear]</i>
Jul 8 (570)		Filed Plaintiffs REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION.
Jul 8 (571)	*	Filed Plaintiffs MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME.
Jul 20 (572)		Filed ORDER that defts respond to Pltfs' Request for Production filed July 8, 1977 not later than July 20, 1977 Cys mld to counsel; cy returned to Atty Whitham in WMTJr's Office WMTJr
Jul 19 (573)	*	Filed MOTION TO EXTEND TIME FOR COMMENTS AND FOR FILING MOTIONS FOR HEARING CONCERNING INTERNAL ACCOUNTABILITY REPORTS OR EXTERNAL EDUCATIONAL AUDIT.
Jul 20 (574)		Filed RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FILED 7-8-77.
Jul 21 (575)		Filed ORDER that pltfs be and are hereby granted extended time to make comments or file motions concerning the content of the Internal Accountability Reports or External Educational Audit Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Jul 22 (576)	*	Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals consisting or pleadings from July 8, 1977 thru July 21, 1977.
*Jul 25 (577)	*	Filed Pltf's MOTION FOR PRODUCTION.
Jul 27 (578)		Filed Plaintiff's MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME.
Jul 28 (579)	*	Filed Plaintiff's REQUEST FOR ADMISSION OF FACTS AND ADMISSION OF GENUINE-NESS OF DOCUMENTS.
*Jul 25 (580)	*	Filed LETTER from Donald E. Hood, Dir., Educational Testing Service, to WMTJr correcting erroneous term in report to the court (mld cys to counsel)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF <i>Tarby, et al</i>	DEFENDANT <i>Estev, et al</i>	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--

DATE 1977	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
	23-A	PROCEEDINGS
Aug 10 (582)		Filed ORDER that defts respond to Pltfs' Request for Admissions filed the 28th day of July, 1977 not later than the 18th day of August, 1977 Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Aug 15 ³ *		Filed Deft's MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION.
Aug 18 ⁵⁸⁴		Filed Defts' OBJECTIONS TO REQUEST FOR ADMISSION OF FACTS...filed 7-28-77.
Aug 25 (585)		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION filed 8-15-77. (re playground space for Franklin D. Roosevelt High School)cys to cnsl WMTJr
Sep 7 ⁵⁸⁶ *		Mld supplemental records to Ct. of Appeals (documents filed 7-25-77 thru 8-25-77)
Sep 14 ⁵⁸⁷		Filed ORDER OF REFERENCE to U. S. Magistrate (Pltf's Motion to Shorten Time for hearing & determination & Motion to compel Answers., cys to counsel, cy to Magistrate
Sep 14 ⁵⁸⁸		Filed MOTION TO COMPEL ANSWERS TO PLTF'S REQUEST FOR ADMISSIONS.
Sep 14 ⁵⁸⁹		Filed MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME.
Sept 14 (590)		Filed Pltf's REQUEST FOR PRODUCTIONS.
Sep 14 ⁵⁹¹		Filed PLTF'S INTERROGATORIES TO DEFTS.
Sep 14 ⁵⁹²		Filed PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR ADMISSION OF FACTS...
Sep 20 ⁵⁹³ *		Mld supplemental records to Ct. of Appeals. (documents filed 9-14-77)
Sep 29 ⁵⁹⁴		Filed ORDER granting DISD leave to deposit \$13,963 into the registry of the Court... WMTJr Cys to Financial Clerk and to counsel.
Sep 29 (595)		Filed ORDER that the Clerk of this Court is directed to issue check as follows: Educational Testing Service - \$13,963 WMTJr cys to Financial Clerk and to counsel
Oct 13 ⁵⁹⁶		Filed Deft's RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' REQ. FOR PRODUCTION...filed 9-14-77
Oct 13 ⁵⁹⁷		Filed Deft's OBJECTIONS TO REQ. FOR ADMISSION OF FACTS...FILED 9-14-77.
Oct 13 ⁵⁹⁸		Filed Deft's OBJECTIONS TO PLTF'S INTERROGATORIES...FILED 9-14-77.
Oct 20 ⁵⁹⁹		Filed DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS TO ORDER OF REFERENCE TO UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE.
Oct 21 (600)		Filed ORDER directing Deft. to respond to Plaintiffs REQUEST FOR ADMISSION OF FACT AND ADMISSION OF GENUINENESS OF DOCUMENTS filed 7-28-77 within 10 days of the entry of this order...said ruling shall not in any way determine the admissibility into evidence of any of the matters covered herein. B1 Cys to counsel

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MI-3-14 75 50M 3511

PLAINTIFF TASBY ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES ET AL	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211 PAGE <u>24</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
--------------------------	--------------------------	--

24 PROCEEDINGS

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1977		
Oct 31. (601)		Filed Defendants' OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND ORDER OF OCTOBER 21, 1977, ENTERED BY THE UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE.
Nov 8 ⁶⁰²		Filed Plaintiff's MOTION TO COMPEL.
Nov 8 ⁶⁰³		Filed Plaintiffs RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS TO FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND ORDER OF OCTOBER 21, 1977, ENTERED BY THE UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE.
Nov 8 ⁶⁰⁴ *		Rec.d Letter dated Nov.7, 1977 w/ Certificate of service from Ashton, II
Nov 8 (605)		Filed ORDER Overruling Defts' Response to Plaintiffs' Request for Production of Documents Filed July, 1977 (that defts deliver to ptfs ...certain materials... WMTJr without further delay. Counsel for ptfs and defts are directed to work out such arrangements as are necessary to facilitate transfer of this material without major disruption to operation of the DISD) Cys mld to counsel
Nov 10 ⁶⁰⁶ *		Mailed supplemental record to Court of Appeals consisting of documents filed begining with Sep. 29, 1977 thru Nov 8, 1977, with copy of pages 23-A & 24 of docket sheet.
Dec 15 ⁶⁰⁷ *		Filed December 15, 1977 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT w/appendix A, Volume I.
1978		
Jan 24 ⁶⁰⁸		Filed ORDER that leave be granted DISD for deposit of \$732 into registry of the court Cys to counsel WMTJr
Jan 24 ⁶⁰⁹		Filed ORDER that the clerk of this court is directed to issue a check as follows: \$732 to Educational Testing Service Cys to counsel; and cys of these orders given to Peggy Hopkins WMTJr
Mar 8 ⁶¹⁰		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.
Mar 7 ⁶¹¹		Filed ORDER that leave be granted DISD for leave to deposit \$4,066.000 into registry of the court Cys to counsel WMTJr
Mar 7 ⁶¹²		Filed ORDER that the Clerk of this Court is directed to issue a check to Educational Testing Service in the amt of \$4,066.00 Cys to counsel WMTJr
Apr 5 ⁶¹³ *		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION FILED MARCH 8, 1978 Cys to counsel WMTJr

cont'd. on next page.....

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MI-3 14-75-50M-3511

PLAINTIFF <i>Tashy, Et Al</i>	DEFENDANT <i>Estes, Et Al.</i>	CA-3-42172 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	24-A PROCEEDINGS
------	-----	------------------

1978 Apr 12 (614)		Filed ORDER ...that deft's objection to findings of the U. S. Magistrate Oct. 21, 1977 are hereby overruled...that pltf's motion to compel filed Nov. 8, 1977 is hereby granted...that deft shall within 30 days...specifically admit or deny the truth of all matters set forth in pltf's request for admission of facts...that deft shall within 30 days ...specifically admit or deny the truth of all matters set forth in pltf's request for admission of facts...filed Sept. 14, 1977...that deft shall within 30 days...answer separately and under oath all of pltf's interrogatories to defts filed Sept. 14, 1977...that deft shall within 30 days...produce for inspection and copying those items set forth in pltf's request for production filed Sept. 14, 1977...that copy of answers to interrogatories 13, 14, and 15 of pltf's interrogatories to defts filed 9-14-77 which are to be delivered to the court shall, upon receipt by the Clerk, be placed in a sealed envelope which shall not be opened without further order of this court.. that names and identities of any and all students...as a result of this order shall be divulged only to attys, their employees... and shall not be divulged by said attys, their employees...to any other person whomsoever without further order of this court...that defts, upon motion and hearing...may obtain additional time to admit or deny truth of all matters set forth in pltf's request for admission of facts...filed July 28, 1977; to adm or deny truth of all matters set forth in pltf's request for admission of facts filed Sept. 14, 1977; to answer pltf's interrogatories to defts filed 9-14-77 and to produce for inspection and copying those items set forth in above mentioned pltf's request for production of Sept. 14, 1977...that counsel for pltf's and defts are directed to work out such arrangements as are necessary to facilitate the transfer of the material herein ordered produced for inspection and copying Cys mld to counsel of record
April 14 (615) *		Filed APRIL 15, 1978 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT w/ Appendix A, Vol I under separate cover.
May 4 (616)		Filed INTERVENORS' MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEE AND COST. (w/ attached AFFIDAVIT OF E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM)
May 11 (617) *		Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANTS TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS FILED SEPTEMBER 14, 1977 - Interrogatory No. 13, 14. 15. (Sealed per order of the Court) - in vault.
May 11 (618)		Filed RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FILED SEPTEMBER 14, 1977.
May 11 (619)		Filed ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR ADMISSION OF FACTS AND ADMISSION OF GENUINENESS OF DOCUMENTS FILED JULY 28, 1977.
May 11 (620)		Filed ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR ADMISSION OF FACTS AND ADMISSION OF GENUINENESS OF DOCUMENTS FILED SEPTEMBER 14, 1977.
May 11 (621)		Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANTS TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS FILED SEPTEMBER 14, 1977.
May 11 (622)		Received Letter dated May 11, 1978 with certificate of service to all attorenys of record on pleading filed May 11, 1978.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI MI-3 14 75 50M 3511

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

-25- PROCEEDINGS

DATE	NR.	
1978		
May 16 (623)	*	Filed certified copy of JUDGMENT issued as and for the Mandate, Affirming the Judgment of this Court. It is further ordered that appellants pay to appellees, the costs on appeal, to be taxed by the Clerk of this Court."
May 16 (624)	*	Received Cost Bill from Court of Appeals and taxed against Plaintiffs-Intervenors, Appellants, Metropolitan Branches of the Dallas N.A.A.C.P., et al, in No. 77-1752, in the amount of \$143.72, as costs allowed by the 5th C ircuit Court of Appeals.
May 16 (625)	*	Filed "CORRECTED" OPINION. (Cy to Judge)
May 24 (626)		Filed ORDER to deposit \$10,507.00 into Registry of the Court. WMT
May 24 (627)		Filed ORDER directing Clerk to pay \$10,507.00 from Registry to Educational Testing Service. WMT
May 25 (628)	*	Rec'd. Supp. records, Transcript & exhibits from Court of Appeals. WMT
Jun 5 (629)		Filed BILL OF COSTS of Highland Park Independent School District in the amount of \$346.00.
Jun 6 (630)	*	Taxed costs in the amount of \$346.00.
Jun 15 (631)	*	Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1977-78
Jun 19 (632)		Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION FOR SANCTIONS with exhibits.
Jun 19 (633)		Filed PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS.
Jun 19 (634)		Filed Plaintiffs' MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME.
Jun 19 (635)		Filed Plaintiffs' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION.
Jun 21 (636)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF FACILITY ABANDONMENT. Plaintiff's
Jun 23 (637)		Filed/MOTION TO COMPEL PRODUCTION AND RELEASE OF DOCUMENTS. July 8, 1976
Jun 23 (638)		Filed Transcript on HEARING ON ATTORNEYS' FEES-no exhibits, held/
Jun 28 (639)		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF FACILITY ABANDONMENT WMTJ (approx. 17.2054 acres at intersection of Dallas Parkway and Verde Valley Ln in Dallas) Cys mld to counsel of record
Jul 17 (640)		Filed OBJECTIONS TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS FILED JUNE 19, 1978.
Jul 17 (641)		Filed RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION FILED JUNE 19, 1978.

Cont'd. on - 25-A

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI M-3-14-75-50M-3517

PLAINTIFF <i>Tasby, Et al</i>	DEFENDANT <i>Estes, Et Al.</i>	04-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
25-A		
1978		
<i>Jul 26</i> <i>(642)</i>		Filed Plaintiff's MOTION TO COMPEL.
<i>Aug 8</i> <i>(643)</i>		Filed ORDER that deft answer interrogatories and produce requested materials or information no later than Friday, Aug. 21, 1978 Cys mld to counsel by WMTJr's Office
<i>Aug 16</i> <i>(644)</i>		Filed certified copy of JUDGMENT issued as the MANDATE from Court of Appeals: "AFFIRMED IN PART" and "REVERSED IN PART"; and is hereby "REMANDED" TO the District Court in accordance with the OPINION of this COURT". "IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that defendants-appellees pay the appellants' costs and appellants pay the costs of of appellee, Highland Park; all other parties are to bear their own costs."
<i>Aug 16</i> <i>(645)</i>		Filed (CORRECTED) OPINION.
<i>Aug 16</i> <i>(646)</i>		Received Cost Bill ^{/(2)} from Court of Appeals and taxed against Defendants-Appellees, Dr. Nolan Estes, et al, in the amount of \$12,164.14 as costs allowed by 5th Circuit Court of Appeals.
<i>Aug 16</i> <i>(647)</i>		Received Cost Bill from Court of Appeals and taxed against <u>Eddie Mitchell Tasby, et al</u> in the amount of \$120.00, as costs allowed by 5th Circuit Court of Appeals (<u>* Plaintiffs/Appellants</u>)
<i>Aug 17</i> <i>(648)</i>		<u>REOPENED AUGUST 17, 1978.</u>
<i>Aug 17</i> <i>(649)</i>		Received original case papers from Court of Appeals with all Exhibits furnished by Atty. Cunningham.
<i>Aug 21</i> <i>(650)</i>		Filed ANSWERS OF DEFENDANTS TO PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS FILED JUNE 19, 1978.
<i>Aug 21</i> <i>(651)</i>		Filed RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION FILED June 19, 1978. DISD
<i>Sep 1</i> <i>(652)</i>		Filed ORDER that leave be granted/for deposit of \$36,910 into registry of the court Cys mld to counsel for pltfs and DISD
<i>Sep 1</i> <i>(653)</i>		Filed ORDER directing the Clerk to issue check as follows: Educational Testing Service \$36,910 Cys mld to counsel for pltfs and DISD
<i>Sep 13</i> <i>(654)</i>		Filed ORDER that defts turn over custody of the pupil location maps prepared at direction of the court's expert, i.e. Joe Hall, to attys for pltfs not later than the 20th day of Sept., 1978...that pltfs' attys are to return said maps to custody of deft as quickly as possible after copying but in no event later than the 20th of Sept., 1978...that pltfs' attys are to take all reasonable steps to protect the said maps during said time as those maps are in custody of pltfs attys Cys mld to all counsel of record

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES ET AL	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-C PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
--------------------------	--------------------------	--

DATE 1978	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
--------------	-----	-------------

26

Sept 22
(65)

Filed NAACP'S MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR AWARD OF COSTS, INCLUDING OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES, AND SUPPLEMENT THERETO.

Sep 29
654

Filed ORDER appointing the following persons to serve until Aug. 1, 1979 as members of the Tri-Ethnic Committee: Jerry Bartos, Victor Bonilla, Vice-Chairman, Adolfo Canales, Mrs. Clyde Clark(Gifty), Hector Flores, Ms. Vivian Heard, Clarence A. Laws, Chairman, Rev. J. D. Mooring, Dan Perez, Mrs. Daniel E. Polter (Lucy), Mrs. James Rutledge (Mary), Rev. Marshall Southerland, Dr. E. Thomas Strom, Vice-Chairman, Ms. Gloria Velasquez, Elbert Winn

WMTJr

Cys mld to members by WMTJr's Office; cys to counsel

Oct 2
657

Received LETTER from E. Brice Cunningham enclosing original and one copy of Affidavit of Fred J. Finch, Jr. to be attached to pltf's supplemental memorandum re attys' fees

Oct 5
658

Filed BILL OF COSTS in the amount of \$4,600.00 by Metropolitan Branch of Dallas NAACP.

Oct 5
659

Filed Metropolitan Branch of Dallas NAACP's MOTION TO ADD COUNSELERS.

Oct 6
(660)

Taxed COSTS in the amount of \$4,600.00. (O. K. to tax per law clerk L. Marshall).

Oct. 20
661

Mailed appeal papers with Transcripts and Exhibits to Court of Appeals for writ of certiorari.

Oct 23
662

Filed MOTION TO ADD ADDITIONAL COUNSEL by Pltfs.

Oct 23
663

Filed MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO ADD ADDITIONAL CO-COUNSEL FOR PLTFs.

Oct 26
664

Filed DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS TO NAACP-INTERVENORS' MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEE AND COST ON BEHALF OF CUNNINGHAM, GREENIDGE AND GAINES, BY E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM, THEIR ATTORNEYS.

Nov 14
(665)

Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.

Nov 15
666

Filed RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR ASSESSMENT OF ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS AGAINST INTERVENORS.

Nov 20
(667)

Filed OPPOSITION AND OBJECTIONS OF THE DEFENDANTS TO THE MOTION OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGAL DEFENSE AND EDUCATIONAL FUND (MALDEF) AND TO ANY ATTEMPTED INTERVENTION OF MALDEF.

cont'd.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CA3-42±1</u>
		PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	26-A PROCEEDINGS
1978 Nov 28 (668)		Filed ORDER that leave be granted for the DISD to deposit the sum of \$2,482 into the Registry of the Court Cys mld to counsel for pltfs and DISD
Nov 28 669		Filed ORDER directing the Clerk to issue check as follows: Educational Testing Service \$2,482.00 Cys mld to counsel for pltfs and DISD
Nov 28 (67)		Filed FUNDS AND RESOURCES ALLOCATED TO THE EAST OAK CLIFF SUB-DISTRICT BY THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.
Dec 7 671		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AND SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION FILED NOVEMBER 14, 1978 Cys mld to counsel of record WMTJ
Dec 7 672		Filed ORDER that the motion to add additional counsel filed by MALDEF is hereby denied Cys mld to counsel by WMTJr's Office WMTJ
Dec 14 673		Filed December 15, 1978 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.
Dec 15 674		Received Appendix A, Volume I. in re report of Dec. 15. (Placed in file cabinet w/other appendix)
Dec 15 (675) 1979		Received Appendix B, Volume I " " " " "
Jan 11 (676)		Received Page 21 of Report of DTSC filed Dec. 14 which was inadvertently omitted at the time of filing. (Attached to the front of the report on the inside page.)
Jan 19 678		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.
Jan 25 678		Filed N.A.A.C.P. INTERVENORS' MOTION TO CHANGE NAME.
Feb 13 679		Filed ORDER that leave be granted for the DISD to deposit the sum of \$2,236 into registry of the court Cys mld to counsel WMTJ
Feb 13 (680)		Filed ORDER that the Clerk of this court is directed to issue a check as follows: Educational Testing Service --- \$2,236 Cys mld to counsel WMTJ
Feb 26 681		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION FILED JANUARY 19, 1979 Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Mar 9 68		Filed ORDER that name of intervenors that shall appear in this cause shall be the Dallas Branch of the NAACP, Elana Brice Cunningham and Eric Richard Dockery Cys mld to counsel: cy handed to Atty Cloutman in office
Mar 12 (683)		FILED PLAINTIFFS' TASHBY, ET AL SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL	DOCKET NOCA3-4211-C PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
--	-------------------------------------	--

DATE NR. **-27-** PROCEEDINGS

1979		
Mar 13 (684)		Filed ORDER that the Supplemental Designation of REcord on Appeal be granted Cys mld to counsel WMTJr
Mar 16. (685)		Filed ORDER that James C. Belt, Jr. be and is hereby added as atty of record along with E. Brice Cunningham WMTJr Cys mld to counsel
Mar 19 686		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals pursuant to Plaintiffs' Tasby, et al supplemental designation of records on appeal. (For Writ of Certiorari) With 5 vols. of Transcript and DX and PX exhibits. w/exhibits
Mar 29 687		Filed Pltf's MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF. (separate cover)
Apr 11. * 688		Filed APRIL 15, 1979 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Received Exhibits, APPENDIX A, VOLUME 1 to report. (all under separate cover)
May 14 689		Filed ORDER that leave be granted the DISD for deposit of \$16,168 into the registry of the court WMTJr Cys mld to counsel
May 14 (690)		Filed ORDER that the clerk of this court is directed to issue a check payable to Educational TESTING Service in amt of \$16,168 WMTJr Cys mld to counsel
May 16 691		Filed INTERVENORS BRINEGAR, ET AL AND INTERVENORS CURRY, ET AL'S SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.
* May 1. 692		Received Letter dated 4-30-79 indicating two errors in the teacher assignments at two high schools were made in the DISD report of 4-15-79. Corrections as follows: " W. T. WHITE HIGH SCHOOL is erroneously reported to have 50 Anglo teachers, 11 Black teachers and a total faculty of 65. The Report should be corrected to read 84 Anglo teachers, 17 Black teachers and a total faculty of 105. " (page 21) "Skyline High School is erroneously reported to have four Mexican- American teachers and a total faculty of 208. The Report should be corrected to read five Mexican-American teachers and a total faculty of 209." (page 22) (Letter attached to report)
May 18 693		Filed ^{pt.} MOTION TO COMPEL PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS.
May 24 (694)		Filed RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO COMPEL PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FILED MAY 18, 1979.

Cont'd.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.	PAGE	OF	PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C			
DATE	NR.	. 27A- PROCEEDINGS				
1979						
May 29 (6/5)		Filed ORDER that defts produce certain computerized data ...on or before June 11, 1979 (see order) Cys mld to counsel				
May 31 6/16		Received Letter from DISD dated 5-30-79 indicating errors had been found on page 2 of the April 15, 1979 report to the Court and also on page 2 of the December 15, 1978 report to the Court. Attached to the letter were corrected copies of the referred to pages. (Corrected pages and copy of letter attached to respective reports)				
Jun 12 6/17		Filed RESONDENTS' (PLAINTIFFS IN THIS COURT) TASBY, ET AL, SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.				
Jun 12 6/18		Filed ORDER CONTINUING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE COURT'S APRIL 7, 1976 FINAL ORDER (see order) Cys mld to counsel				
Jun 13 6/18		Filed ORDER that Intervenors Brinegar, et al and Intervenors Curry, et al's Supplementary Designation of Record Appeal be granted Cys mld to counsel				
Jun 13 (6/20)		Filed ORDER that Pltfs' Exhibits 6-9, 10, 17-18, 33-34, and 37 should be designated to supplement the record Cys mld to counsel				
Jun 15 7/1		Filed ORDER SETTING ASIDE ORDER ENTERED MAY 29, 1979 ORDERING DEFENDANTS TO PRODUCE MATERIALS ON OR BEFORE JUNE 11, 1979 Cys mld to counsel by Appeals Clerk Parker				
Jun 26 7/1		Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD, 1978-79 (Donald E. Hood)				
Jul 5 7/6		Filed ANSWER OF DEFENDANTS TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF FILED MARCH 20, 1979				
Jul 5 7/11		Filed ORDER granting Intervenors' Dallas Branch of the NAACP and individual Intervenors Elana Brice Cunningham and Eric Richard Dockery to change and /or substitute the new name of the NAACP in Dallas...that the name of intervenors that shall appear in this cause shall be Dallas Branch of the NAACP, Elana Brice Cunningham and Eric Richard Dockery Cys mld to counsel of record				
Jul 9 (6/5) *		Filed ORDER appointing the following persons to serve until Aug. 1, 1980 as members of the Tri-Ethnic Committee: Victor Bonilla, Chairman; Adolfo Canales, Vyllorya Evans, Vivian Heard, Vice-Chairman, Clarence A. Laws, Ed. D. Miller, Rev. J. D. Mooring, Dan Perez, Mrs. Daniel E. Polter (Lucy), Mrs. James Rutled (Mary), Vice-Chairman, Rev. Marshall Southerland, Dr. E. Thomas Strom, Frank Valtierra, Ms. Gloria Velasquez, Elbert Winn Cys mld to counsel of record and to Tri-Ethnic Committee				

WMT

WMT

WMTJr

WMT.

WM

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY ET AL		DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-C
			PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	28 PROCEEDINGS
------	-----	----------------

1979 Aug 1 (706)		Filed DEPOSITION OF KARL HOEFFNER.
Sep 5 707		Filed ORDER OF DISMISSAL OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF FILED MARCH 20, 1979 (defts recover pltf's costs) Cys mld to counsel
Sep 5 708		Filed FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (...the court must conclude that the DISD has not been shown to have violated this court's Apr 7, 1976 order; that students in DISD are accorded procedural due process with all of the Constitution's mandates; and that the pltf's have failed to show that discipline is administered in the DISD in a racially discriminatory or other unconstitutional manner) Cys to counsel
Sep 19* 709		Mailed supplemental records to Court of Appeals, to supplement the Writ to U. S. Supreme Court.
Oct 3 (710)		Filed pltf's NOTICE OF APPEAL., from the Order of Dismissal of Plaintiffs' Motion for Further Relief. Copy of notice together with docket sheet mailed to the 5th Circuit.
Oct 3 711*		Filed pltf's DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.
Oct 9 712		Received copy of APPEAL INFORMATION SHEET from attorney Thomas E. Ashton, III, attorney for Plaintiff-Appellant, indicating transcript was ordered on 10-4-79.
Oct 10 713**		Filed COUNTER-DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL. (appellees)
Oct 9 714		Received Court Reporter's Acknowledgment...no satisfactory arrangement has been made for payment of Transcript. No Court Order <u>authorizing an in forma pauperis appeal.</u>
Oct 11 (715)		Filed REASONS FOR CERTIFICATION (ORDER) THAT THE APPEAL IS TAKEN IN GOOD FAITH. Pursuant to 5th Circuit Local Rule 8 (f). Cys to attorneys of record and Court Reporter, also 5th Circuit.
Oct 16 716		Filed ORDER that leave be granted the DISD for deposit of \$40,679 into the registry of the court Cys mld to counsel of record ; cy to financial clerk
Oct 16 (717)		Filed ORDER that the clerk of this court is directed to issue a check as follows: Educational Testing Service - \$40,679 Cys mld to counsel of record; cy to financial clerk

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>284</u> PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		ESTES, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	28-A PROCEEDINGS	
1979			
Nov 26 (118)		/ 1 vol. Filed TRANSCRIPT/OF PROCEEDINGS held July, 9 & 10, 1979 with Plaintiff's exhibits. PX-1 thru 7, 9, 11, 13 thru 17 & 21.	
Nov 26 719		Mailed original case papers to Court of Appeals with 1 vol. of Transcript and 1 package of plaintiff's exhibits.	
Nov 26 (120)		Filed ORDER that the cash bond funds deposited in the registry of this court in this cause be placed in an interest bearing passbook savings account in the approved commercial depository for the Dallas Division, to be held in said account pending further orders of this court. HOW cc: counsel of record	
Dec 12 721		Filed deft's DECEMBER 15, 1979, REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT w/ Appendix A & Appendix D (all under separate cover).	
1980			
Jan 11 722		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF LAND with attachment.	
Jan 15 723		Filed ORDER that leave be granted the DISD for deposit of \$1,365 into the registry of the court Cys mld to counsel	
Jan 15 724		Filed ORDER that the clerk issue a check as follows: Educational Testing Service \$1,365 Cys mld to counsel	
Jan 24 (122)		Filed SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL AFFIDAVIT by E. Brice Cunningham, re time and services.	
Jan 31 726		Filed ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF LAND Cys mld to counsel of record	
Feb 11 727		Filed PRETRIAL CONFERENCE transcript.	
Feb 19 728		Filed ORDER appointing the following persons to replace Adolfo Canales and Rev. J. D. Mooring and to serve until Aug. 1, 1980 as members of the Tri-Ethnic Committee: Beatrice Martinez and Walter Travis Cys mld to counsel of record and to Tri-Ethnic Comm.	
Feb 19 (129)		Received original case papers from Court of Appeals with Transcripts and exhibits. (Vols. 1 thru 27) (4 large boxes)	

WMTJr

V

V

11

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-C PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
---------------------------	---------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		29
1980		
Feb 27 (732)		Filed Pltfs' REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION AND ENTRY ONTO LAND
Feb 27 731		Filed Pltfs' MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME
Feb 27		Filed PLAINTIFFS' INTERROGATORIES TO DEFENDANTS
Feb 27 733		Filed MOTION OF PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL, FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES
Feb 27 734		Filed BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION OF PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL, FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES
Feb 29 (735)		Filed DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR POSTPONEMENT OF HEARING ON INTERVENORS' MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES
Mar 3		Filed Transcript of HEARING ON MOTION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES
Mar 4		Filed Intervenor's (Dallas Br. of the NAACP, et al) OBJECTIONS TO PROPOSED PRETRIAL ORDER
Mar 6		Filed OBJECTION BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY ET AL TO PROPOSED PRETRIAL ORDER
Mar 7		Filed PRETRIAL ORDER (that Time and Distance Studies be made in order to provide this court with sufficient information to consider the present or a modified Student Assignment Plan and to consider feasibility of the pairing and clustering of one-race high schools...the studies should be made in various combinations at normal school transportation times, in various weather and traffic conditions, using buses of the type which would be employed in student transportation, following actual school bus routes, and under all conditions as may realistically be expected in actual use...that the Time and Distance studies above ordered shall be made by Transportation Enterprises, Inc. with the provision that they shall be completed and filed with the court not later than March 31, 1980 with copies being provided to all parties herein in order that they may file their comments in response thereto with this court for consideration) WMTJr Cys mld to counsel of record
Mar 10 (740)		Filed Warren Whitham's MOTION TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY for DISD...
Mar 10		Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY FOR DEFENDANTS (Warren Whitham) Cys mld to counsel of record WMTJr
Mar 12 742		Filed CONSOLIDATED AMENDED MOTION OF INTERVENORS DALLAS BRANCH OF THE NAACP, ET AL FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES
Mar 12 743		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION OF INTERVENORS DALLAS BRANCH OF THE NAACP, ET AL, FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES
Mar 14 (744)		Filed ATTORNEY'S AFFIDAVIT OF TIME AND SERVICES (Thomas E. Ashton III)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

CA-3-4211-C

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
DATE	NR.	29A PROCEEDINGS	
		Tashy, et al	Estes, et al
			PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
1980		Filed APRIL 15, 1980 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with APPENDIX A - Student Enrollment Report for all Education Centers by Subdistricts, Grade, Ethnicity (original only - referred to WMTJr)	
Apr 1	(74)		
Apr 7		Received supplemental recrods from Court of Appeals U.S. Supreme Court, inadvertently omitted under previous cover. (April 15, 1979 Report to the Court of the Dallas Independent School District...vol. 1 and supplemental record mailed on Sep 19, 1979 for Writ.)	
Apr 11		Filed DESIGNATION OF ATTORNEYS for Intervenor Dallas Branch of the NAACP (E. Brice Cunningham, lead attorney; Theodore M. Berry, Gen. Counsel; Thomas I. Atkins, Special Associate Trial Counsel and James Belt, Associate Counsel)	
Apr 17		Filed DEFENDANTS' ANSWERS TO INTERROGATORIES DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1980	
May 5		Filed Intervenor's (Dallas Br. of the NAACP) MOTION FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
May 15	(75)	Filed LETTER from WMTJr to attorneys of record in response to Intervenor's (Dallas Br. of the NAACP) Motion for Additional Information	
May 28		Filed E. Brice Cunningham's MOTION TO WITHDRAW as local lead counsel for Dallas Branch of the NAACP	
May 29		Filed MOTION OF MARK MARTIN AND ROBERT THOMAS TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEYS	
May 29		Filed BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO WITHDRAW	
June 5		Filed MOTION TO WITHDRAW by Atty. James C. Belt, Jr., Atty. of Record for the Intervenor Dallas Branch of the N.A.A.C.P. Cy to Jd. w/order	
June 11	(75)	Filed NOTICE OF APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL OF Ernest Lemuel Haywood, counsel for Plaintiffs-Intervenors.	
June 11	75	Filed EAST DALLAS INTERVENORS' RESPONSE AND BRIEF TO MOTIONS OF MARK MARTIN, ROBERT THOMAS AND BRICE CUNNINGHAM TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEYS	
June 17	75	Filed CORRECTED NOTICE OF APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL	
June 18		Rec'd LETTER to WMTJR from Edw. Cloutman re motion to withdraw as to Strasburger, Pri	
June 19		Filed ORDER...It is, therefore ORDERED that the parties to this civil action shall file their motion to disqualify no later than June 30, 1980, or any groundfor such disqualification known to a party on June 30, 1980, shall be deemed waived by that party. WMT	
June 24	(76)	Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1979-80	
June 25	76	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING ON MOTIONS TO WITHDRAW (June 18, 1980)	
Jul 3	(76)	Filed RESPONSE OF THE NAACP INTERVENORS TO JUNE 1980 ORDER OF THE COURT	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL	DOCKET NO <u>CA3-4211-C</u> PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
-------------------------------	--	---	--

DATE	NR.	30 PROCEEDINGS
------	-----	-----------------------

1980 Jul 3 (762)		Filed ORDER that motion to withdraw of Mark Martin and Robert Thomas is denied; WMTJ motion to withdraw of E. Brice Cunningham is granted; motion to withdraw of James C. Belt is granted Cys mld to counsel of record by WMTJr's Office
Jul 17		Filed Defts' MOTION TO AMEND ORDER OF JULY 3, 1980 re denial of motion of Mark Martin and Robert Thomas to withdraw
Jul 17 (765)		Filed BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO AMEND ORDER OF JULY 3, 1980
Jul 23 766	→	Filed ORDER reappointing the following persons to serve until Aug. 1, 1981 as members of the Tri-Ethnic Committee: Victor Bonilla, Ms. Vyllora Evans, Vivian Heard, Clarence A. Laws, Beatrice Martinez, Ed D. Miller, Jr., Dan Perez, Lucy Polter, Mary Rutledge, Rév. Marshall Southerland, Dr. E. Thomas Strom, Walter Travis, Frank Valtierra, Gloria Velasquez, Elbert Winn...the court requests that the Tri-Ethnic Committee select an Anglo member to serve as chairman until Aug. 1, 1981 and a Mexican-American and a Black member to serve as vice-chairmen until Aug. 1, 1981 Cys mld to counsel of record and to Tri-Ethnic Committee
Aug 7 Aug 18 767 768		Filed STIPULATIONS AS TO ATTYS' FEES CLAIMED BY E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM Filed Thomas F. AShton's MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW AND SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL for pltfs (Patrick A. White)
Aug. 19 769		Filed ORDER that motion of Thomas F. Ashton III for leave to withdraw be and is hereby granted...that Patrick A. White be and is hereby substituted in his place and stead as atty for pltfs herein Cys mld to counsel of record
Aug 21 (770)		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING ON ATTORNEYS' FEES Aug. 7, 1980 ,with ¹ / _{copies} exhibits: NAACP EX.1 thru 5 (Rec'd. 9/22/80)
Aug 26		Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING CLOSING OF BENITO JUAREZ SCHOOL AND FRED DOUGLASS SCHOOL Cys mld to counsel of record
Aug 26		Filed ORDER CONTINUING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE COURT'S APRIL 7, 1976 FINAL ORDER Cys mld to counsel of record
Sep 9 773		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION re attorneys' fees Cys mld to counsel of record
Sep 10		Filed ORDER CONTINUING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE COURT'S APRIL 7, 1976 FINAL ORDER (...DISD shall file a report with the court on Dec. 15 and Apr 15 annually through the school year 1980-81... an external educational auditor shall be appointed and instructed by the court. It shall be a non-political, professional entity, adequately funded and paid for by the DISD. It shall file a report with the court annually on June 1 through the 1980-81 school year...) Cys mld to counsel by WMTJR's Office
Aug 7 (775)		Filed STIPULATIONS AS TO ATTYS' FEES CLAIMED BY EDWARD B. CLOUTMAN III, JAMES M. NABRIT III AND THOMAS E. ASHTON III

WMTJR

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGES <u>30-A</u> PAGES
---------------------------	---------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
		30.A
1980 Sep 12 (776)		Filed Pltfs' MOTION TO MODIFY THE COURT'S MEMORANDUM OPINION DATED SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 W/affidavit in Support...also lg. vol. exhibits in separate binder
Sep 17 (777)		Filed ADDENDUM TO COURT'S MEMORANDUM OPINION DATED SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 Cys mld to counsel of record by WMTJR's Office
Sep 16 (778)		80-2036 Filed Interveners Dallas Branch of the N.A.A.C.P., ET AL NOTICE OF APPEALS from the Judgment entered Sep. 9, 1980.
Sep 16 (779)	779	Filed Interv.'s Motion for Designation of Pleadings for Record.
Sep 18 (780)		Mailed copy of docket sheet with Notice of Appeal to Court of Appeals.
Sep 18 (781)		Filed James M. Nabrit III's AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF PLTFS' MOTION TO MODIFY THE COURT'S MEMORANDUM OPINION DATED SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 with EXHIBITS
Sep 22 (782)		Filed ORDER (ordered and expressly directed that final judgment be entered as to the claim of Mr. Nabrit overruling and denying his claim for atty's fees herein) Cys mld to counsel of record and to Mr. Nabrit
Sep 22 (783)		Filed JUDGMENT (pursuant to Rules 54(b), 58 and 79, FRCP, the court hereby enters final judgment as to the claim for atty's fees by James M. Nabrit III and enters judgment against Mr. Nabrit and in favor of deft DISD) Cys mld to counsel of record and Mr. Nabrit
Sep 22 (784)		Filed ORDER RETAINING RECORD IN DISTRICT COURT, pursuant to Rule 11 (e), F.R.A.P. Copies mailed to counsel.
Sep 22 (785)		Pursuant to Rule 11(e), F.R.A.P. , certified copy of docket entries plus the ORDER for retention of the record in the District Court transmitted to Court of Appeals this date for docketing. (Copy of Letter mailed to Counsel with ORDER.)
Sep 24 (786)	786	Rec'd APPEAL INFORMATION SHEET by Appellant E.B. Cunningham
Sep 30 (787)	787	Filed E. Brice Cunningham's SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF PLEADING FOR THE RECORD
Oct. 2 (788)	788	Filed SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF PLEADING FOR THE RECORD
Oct 7 (789)	789	80-2109 - Parsons, et al. 20 31 Filed 2nd NOTICE OF APPEAL by Plaintiff Tasby et al appealing from judgment entered on Sept. 22, 1980.
Oct. 8 (790)		Mailed 2nd Notice of Appeal and copy of Docket sheet to 5th Circuit Court of Appeals.
Oct 10 (791)	791	Filed PLAINTIFFS' DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
Oct 10 (792)		Mailed Cert. Copies of designated record under Rule 11E to 5th Circuit Court of Appeals. Originals retained in district clerks' office.
Oct 16 (793)		Filed PLAINTIFFS' OPPOSITION TO DEFT'S MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF FACILITY ABANDONMENT UPON CLOSING (COBB STADIUM)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-42211-C DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
31		
<u>1980</u>		
Oct 17 (774)		Filed The Branch of the NAACP's MEMORANDUM RE PROPOSED SALE OF P.C. COBB STADIUM.
Oct 17 (775)		Received Appellant's APPEAL INFORMATION SHEET...estimated date 8/21/80(Transcript already paid for)
Oct 30 796		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION and ORDER (that the DISD be and hereby is authorized to sell the real estate described as 25.4538 acres of land...pursuant to the contract with Dallas Market Ctr. Co.that DISD and the City make satisfactory arrangements between DISD, the Park Dept. of the City of Dallas, and the State Fair Assn. for use of facilities on the grounds of or adjacent to the State Fair of Texas for the holding of athletic events of the type formerly held at Cobb Stadium. In this connection, the DISD's share of proceeds derived from the sale of Cobb Stadium as well as the DISD's share of the tax revenues generated from the land and improvements on the P. C. Cobb site shall be earmarked to amortize the cost of securing and constructing by Sept. 1, 1984, new athletic facilities to accommodate the playing of soccer, baseball, basketball, volleyball and track and field events. The DISD and the City of Dallas shall report to this court on Nov. 17, 1980 as to the status of the interim arrangements made for the holding of athletic events formerly held at Cobb Stadium) WMTJR Cys mld to counsel of record
Nov 3 797		Filed Vilma S. Martinez' MOTION TO WITHDRAW AS COUNSEL
Nov 3 798		Filed MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO WITHDRAW
Nov 6 799		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING ON SALE OF COBB STADIUM Oct. 9, 1980 Vol. I
Nov 6 (800)		Filed TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING ON SALE OF COBB STADIUM Oct. 17, 1980 Vol. II
Nov 6 801		Filed ORDER that Vilma S. Martinez's name be withdrawn as counsel WMTJr Cys mld to counsel of record
Nov 10 802		Filed The Black Coalition to Maximize Education's MOTION TO INTERVENE as pltf
Nov 21 803		Received original record on appeal (copies) sent to 5 th Circuit Court of Appeals Returned so that Clerk could separate the record and return it as two separate appeal numbers: 80-2036 For Mr. Brice Cunningham and 80-2019 for Mr. Ed Cloutman.
Nov 24 804		Mailed Appeal record RE: 80-2036 for Mr. E. Brice Cunningham to 5th Circuit Court of Appeals as per his designation. +
Nov 26 (805)		Mailed Appeal record RE: 80-2109 for Mr. Edward B. Cloutman, III to 5th Circuit Court of Appeals as per his designation.

Cont'd.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA-3-4211-C DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
---------------------------	---------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	31-A PROCEEDINGS
------	-----	------------------

1980 Nov 26 (80c)		Filed ORDER that the authorization for the sale of P. C. Cobb Stadium is hereby stayed until Jan. 15, 1981 at which time the City of Dallas and DISD shall report to this court final arrangements relating to the proposed relocation of athletic activities Cys mld to counsel of record
Dec 15	807	Filed DECEMBER 15, 1980 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with four Volumes Appendix A and D attached (referred to WMTJr)
Dec 31	808	Filed Defts' MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF SITE ACQUISITION AT REAGAN SCHOOL AND COLONIAL SCHOOL AND DEMOLITION AT HOGG SCHOOL AND ALAMO SCHOOL
Dec 31	809	Filed ORDER CONCERNING DEMOLITION AND SITE ACQUISITION (that the old James Stephen Hogg School ...be demolished and the site cleared for use as a play-ground; that the old Alamo School ...be demolished and the site cleared; that defts be authorized to purchase approx. 5011.20 sq ft of land described in Exh. A of this order from the Park and Recreation Dept. of the City of Dallas at its fair market value and to construct the new John H. Reagan School on such land; that defts be authorized to purchase approx 103,084.96 sq ft of land described in Exh B of this order from the Park and Recreation Dept of the City of Dallas at its fair market value and to construct the new Colonial School on such land) WMTJr Cys mld to counsel of record
1981 Jan 8 (81d)		Filed RESPONSE OF DEFENDANTS TO MOTION TO INTERVENE
Jan 8	811	Filed (proposed) INTERVENOR'S SUPPLEMENTAL PETITION (The Black Coalition to Maximize Education)
Jan 19	812	Filed TRANSCRIPT of HEARING ON MOTION FOR INTERVENTION Jan. 8, 1981
Jan 19	813	Filed MEMORANDUM (motion to intervene of the Black Coalition will be granted) WMT Cys mld to counsel of record
Jan 19	814	Filed ORDER granting motion of The Black Coalition to Maximize Education to intervene WMT Cys mld to counsel of record
Jan 19 (815)		Filed The Black Coalition to Maximize Education's COMPLAINT OF INTERVENTION * E. Brice Cunningham's
Jan 21 (816)		Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals stating: "IT IS ORDERED that the motion of *appellees to dismiss the appeal is GRANTED. (N.O.# 80-2036) Copy to Judge (The ...) Cys mld to counsel of record

Cont'd.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>CA-3-4211-C</u>
TASBY, ET AL		ESTES, ET AL	PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
DATE	NR.	32. PROCEEDINGS	
1981 Jan 22 (87)		Filed MOTION OF NAACP INTERVENORS FOR RECONSIDERATION OF DISTRICT COURT ORDER OF JANUARY 19, 1981 ON INTERVENTION	
Jan 22	818	Filed MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENORS MOTION TO RECONSIDER AND VACATE ORDER OF JANUARY 19, 1981 GRANTING INTERVENTION	
Jan 22	819	Filed PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR'S FIRST MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE (NAACP)	
Jan 22 (820)		Filed PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CERTAIN CONCLUSIONS OF LAW BY BRINEGAR, ET AL INTERVENORS	
Jan 22	821	Filed FINDINGS OF FACT PROPOSED BY DEFENDANTS (FIRST SET)	
Jan 22	822	Filed PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT (JOINED BY INTERVENOR-PLAINTIFFS NAACP, ET AL)	
Jan 22	823	Filed SUGGESTED FINDINGS OF FACT PRESENTED BY CURRY ET AL, INTERVENORS	
Feb 3	824	Filed TRANSCRIPT of Pretrial Conference Jan. 22, 1981	
Feb 4 (825)		Filed copy of NAACP RESPONSE TO MOTION TO INTERVENE OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION	
Feb 9	826	Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO MOTION OF THE NAACP	
Feb 9	827	Filed original NAACP RESPONSE TO MOTION TO INTERVENE OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION	
Feb 10	828	<p style="text-align: right;">allowing intervention</p> Filed ORDER denying NAACP's motion to reconsider order/of Jan. 19, 1981 and granting motion of E. Brice Cunningham to withdraw as atty for the Coalition as contained in response of the Coalition filed Feb. 9, 1981 WMTJr Cys mld to counsel of record	
Feb 19	829	Filed certified copy of ORDER from Court of Appeals issued as and for the MANDATE..."IT IS ORDERED that the motion of appellees to dismiss the appeal is GRANTED".(N.O# 80-2036) (Copy to Judge)	
Feb 19 (830)		Received copies of Appeal papers from Court of Appeals.(N.O.#80-2036)	
Feb 19	831	Received copies of Appeal papers from Court of Appeals, from the appeal mailed September 22, 1980. (All copies) Brice Cunningham's Notice of Appeal filed Sep. 16, 1980(no N.O.# with case papers)	
Feb 25 Mar 2 (832)	832	Filed DISD'S APPLICATION FOR AUTHORIZATION TO PURCHASE REAL PROPERTY Received copy of Cost Bill from Court of Appeals, (not certified and cost not entered at bottom of Cost Bill) and taxed against Intervenor-appellants in the amount of \$79.80, as costs allowed by 5th Circuit. (Copy to Judge)	

H

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 32A OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1981 Mar 6 (834)		Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF REAL PROPERTY (that the DISD is hereby authorized to purchase property known as Lot 4, Block H/874 to the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas) Cys mld to counsel of record WMTJR
Mar 11 (835)		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF PLTFs TASBY, ET AL FOR ATTYS' FEES
Mar 11	836	Filed Pltf-Intervenor's SECOND MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE (Dallas Br. NAACP)
Mar 13	837	Filed DEFENDANT-INTERVENORS' (Brinegar, Pleasant Grove and Strom, et al) OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF-INTERVENORS NAACP'S SECOND MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE
Mar 13	838	Filed NAACP-INTERVENORS MOTION TO RECUSE w/MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT attached
Mar 16	839	Filed Deft-Intervenors' CURRY, ET AL, OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE
Mar 16 (840)		Filed DEFT DISD'S OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR NAACP'S SECOND MOTION FOR CONTINUANCE
Mar 16	841	Received ltr from Joan T. Winn to Hon. WMTJR requesting she be entered as atty of record for Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education (filed per instructions of WMTJR)
Mar 20	842	Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION INTERVENOR'S RESPONSE TO NAACP INTERVENORS MOTION TO RECUSE
Mar 20	843	Filed DALLAS ALLIANCE AND THE EDUCATION TASK FORCE OF THE DALLAS ALLIANCE-AMICUS CURIAE RESPONSE TO NAACP-INTERVENORS MOTION TO RECUSE
Mar 23	844	Filed ORDER...A conference will be held in open court at 9:00 a.m., Fri. Mar 27, 1981. The Mar 30, 1981, trial setting is VACATED; however, counsel are advised that the Court does not anticipate a long delay in bringing this case to trial. HB copies mailed to counsel 3-23-81.
Mar 25 (845)		Filed ORDER assigning to the docket of the Hon. Barefoot Sanders HOW Cys mld to counsel
Mar 27	846	Filed MOTION OF CERTAIN INTERVENORS JOINED BY DEFENDANT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT for the Court to accept the attached Integration Position Paper as the basis for modifying its 1976 Order establishing a desegregation plan for the Dallas Independent School District.
Mar 30	847	Filed ORDER...Counsel planning to participate in the upcoming trial of this case must file by 5:00 p.m., Mon, Apr. 13, 1981, a Pretrial Order. Each Pretrial Order filed pursuant hereto shall be forthwith served on all other counsel. All discovery must be completed by 5:00 p.m., Apr 9, 1981. HBS copies mailed to counsel 3-30-81.
Apr. 1	848	Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION INTERVENOR'S MOTION TO CHALLENGE THE STANDING OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUAL PLAINTIFFS AND TO CHALLENGE THE STANDING OF PLAINTIFFS TO CONTINUE REPRESENTATION OF A PURPORTED CLASS.
Apr 1 (849)		Filed MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO CHALLENGE STANDING OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUAL PLAINTIFFS AND TO CHALLENGE THE STANDING OF PLAINTIFFS TO CONTINUE REPRESENTATION OF A PURPORTED CLASS.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT ESTES, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 33 OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	--	---------------------------	--

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
--------------	-----	-------------

Apr 3
~~849A~~
849A

Filed ORDER...Pending before the Court is Intervenor Black Coalitions's Motion to Challenge the Standing of Plaintiffs. Responses, briefs, or other pleadings supporting or opposing this motion should be filed by 11:00 a.m., Apr 10, 1981. Because of the voluminous file in this case, and the Court's recent entry into the case, the Court requests counsel for the Intervenor Black Coalition promptly to provide the Court and other counsel the date and other reference for the class certification order to which the Intervenor's motion is directed. HBS
copies mailed to counsel 4-3-81.

**

Apr 7
849B

Filed ORDER...By Memorandum Opinion & Order of Oct 30, 1980, the sale of P.C. Cobb Stadium was authorized subject to development of alternative athletic facilities at the State Fair of Texas grounds. On Nov 26, 1980, final approval of the sale was stayed by the Court until Jan 15, 1981, pending further negotiations between the City of Dallas and the Dallas Independent School District (DISD) on the proposed relocation of athletic facilities. Counsel for the City and DISD are directed to submit a report by 5:00 p.m., Apr 22, 1981, concerning the status of (1) negotiations for DISD use of State Fair facilities for athletic events; (2) preparations undertaken thus far to construct new facilities on or near the State Fair grounds; and (3) interim arrangements for the holding of athletic events until completion of the State Fair complex. The Court requests that counsel provide the Court any other information relevant to the current status of this matter. HBS
copies mailed to counsel 4-7-81.

Apr 8
849C

Received & Filed LETTER & ENVELOPE from NAACP Special Contribution Fund, 1790 Broadway, New York, New York 10019, and signed by Thomas I. Atkins, General Counsel Subject letter in respect to issues raised at Status Conference held March 27, 1981, re Judge's qualifications to sit in case.
copies mailed to counsel 4-8-81.

**Apr 6
849D

Filed LETTER from City Attorney's Office re whether or not the 1980 census figures reflecting school age population would be available in the near future.

**Apr 6
849E

Filed ORDER...The Court is of the opinion that the issues raised by the Black Coalitions's Apr 1, 1981, motion should be considered by the parties with more deliberation than the previously imposed Apr 10 deadline for responses will allow. Accordingly, the time for filing pleadings and briefs supporting or opposing the motion is extended to 5:00 p.m., Apr 20, 1981, and the Court's Order of Apr 3 is so amended. Later this week the Court may enter a further order setting forth particular points which the Court desires to have addressed in such pleadings. HBS
copies mailed to counsel 4-6-81.

**Apr 6
~~849F~~
849F

Filed ORDER...Pursuant to the telephone request by counsel for Deft DISD and counsel for Intervenor NAACP, the discovery cutoff previously announced in this case for Apr 9, 1981, is extended to 5:00 p.m., Apr 21, 1981, for the exclusive purpose of taking the depositions of Mr. Stolee and Mr. Foster. HBS
copies mailed to counsel 4-6-81.

Apr 10,
~~849G~~
849G

Filed TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING held on 4-8-81.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>33A</u> OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL	
DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr 10 (952)		Filed ORDER...The Court has reviewed the letter of Intervenor NAACP, dated Apr 3, 1981, received and filed April 8, 1981, relating to the Court's possible disqualification in this case. The Court finds that it is not disqualified. This case is set for Non Jury Trial at 9:30 a.m., Monday, April 27, 1981. The Court will recess at noon, Friday, May 1 until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 6, to attend the Fifth Circuit Judicial Conference. HBS copies mailed to counsel 4-10-81.	
Apr 13	853	Filed MOTION OF CERTAIN INTERVENORS JOINED BY DEFENDANT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with original signature of E. Thomas Strom. (This pleading previously filed 3-27-81, but without the signature of Mr. Strom).	
Apr 13	854	Filed DEFENDANTS' TRIAL BRIEF (Dr. Nolan Estes, General Superintendent, Dallas ISD, et al).	
Apr 13	853	Filed FINDINGS OF FACT PROPOSED BY PLAINTIFF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION.	
Apr 13	854	Filed PROPOSED PRE-TRIAL ORDER OF PLAINTIFF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION.	
Apr 13 (855)		Filed TRIAL BRIEF OF PLAINTIFF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION.	
Apr 13	856	Filed TRIAL BRIEF (Intervenors-Elana Brice Cunningham, et al).	
Apr 13	857	Filed PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACTS (Intervenors-Elana Brice Cunningham, et al).	
Apr 13	858	Filed PROPOSED PRETRIAL ORDER OF CURRY, ET AL., INTERVENORS.	
Apr 13	859	Filed PROPOSED PRE-TRIAL ORDER of Intervenors. (Cunningham)	
Apr 13 (860)		Filed PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (JOINED BY INTERVENOR-PLAINTIFFS NAACP, et al). (Tasby, et al).	
Apr 13	861	Filed DEFENDANT'S DISD'S PROPOSED PRE-TRIAL ORDER.	
Apr 13	862	Filed PLAINTIFFS' TRIAL BRIEF.	
Apr 13	863	Filed PRETRIAL BRIEF OF INTERVENORS CURRY, ET AL.	
Apr 14	864	Filed JAMES MAXWELL'S NOTICE OF NONPARTICIPATION 4-27-81 ONLY.	
Apr 13 (865)		Filed PROPOSED NAACP INTERVENOR'S PRE-TRIAL ORDER JOINED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL.	
Apr 14	866	Filed TRIAL BRIEF OF BRINEGAR INTERVENORS (SOMETIMES CALLED EAST DALLAS INTERVENORS).	
Apr 14	867	Filed PROPOSED PRE-TRIAL ORDER for Intervenors. (Brinegar)	
Apr 15	868	Filed APRIL 15, 1981 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT with attachment.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT DR. NOLAN ESTES, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 34 OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Apr 17 (869)		Filed ORDER...By letter of Apr 14, 1981, Counsel for Defts suggested that DISD be allowed to lead off the presentation of evidence at the scheduled Apr 27, 1981, trial. Since the proposed order of proof would provide a general background of the case and Counsel for Pltfs Tasby, et al. has indicated no objection, the DISD will commence its case in chief first. The Court reserves for the present the order of proof for the remaining parties to this action. HBS copies mailed to counsel 4-17-81 by Joe.
Apr 20 (870)		Filed BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO INTERVENOR'S MOTION TO CHALLENGE STANDING OF CERTIAN INDIVIDUAL PLAINTIFFS AND TO CHALLENGE STANDING OF PLAINTIFFS AND TO CHALLENGE STANDING OF PLAINTIFFS TO CONTINUE REPRESENTATION OF A PURPORTED CLASS.
Apr 21	871	Filed Dallas Alliance's LETTER re Dallas Citizens Coalition Integration Position Paper. copies mailed to counsel 4-21-81.
Apr 21	872	Filed LETTER from Robert H. Thomas re new enrollment figures as of Mar 9. copies mailed to counsel 4-21-81.
Apr 21	873	Filed Intervenor Maxwell's RESPONSE TO MOTION CHALLENGING STANDING OF PLAINTIFFS.
Apr 22	874	Filed MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE DEFENDANTS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF.
Apr 23 (875)		Filed ORDER that the following individuals in the capacities named be substituted as parties defendant in place of their respective predecessors in office: Dr. Linus Wright, General Superintendent; Mrs. Kathlyn Gilliam, President, Board of Education; Mr. Jerry Bartos, Member; Board of Education; Dr. Harryette Ehrhardt, Member, Board of Education; Mr. Bradford N. Lapsley, Member, Board of Education; Mr. Gerald M. Stanglin, Member, Board of Education; Mr. Robert Hester, Member, Board of Education; Mrs. Jill Foster, Member, Board of Education; Mrs. Sarah Haskins, Member, Board of Education; and Mr. Robert Medrano, Member, Board of Education. HBS copies mailed to counsel 4-23-81.
Apr 23	876	Filed LETTER from Robert H. Thomas regarding the status of obtaining alternate facilities for use by the DISD upon the sale of Cobb Stadium. copies mailed to counsel 4-23-81.
Apr 23	877	Filed LETTER from City of Dallas regarding approval, by the City Council, of the sale of property adjacent to Fair Park subject to agreement by the parties of the sale price. copies mailed to counsel 4-23-81.
Apr 24	878	Filed Career Education Advisory Board's RESOLUTION. copies mailed to counsel 4-24-81.
Apr 29	879	Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA (4) executed on 4-28-81 by serving Susan Murphey, Richard H. Wilson, Barbara Baughman and Dr. Wallace Glenn Sewell.
Apr 30 880		Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA (3) returned unexecuted on 4-28-81 as to Irving Statman, Deborah Findlay and John Eubank. (remarks: not received in time to serve)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT WRIGHT, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 34A OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	--	----------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1981</u>		
Apr 30 (881)		Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA (1) executed on 4-30-81 by serving Dr. Harryette Ehrhardt.
Apr 30	882	Filed MOTION OF DALLAS ALLIANCE FOR LEAVE FOR CONTINUED PARTICIPATION AS AMICUS CURIAE.
May 7	883	Filed MOTION FOR LEAVE TO ADD ADDITIONAL PARTY AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF.
May 7	884	NOT Filed MARSHAL'S RETURN on SUBPOENA (3) executed as to Francis S. Chase, Juanita Ramirez and Kerry Vandel. (unable to serve at given address)
May 13 (885)		Filed RESOLUTION adopted by Chairmen of the Advisory Committees of the Magnet Schools and the Skyline Career Education Advisory Board. copies mailed to counsel 5-13-81.
May 20	886	Filed copy of LETTER to Mr. Robert H. Thomas, Atty for DISD, from Judge Sanders requesting certain information be made a part of the record. copies mailed to counsel 5-20-81.
May 21	887	Filed Certified copy of JUDGMENT from the Court of Appeals...Ordered and Adjudged by this Court that the judgment of the said District Court in this cause be, and the same is hereby, affirmed; It is further ordered that plts-appellants pay to defts-appellees, the costs on appeal to be taxed by the Clerk of Court. Issued as and for the mandate May 19, 1981.
May 21	888	Filed OPINION.
May 21	889	Received original case papers 3 volumes, and exhibits 1 envelope.
May 28 (890)		Filed JOINT DESIGNATION OF PORTIONS OF 1976 TRANSCRIPT.
Jun 2	891	Filed ORDER...On Jun 1, 1981, the Court received Deft DISD's exhibits Nos. 61,62, 63,64 and 65, filed with the Court pursuant to the Court's previous request. These exhibits are being deemed admitted, subject to any objections and comments which counsel may wish to file by 5:00 p.m., Jun 5, 1981. HBS copies mailed to counsel 6-2-81.
Jun 4	892	Filed ORDER, On June 4, 1981, the Court received Cunningham's Exhibits Nos. 30 and 31, filed with the Court pursuant to the Court's previous request. These exhibits are being deemed admitted, subject to any objections and comments which counsel may wish to file by 5:00 p.m., June 9, 1981. copies mailed to counsel. HBS
Jun 16 (893)		Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1980-81

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
TASBY, ET AL		WRIGHT, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 35 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1981 Jun 17 (574)		Filed LETTER from Robert H. Thomas re analysis of the cost and time for implementation of the programs proposed by the Dallas Citizens Coalition (marked as Deft's Exhibit 63). copies mailed to counsel 6-17-81.	
Jun 17 (575)		Filed ORDER...On Jun 15, 1981, the Court received from counsel for Defendant DISD a letter dated Jun 12 regarding Defendant's Exhibit 63. The letter is filed herewith. Counsel for Deft DISD are granted leave to file a corrected Exhibit 63 by 5:00 p.m., Jun 26, 1981. HBS copies mailed to counsel 6-17-81.	
Jun 18	896	Filed POST-TRIAL SUPPLEMENTAL PROPOSED FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION.	
Jun 18	897	Filed DEFENDANTS' REVISED PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW. (under separate cover)	
Jun 18	898	Filed AFFIDAVIT of P. Michael Jung.	
Jun 18	899	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW OF THE CURRY INTERVENORS.	
Jun 19 (900)		Filed RESTATED ANS SUPPLEMENTAL FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW PROPOSED BY INTERVENORS BRINEGAR, ET AL.	
Jun 23	901	Filed ANSWERS AND DEPOSITION OF CHARLES W. LEFTWICH, ED D.	
Jun 26	902	Filed PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL AND/OR REVISED PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW.	
Jun 29	903	Filed RESPONSE AND/OR COMMENT ON PROPOSED FINDINGS BY DEFENDANTS AND DEFENDANT INTERVENORS.	
Jun 29	904	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW WITH COMMENTS OF THE CUNNINGHAM INTERVENORS.	
Jun 30 (905)		Filed LETTER with attached correction version of Defendants' Exhibit 63A. copy to Judge.	
July 2	906*	Filed LETTER to Judge Sanders from Mr. Michael Jung.	
Jul 6	907	Filed Pltfs' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF PLTFS. TASBY, ET AL FOR ATTYS' FEES.	
July 9	908	Filed copy of LETTER to attorneys 6f record from Barefoot Sanders.	
July 16 Jul 31 (910)	909	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENORS CUNNINGHAM, ET AL FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES. Filed DISD'S REPORT ON RELOCATION OF ATHLETIC FACILITIES.	
Aug 3	911	Filed OPINION OF THE COURT. HBS copies picked up by all counsel 8-3-81.	
Aug 5 (912)*		Filed DISD's MOTION TO PERMIT TEMPORARY STUDENT ASSIGNMENT FROM JAMES W. FANNIN SCHOOL TO J. W. RAY SCHOOL.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT WRIGHT, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 35A OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	----------------------------	---

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Aug 7 (913)	*	Filed ORDER CONCERNING COBB STADIUM SALE, AND RELOCATION OF ATHLETIC FACILITIES AT FAIR PARK...See Order for particulars...the DISD is authorized to proceed to carry out the terms of the Purchase and Sale Agreement and the Parking Agreement as filed with the Court on Jul 30, 1981, ans well as the Settlement Agreement with the City of Dallas and the Purchase and Sale Agreement with the City of Dallas and Dallas Market Center dated Apr 14, 1980. HBS copies mailed to counsel 8-7-81.
Aug 7	914 *	Filed ORDER CONCERNING FANNIN/RAY REASSIGNMENT...On Aug. 7, 1981, the Deft DISD presented its Motion to Permit Temporary Student Assignment of approximately 200 third graders from the James W. Fannin School to the J.W. Ray School. There being no opposition to such Motion, the Deft DISD is granted leave to effect the temporary student reassignment as set forth in said Motion and the letter attached thereto. So Ordered. HBS copies mailed to counsel 8-7-81.
Aug 7 (915)	*	Filed ORDER...Pending before the Court is the Application of E. Brice Cunningham for atty's fees. Mr. Cunningham will file a brief in support of his application by 5:00 p.m., Aug 28, 1981, and Deft DISD will file a brief in reply thereto by 5:00 p.m., Sept 14, 1981. Hearing will be held by the Court on a date subsequent to Sept 14, 1981, with reasonable notice to counsel. HBS copies mailed to counsel 8-7-81.
Aug 7	916 *	Filed ORDER...Deft DISD is directed to file Feb 15, 1982, a report regarding the status and progress of construction of the new athletic center, the acquisition of which has been approved by this Court. See Court Memorandum Opinion, dated Oct 30, 1980, and Order, filed Aug 7, 1981. HBS copies mailed to counsel 8-7-81.
Aug 12	917 *	Filed certified Copy of JUDGMENT from Court of Appeals, Ordered and adjudged by this Court that the order of the District Court appealed from, in this cause be, and the same is hereby remanded to the said District Court for further consideration in accordance with the opinion of this Court; It is Further ordered that defts-appellees pay to plaintiffs-appellants the costs on appeal to be taxed by the Clerk of this Court. Issued as and for the mandate: Aug. 10, 1981.
Aug 12	918*	Filed certified copy of CORRECTED OPINION.
Aug 12	919*	Received copy of Bill of Costs in the amount of \$148.72. (Taxed by 5th Circuit)
Aug 12 (920)	*	Received original case papers and exhibits.
Aug 14	921*	Filed BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION OF E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.
Sep 14 (922)	*	Filed DEFENDANTS' BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO APPLICATIONS OF NAACP AND CUNNINGHAM INTERVENORS FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 36 OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

DATE 1981	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Oct 7 (923)	*	Filed ORDER...Hearing on the desegregation plans filed pursuant to the Court's August 3, 1981, Opinion is set for 9:30 a.m, Mon, Dec. 7, 1981. The Court does not anticipate a lengthy hearing. Each party planning to participate in the hearing must file by 1:00 p.m., Nov. 13, 1981, a proposed pretrial order containing the information setforth herein...the Court may supplement this Order after the proposed pretrial orders are filed, and may schedule a pretrial conference prior to Dec. 7, 1981. HBS copies mailed to all counsel 10-7-81.
Oct 13	924*	Filed DESEGREGATION PLAN FOR THE DISD AS PROPOSED BY THE INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION.
Oct 13 (925)		Filed DESEGREGATION PLAN OF THE DISD.
Oct 13	926	Filed PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSAL FOR DESEGREGATION PURSUANT TO THE AUGUST 3, 1981, ORDER OF THE COURT.
Oct 15	927*	Filed ORDER...the Court's October 7, 1981, Order is amended and supplemented as follows: 1. Proposed Pretrial Orders for the Dec 7, 1981, hearing must be filed by 5:00 p.m., Nov 5, 1981 (rather than Nov 13, 1981). 2. Any brief which DISD wishes to submit in support of its Minority Neighborhood Option Plan (MNOP) must be filed by 5:00 p.m., Oct 30, 1981. 3. DISD is directed to include in its Proposed Pretrial Order its specific recommendations for "improvement and/or relocation of certain magnet schools... 4. DISD is directed to include in its Pretrial Order the evaluation and report on the Lincoln magnet requested by the Court Aug. 3, 1981. 5. In its Annual Audit Report dated Jun 15, 1981, the Educational Testing Service (ETS) noted (pp.29-68) several inadequacies and deficiencies at several school buildings. Some of these inadequacies and deficiencies appear to be serious. DISD is directed to advise the Court in its Proposed Pretrial Order of the action being taken to remedy these problems. HBS copies mailed to all counsel except Strasburger & Price, who picked theirs up at the counter on 10-15-81.
Oct 30	928*	Filed DEFENDANTS' BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MINORITY NEIGHBORHOOD OPTION PLAN.
Nov 5	929*	Filed LETTER, from Mr. Ron White to Judge Barefoot Sanders. re: Request that the Dallas Alliance and its Education Task Force do not wish to participate actively in the Dec. 7, 1981, hearing.
Nov 5 (930)	*	Filed LETTER, from Judge Barefoot Sanders to Ron White. re: Request of the Dallas Alliance not to participate in the Dec. 7, 1981, hearing is granted. The Alliance will not be required to submit a pretrial order. The Alliance will retain its status as Amicus Curiae, subject to call by the Court. The Clerk will continue to forward to you as counsel for the Alliance copies of pleadings and orders filed in this litigation.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-H
TASBY, et al		WRIGHT, et al	PAGE 36A OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1981</u>			
Nov 5	* (731)	Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S PROPOSED PRE-TRIAL TRIAL ORDER.	
Nov 5	* 932	Filed PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSED PRETRIAL ORDER.	
Nov 5	* 933	Filed PROPOSED PRE-TRIAL ORDER OF THE CURRY ET AL. INTERVENORS.	
Nov 5	934	Filed Deft Wright, DISD's DEFENDANTS' PROPOSED PRETRIAL ORDER OF NOVEMBER 5, 1981.	
Nov 10	* (935)	Filed INTERVENORS BRINEGAR, ET AL'S PROPOSED PRETRIAL ORDER.	
Nov 16	936 *	Filed ORDER, The November 23, 1981, deadline for listing exhibits and for filing and serving copies of exhibits...is extended to 5:00 p.m., Dec. 1, 1981. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Nov 24	937 *	Filed ORDER, The Court will hold a Pretrial Conference in this case at 9:30 a.m. Thursday, Dec. 3, 1981. The Court has set aside the week of Dec. 7, 1981, for hearing on the desegregation plans and objections thereto... cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Nov 30	938 *	Filed PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO PRETRAIL ORDER.	
Dec 1	939 *	Filed ORDER, The Court has considered, and hereby allows, Pltf's Proposed Amendment to Pretrial Order, filed Nov. 30, 1981. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Dec 1	* (940)	Filed MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL FOR THE CURRY INTERVENORS. (Jay M. Vogelson of Moore & Peterson for George M. Kryder III of Carrington Coleman)	
Dec 2	941 *	Filed ORDER Motion to substitute Counsel is untimely and it is therefore DENIED. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Dec 2	* 942	Filed STIPULATION.	
Dec 2	* 943	Filed ORDER APPROVING STIPULATION...The feasibility study of the sale of central business property must be completed and a report filed with the Court by 5:00 p.m. March 15, 1982...Unless otherwise stated in the Stipulation or otherwise directed by the Court, all programs provided for in the Stipulation must be initiated by the beginning of the DISD 1982-83 school year, or sooner if feasible. cys to counsel HBS	
Dec 3	944 *	Filed BRINEGAR INTEVENORS' PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO PRETRIAL ORDER.	
Dec 3	* (945)	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF TRANSFER OF REAL ESTATE TO THE CITY OF DALLAS.	
Dec 3	946 *	Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING SALE OF PROPERTY. HBS cys mailed to counsel.	
Dec 3	* (947)	Filed ORDER CONTINUING CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE COURT'S APRIL 7, 1976, FINAL ORDER. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3-4211-H</u>
TASBY, et al		WRIGHT, et al	PAGE <u>37</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1981</u>			
Dec 3 (116)	*	Filed ORDER, On Dec. 3, 1981, at 9:30 a.m., at the request of Mr. John Martin, counsel for the Curry Intervenors, the Court held a brief Pretrial Conference in chambers attended by counsel for the parties. Mr. Martin, as counsel for the Intervenors, dictated at the conference (1) a motion to postpone the Dec. 7, 1981 trial setting this case, and (2) a motion that the Court consider recusing itself from this case. The Court, having considered such motions and Mr. Martin's representations in support thereof, is of the opinion that such motions are w/o merit, and that they should be, and each is hereby, DENIED. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Dec 4	*949	Filed ORDER, The Brinegar Intervenors' Proposed Amendment to Pretrial Order, filed Dec. 3, 1981, is hereby ALLOWED. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Dec 7 (95)		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION...The Minority Neighborhood Option Plan (MNOP) is DISAPPROVED. cys to counsel in courtroom. HBS	
Dec 7	951*	Filed PLAINTIFFS' AMENDED PROPOSAL FOR DESEGREGATION...	
Dec 8	952*	Filed ORDER, On Dec. 8, 1981, in open court, the Cunninghams Intervenors announced that they agree with and join in the Stipulation in this case filed Dec. 2, 1981, and approved by this Court Dec. 2, 1981. The joinder of the Cunningham Intervenors in this Stipulation is hereby APPROVED. cys to counsel in courtroom. HBS	
Dec 8	953*	Filed STIPULATION (agreed).	
Dec 9	954*	Filed ORDER, The Stipulation by and between counsel for all the parties and signed and filed Dec. 8, 1981 (regarding the "Bayles option") is APPROVED. cys to counsel in courtroom.	
Dec 10 (155)		Filed December 15, 1981 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. w attachments under separate cover.	
Dec 21	956	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER. (see memo. for particulars) HBS cys to counsel.	
Dec 21	*957	Filed ORDER, The Court has pending several applications for attys fees and costs. A summary of the applications, with the supporting affidavits, is attached to this Order. Any proposed revisions to this summary and any additional applications must be filed by 5:00 p.m., Dec. 29, 1981. Each counsel or party which opposes an award of fees and costs must submit by 5:00 p.m., Jan. 5, 1982, a brief... cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Dec 24	*952*	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL., FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES.	
Dec 24 (154)	*	Filed ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL., FROM FEBRUARY 1980, THROUGH NOVEMBER, 1981.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3-4211-H</u>
TASBY		WRIGHT	PAGE <u>37a</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1981</u>			
Dec 28	(960)*	Filed SUMMARY OF HOURS spent by E. Cunningham on behalf of the NAACP and the Cunningham Intervenors.	
Dec 29	961*	Filed Defts et al's MOTION FOR PARTIAL RECONSIDERATION AND FEEDER PATTERN ADJUSTMENTS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF.	
Dec 29	962*	Filed Pltf Intervenors NAACP and the Black Committee to Maximize Education's MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS FEES w attachments.	
Dec 30	963*	Filed ORDER, Pltf Intervenor NAACP and Intervenor Black Coalition are granted until 5:00 p.m., Jan. 13, 1982, to file their respective applications for attys fees... cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
<u>1982</u>			
Jan 4	964*	Filed ORDER...The Defendant's DISD'S motion for partial reconsideration is GRANTED in part and DENIED in part, consistent with the provisions of this Opinion. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Jan 5	(965)	Filed North Central Texas Legal Service's RESPONSE TO COURT'S ORDER OF DECEMBER 21, 1981 REQUESTING BRIEFS ON ATTORNEY'S FEES.	
Jan 5	966	Filed Deft's MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF.	
Jan 5	967*	Filed PLAINTIFFS' BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES.w. exhibits	
Jan 5	968*	Filed Pltf's MEMORANDUM BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF ATTORNEYS' FEES.	
Jan 5	969	Filed Pltf's MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE ADDITIONAL ATTORNEYS' FEE AFFIDAVIT.	
Jan 5	(970)	Filed the Black Coalition to Maximize Education's BRIEF ON QUESTION OF ATTORNEYS FEES & COSTS.	
Jan 5	971	Filed E. Brice Cunningham's BRIEF.	
Jan 5	972	Filed ORDER, The time in which Defts may submit a brief in opposition to the applications for attys' fees and costs now on file and to be filed is extended until 5:00 p.m. on January 15, 1982. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Jan 7	973*	Filed ORDER. (SEALED - IN VAULT) HBS	
Jan 13	974*	Filed LETTER from Invr making proposed revisions and/or corrections.	
Jan 13	(975)*	Filed PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS AND PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS TO FORM OF JUDGMENT.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-H
TASBY		WRIGHT	PAGE 38 OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1982</u>		
Jan 13	(77c) *	Filed Deft's LETTER suggesting revisions to the form of the Final Judgment.
Jan 13	977*	Filed the Black Coalition to Maximize Education's LETTER submitting proposed revisions of the form of the Final Judgment.
Jan 15	978	Filed Pltf Intervenor NAACP's MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS FEES.
Jan 15	979*	Filed Plaintiff's MOTION OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.
Jan 15	(980)	Filed Plaintiff's STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFF INTERVENOR FROM MARCH 1981 THROUGH JANUARY 15, 1982.
Jan 18	981*	Filed Deft's COMMENTS TO COMMENTS concerning proposals made by Ms. Winn, Mr. Cunningham, and Mr. Cloutman.
Jan 18	982	Filed ORDER...Accordingly, the NAACP motion for extension of time is GRANTED, to extend that any additional application for fees must be filed by 5:00 p.m., Jan. 19, 1982, and a supporting brief by 5:00 p.m., Jan. 22, 1982. In all other respects, the motion is DENIED. cys mailed to counsel. HBS
Jan 19	983	Filed PLAINTIFF-INTERVENOR NAACP'S APPLICATION FOR AN AWARD OF ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS.
Jan 22	984	Filed AFFIDAVIT OF ERNEST LEMUEL HAYWOOD REGARDING ATTORNEYS FEES.
Jan 22	(985)	Filed AFFIDAVIT OF THOMAS I. ATKINS, GENERAL COUNSEL, NAACP SPECIAL CONTRIBUTION FUND IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FOR COUNSEL REPRESENTING THE METROPOLITAN BRANCHES OF DALLAS NAACP HEREIN. w attachments
Jan 26	986	Filed DEFENDANTS' BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO APPLICATIONS FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND COSTS.
Jan 27	987	Filed NAACP BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF ATTORNEY FEE APPLICATION.
Jan 28	988	Filed DEFENDANTS' OBJECTION TO CLAIM OF ATTORNEYS FEES MADE BY PLAINTIFF-- INTERVENORS, NAACP, ET AL.
Jan 28	989	Filed Deft's NOTICE OF DEPOSITION of Ernest Lemuel Haywood on 2-11-82 at 10:00 a.m. in Dallas, TX.
Feb 1	(990) *	Filed ORDER, On January 8, 1982, the Court circulated to all counsel a draft judgment for review and comment as to form. Section IX.A.1 of the draft judgment set an employment goal for DISD of 40% anglo, 40% black and 20% hispanic in the positions of teachers, principals and other certificated personnel... (see order for provisions), Accordingly, the draft judgment will be revised in accordance with the provisions of this Order. cys mailed to counsel. HBS

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 38a OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, et al		wright, et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1982</u>			
Feb 1 (711)		Filed JUDGMENT, This judgment constitutes the Desegregation Plan for the Dallas Independent School District ("DISD" or "the District") and is rendered pursuant to, and is to be construed in the light of and consistent with, (1) the Court's Memorandum Opinion dated August 3, 1981; (2) the Stipulation dated Dec. 1, 1981, and approved by the Court on Dec. 2, 1981; and (3) the Court's Memorandum Opinions and Orders dated Dec. 7, 1981; Dec. 21, 1981; Jan. 4, 1982; and Feb. 1, 1982. This Judgment supersedes the final judgment rendered by this Court in 1976. All programs provided for in this Judgment must be initiated by the beginning of the DISD 1982-1983 school year, or sooner if feasible, unless otherwise herein provided. (SEE JUDGMENT FOR DETAIL) cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Feb 5	992	Filed Deft's NOTICE OF DEPOSITION of E. Brice Cunningham on 2-10-82 at 3:00 p.m. in Dallas, TX.	
Feb 5	993*	Received letter stating that Mr. Haywood's deposition has been rescheduled to 2-10-82 at 2:00 p.m. in his office.	
Feb 11	994*	Filed Deft's MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL OR RECONSIDERATION OF JUDGMENT DATED FEBRUARY 1, 1982, AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT.	
Feb 16 (715)		Filed MOTION TO ASSESS INTEREST.	
Feb 19	996	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO AWARD INTERIM FEES AND COSTS.	
Feb 19	997	Filed PLAINTIFFS' BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO AWARD INTERIM FEES AND COSTS.	
Feb 22	998	Filed INTERVENORS ELANA BRICE CUNNINGHAM ERIC RICHARD DOCKERY'S APPLICATION TO AWARD INTERIM FEES AND COSTS.	
Feb 26	999*	Filed ORDER...The Court is of the opinion that DISD'S Motion for New Trial or Reconsideration of Judgment is wholly without merit and it is, therefore, in all respects DENIED. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Mar 10 (1000)		Filed Deft's MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE MAGNET REASIBILITY, AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT. w attachments.	
Mar 11	1001	Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S MOTION TO AWARD INTERIM FEES AND COSTS.	
Mar 11	1002*	Filed ORDER GRANTING EXTENSION OF TIME...the time for filing of report of the Feasibility Study of the possible sale of central business district property for the construction of a new central magnet school is hereby EXTENDED to 4:30 p.m. on Friday, April 9, 1982. cys mailed to counsel. HBS	
Mar 12	1003*	Filed Deft DISD's NOTICE OF APPEAL.	
Mar 18 (1004)		Filed MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL FOR THE CURRY INTERVENORS.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211 H
TASBY, et al		WRIGHT, et al	PAGE 39 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1982</u>			
Mar 19 (1,025)		Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL BY CURRY INTERVENORS. re: Appeal from Judgment (2-1-82)	
Mar 23	1006	Filed ORDER...The motion to Substitute Counsel for the Curry Intervenors is GRANTED. Messrs. Bramblett and Allensworth are substituted in place of the firm of Carrington, Coleman, Sloman & Blumenthal as counsel for the Curry Intervenors (who are the individuals named in the Notice of Appeal by Curry Intervenors, filed March 19, 1982). cys mailed to counsel HBS	
Mar 23	1007	Filed NOTICE OF APPEAL of Ralph F. Brinegar, et al Intervenors, from the Final Judgment of Feb. 1, 1982, and the Order overruling Deft's Motion for a New Trial entered on Feb. 26, 1982.	
Mar 23	1008	Filed Deft's MOTION TO TEMPORARILY RETAIN RECORD IN DISTRICT COURT FOR USE IN PREPARING APPELLATE PAPERS.	
Mar 23	1009*	Filed Deft's DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
Mar 23 (1,010)		Filed Pltf-Intervenors, NAACP, Dallas Metro Branch's NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL from the Final Judgment entered on Feb. 1, 1982.	
Mar 25	1011-	Filed ORDER, The Court will hold a hearing on the pending motions for attys fees at 9:00 a.m., April 30, 1982. cys mailed to counsel HBS	
Mar 26	1012	Filed Pltfs Tasby, et al, NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL from the Court's Judgment entered on Feb. 1, 1982.	
Mar 26	1013	Filed ORDER...Plaintiffs, Tasby, et al., are hereby ORDERED and entitled to continue this litigation on appeal in forma pauperis. cys mailed to counsel HBS	
Mar 29	1014	Filed CURRY INTERVENORS' DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
Mar 30 (1,015)		Filed ORDER TEMPORARILY RETAINING RECORD IN THE DISTRICT COURT...Ordered that the Record in this case be temporarily retained in this court, that the District Clerk upon completion of the record certify such completion to the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, and that thereafter on request of the Appellant the District Clerk transmit the record to the Clerk of the Court of Appeals. cys mailed to csl cy mld to the Fifth Circuit HBS	
Mar 31	1016	Filed BRINEGAR INTERVENOR'S DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
Apr 2	1017*	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS April 27, 1981.	
Apr 2	1018*	Filed Volume One TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (April 28, 1981).	
Apr 2	1019*	Filed Volume Two TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (April 29, 1981).	
Apr 2 (1,020)		* Filed Volume III TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (April 30, 1981).	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-F
EDDIE MICHAEL TASBY, et al		LINUS WRIGHT, et al	PAGE 39a OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1982</u>			
Apr 2 (1,021)*		Filed VOLUME IV TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 1, 1981).	
Apr 2	1022*	Filed VOLUME V TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 6, 1981).	
Apr 2	1023*	Filed VOLUME VI TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 7, 1981).	
Apr 2	1024*	Filed VOLUME VII TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 8, 1981).	
Apr 2 (1,025)*		Filed VOLUME VIII TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 11, 1981).	
Apr 2	1026*	Filed VOLUME IX TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 12, 1981).	
Apr 2	1027*	Filed VOLUME X TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 31, 1981).	
Apr 2	1028*	Filed VOLUME XI TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 14, 1981).	
Apr 2	1029*	Filed VOLUME XII TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS .	
Apr 2 (1,030)*		Filed VOLUME XIII TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS.	
Apr 2	1031*	Filed VOLUME XIV TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS.	
Apr 2	1032*	Filed VOLUME XV TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS.	
Apr 2	1033*	Filed VOLUME XVI TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 21, 1981).	
Apr 2	1034*	Filed VOLUME XVII TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS (May 22, 1981).	
Apr 5 (1,035)		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL., FOR ATTYS' FEES.	
Apr 9	1036*	Received The Centralized Magnet School Feasibility Study from the DISD.	
Apr 15	1037*	Filed APRIL 15, 1982 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT w appendix in separate binder.	
Apr 20	1038	Filed ORDER, The Court certifies that Pltfs' appeal is not frivolous but presents a substantial question. See 28 U.S.C. Section 753(f). cys mld to cnsl. cy to Pat Speers. HBS	
Apr 21	1039	Filed LETTER to Judge Sanders from Robert H. Thomas.	
Apr 21 (1,040)		Filed ORDER, The Court has received from counsel for the Dallas Independent School District a letter dated April 20, 1982, enclosing Board of Education Item 8.7 dated April 13, 1982, concerning the allocation of desegregation funds for the programmatic remedies. The Court requests counsel for all other parties to file their comments to Item No. 8.7 by 4 p.m., April 28, 1982... cys mld to cnsl. HBS	
Apr 22 (1,041)		Received letter from the 5th Circuit, extending the deadline for filing of transcripts to May 10, 1982.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MICHAEL TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT, et al	DOCKET NO. <u>CA3-4211-H</u> PAGE <u>40</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
---	--------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1982</u>		
Apr 22 (1,042)		Filed PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT. w attachments.
Apr 22	1043	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT.
Apr 27	1044	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION OF E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM.
Apr 28 (1,045)	FB	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION OF ERNEST LEMUEL HAYWOOD, JR.
Apr 29	1046	Filed RESPONSE OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO PROPOSED ALLOCATION OF DESEGREGATION FUNDS BY D.I.S.D.
Apr 30	1047	Filed RESPONSE TO PLTFs' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTYS' FEES: INFLATION ADJUSTMENT.
Apr 30	1048	Filed DEFTS' SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO APPLICATIONS FOR ATTYS' FEES AND COSTS.
Apr 29	1049	Filed REPORT OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION ON TRI ETHNIC COMMITTEE.
Apr 30 (1,050)		Filed response to MOTION OF CUNNINGHAM INTERVENORS TO ASSESS INTEREST.
Apr 30	1051	Filed ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLTFs. TASBY, ET AL, FROM DEC. 1981, THROUGH APRIL, 1982.
Apr 30	1052	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF PLTS TASBY, ET AL FOR ATTYS FEES.
Apr 30	1053	Filed ORAL DEPOSITION OF ERNEST LEMUEL HAYWOOD, JR.
Apr 30	1054	Filed ORDER...any comment or response which Deft DISD, or any other party, desires to make to this report (Report of Intervenor Black Coalition) must be filed by 5:00 p.m., May 24, 1982. SO ORDERED cp to attys of record HBS
Apr 30 (1,055)		Filed ORDER...regarding letter dated April 20, 1982, from counsel for Deft DISD regarding Board of Education Item No. 8.7...the Court treats this letter with its attachment as a request for approval of allocation of desegregation funds and held a hearing on the request in open court April 30, 1982...the Court is of the opinion that the April 20, 1982, request should be, and it is hereby, GRANTED. cp to attys of record HBS
Apr 30	1056	Filed Deft DISD's APPLICATION FOR AUTHORIZATION TO CLOSE SEQUOYAH.
Apr 30	1057	Filed Deft DISD's APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS.
Apr 30 (1,058)		Filed ORDER APPROVING REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION..It is ordered...that the DISD is hereby authorized to purchase the tract of land known as Lot 2, City Block 77/3054 of the City of Dallas, Texas, for the expansion of the campus of the James Bowie Elementary School....It is further ordered that the DISD is hereby authorized to next page

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MICHAEL TASBY, et al		LINUS WRIGHT, et al	PAGE 40a OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1982</u>			
Apr 30 (1,059)		CONTINUED.... enter into a lease agreement for the leasing of a vacant lot at the corner of Ross Avenue and Prairie Avenue containing 31,460 square feet located in City Block A/653, City of Dallas, Texas. SO ORDERED. cp mailed to attys HBS	
Apr 30 (1,060)		Filed SUMMARY OF DEPOSITION OF ERNEST L. HAYWOOD, JR. TAKEN FEBRUARY 10, 1982.	
Apr 30	1061	Filed SUMMARY OF DEPOSITION OF E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM TAKEN FEBRUARY 10, 1982. w attachment.	
May 10	1062	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS...Pre-trial 12-3-81 and Trial on Merits 12-7/8/9-81. Volumes I and II.	
May 12	1063	Filed DEFENDANTS' INTERIM REPORT ON MAGNET SCHOOLS. w attachments.	
May 13	1064	Mailed certificate of completeness (re: appeal case papers) to Susan Vaughn at the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals.	
May 17 (1,065)		Filed ORDER that pending before the Court is Defendants' Interim Report on Magnet Schools, filed May 12, 1982. The Court requests counsel for other parties to file their comments, if any, about the Interim Report by 5:00 P.M. May 28, 1982. HBS cys mailed to counsel of record	
May 18	1066	Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING CLOSING OF SEQUOYAH SCHOOL that the Dallas Independent School District is hereby authorized to close Sequoyah School, and to relocate facilities and activities presently at said location at the locations set forth in said Application or at other suitable locations. HBS cys mailed to counsel	
May 24	1067	Filed LETTER re: DISD's response to the Report of Black Coalition to Maximize Education on Tri-Ethnic Committee.	
May 27	1068	Filed PLAINTIFFS TASBY, et al's COMMENTS RELATIVE TO THE DEFENDANTS' INTERIM REPORT ON MAGNET SCHOOLS.	
Jun 1	1069	Filed MOTION TO STRIKE NAACP COST APPLICATION AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF.	
Jun 4 (1,070)		Filed COMMENTS OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION REFERENCE THE DEFENDANT DISD'S INTERIM REPORT ON MAGNET SCHOOLS.	
Jun 4	1071	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.	
Jun 10	1072	Filed Deft DISD'S RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.	
Jun 16 (1,073)		Filed DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO NAACP COST ITEMIZATION.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO <u>CA3-4211-H</u>
EDDIE MICHAEL TASBY, et al		LINUS WRIGHT, et al	PAGE <u>41</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1982</u>			
June 23 (1074)		Filed ORDER that...Any party who wishes to comment regarding these reports should file such comments by 5:00 P.M. July 15, 1982...The Court will hold hearing at 1:30 P.M. July 23, 1982 on DISD Report and ETS Audit. Counsel for parties are requested to attend. Appropriate DISD personnel should be available at hearing for questions by counsel. The Court is also interested in obtaining information at hearing regarding actions by DISD to implement Court's February 1, 1982, Judgment, and, specifically, Sections III, VI-D, VIII and IX-A of the Judgment. cys mailed to counsel HBS	
Jul 15 (1075)		Filed COMMENTS OF THE INTERVENORS ELANA BRICE CUNNINGHAM AND ERIC RICHARD DOCKERY TO THE AUDIT REPORT PREPARED BY THE EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE.	
Jul 16	1076	Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1981-1982.	
Jul 16	1077	Filed PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS ON EXTERNAL AUDIT.	
July 26	1078	Filed ORDER...the Court is of the opinion that ETS should be, and it is hereby, designated to serve as the external auditor for the 1982-83 school year and to perform the duties outlined for the external auditor in the Court's February 1, 1982, Judgment. (Copies to attys & other parties listed) HBS	
Aug 4	1079	Filed DEFENDANTS' SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL.	
Aug. 4 (1080)		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER REGARDING ATTORNEY'S FEES...(See order for details) (Dkt'd 08-06-82) (Copies mailed to all attys and parties). HBS	
Aug. 4	1081	Filed ORDER REGARDING THE TRI-ETHNIC COMMITTEE...(See order for details). Accordingly, effective August 16, 1982, the Tri-Ethnic Committee is DISSOLVED... (Dkt'd 08-06-82) (Copies mailed to attys and all parties) HBS	
Aug 10	1082	Filed PLAINTIFF TASBY'S RESPONSE TO THE COURT'S MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER REGARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES OF AUGUST 4, 1982.	
Aug 10	1083	Filed Intervenor Cunningham, et al's MOTION TO RECONSIDER DISALLOWANCE OF EXPENSES.	
Aug 10	1084	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENORS CUNNINGHAM, ET AL FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.	
Aug. 12 (1085)		Filed ORDER. (As to Motion to Reconsider Disallowance of Expenses, filed Aug. 10, 1982, by Cunningham Intervenor). Intervenor's attorney is directed to file with the Court by Aug. 16, 1982, and itemized statement certifying his actual expenses (related to this suit) for the following: April 1979 trip: DFW to Memphis and Memphis to New York, and return. October 1979 trip: DFW to Washington, D.C., and return. (Dkt'd 08-13-82) (Copies mailed to attys) HBS	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80 70N-4398

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MICHAEL TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, et al	DOCKET NO. CA3-4211-10 PAGE 41a OF _____ PAGES
---	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1982		
Aug 13 (1,086)		Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.
Aug 16	1087	Filed RESPONSE TO SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEYS FEES byby Defendants
Aug 16	1088	Filed RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENORS CUNNINGHAM, ET AL., FOR ATTORNEYS FEES by Defendants
Aug 16	1089	Filed Defendants RESPONSE TO MOTION TO RECONSIDER DISALLOWANCE OF EXPENSES
Aug 16 (1,090)		Filed DEFENDANTS COMMENTS ON THE COURTS MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER REGARDING ATTORNEYS FEES AND RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE
Aug. 17	1091	Filed LETTER FROM ROBERT MEDRANO, D.I.S.D. District 8... (see letter for details) As to the hiring practices of hispanics in the school district. (Copies mailed to all parties)
Aug. 19	1092	Filed ORDER...(See order for details) As to Memorandum Opinion and Order Regarding Attorneys' Fees...The Court will amend its Aug. 4, 1982 Memorandum Opinion Order to reflect the foregoing rulings and will issue a judgment in accordance therewith. (Dkt'd 08-20-82) (Copies mailed to attys) HBS
Aug 20	1093	Filed PLAINTIFFS SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF RECORD ON APPEAL
Aug 25	1094	Filed APPLICATION FOR AUTHORIZATION TO LEASE GEROGE B. DEALEY SCHOOL AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Aug 27 (1,095)		Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING LEASING OF DEALEY AND SEQUOYAH SCHOOLS ... the Dallas Independent School District is authorized to lease to Geo. B. Dealey School to the Dallas City Parks & Recreation Department for an extended 5 year period, & to lease Sequoyah Middle School to the Dallas County Community Action Committee Inc. for its "Headstart" Program. dkt'd 8/27/82 HBS copies mailed to counsel
Aug 27	1096	Filed AMENDED MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER REGARDING ATTORNEYS' FEES. HBS copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 8/27/82
Aug. 30	1097	Filed JUDGMENT...(See judgment for details). It is further Ordered that this Judgment is final and appealable with respect to attorneys' fees and expenses through July 23, 1982, for Plaintiffs and all Intervenors.
Sept. 24 (1,098)		Filed ORDER...(see order for details), submission by DISD of the report and recommendation required by Section II, paragraph F, subparagraph 6 of the Feb. 1, 1982, Judgment is POSTPONED, and implementation of said provision is DEFERRED, pending further orderes of the Court. This Order does not preclude DISD, as it has in the past, from seeking changes in attendance zones for individual schools to relieve overcrowding. See Section II, paragraph F, subparagraph 7, Feb. 1, 1982 Judgment. (Dkt'd 09-27-82) HBS (Copies mailed to attys)/

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MICHAEL TASBY, ET AL		LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	PAGE 42 OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1982	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sep 28 (1,172)	*	Filed DEFENDANTS MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE NOTICE OF APPEAL	
Sep 28 (1,100)		Filed BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE NOTICE OF APPEAL	
Sept. 28	1101	Filed ORDER. The Deft's Motion for Extension of Time to File Notice of Appeal is hereby, GRANTED, and the time in which the Defts may file a notice of appeal from the Court's Aug. 30, 1982, judgment regarding attorneys' fees and costs is hereby extended to and including October 28, 1982, pursuant to Fed. R. App. P. 4(a)(5). (Dkt'd 09-29-82) (Copis mailed to attys) HBS	
Oct 12	1102	Filed ORDER from 5th CCA Pursuant to Local Rule 9.2, the cross appeal of Dallas Metropolitan Branches of the NAACP, was duly entered dismissed for want of prosecution for failure of cross appellant, Dallas Metropolitan Branches of the NAACP to file a brief within the time fixed by the rules.	
Nov 5	1103	Filed RELEASE AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND EXPENSES	
Nov 16	1104	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE	
Nov 21 (1,105)		Filed LETTER FROM E. Brice Cunningham AS RESPONSE (Intervenors E.B. Cunningham, et al have no objections to the proposed purchase of land known as Lot 16, Block 4932)	
Nov 21	1106	Filed ORDER Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed 11/16/82...Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties & Intervenors may, file their written comments with respect to this Application on or before 12/6/82. dkt'd 11/22/82 copies mailed to counsel HBS	
Nov 29	1107	Filed LETTER RESPONSE to the Courts order of 11/21/82 that Black Coalition to Maximize Education has no objection to the DISD purchase of land next to the Anson Jones Elementary School	
Nov 30	1108	Filed PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE OF A TRACT OF LAND PURCHASE OF A TRACT OF LAND KNOWN AS LOT 16, BLOCK 4932, OF THE CITY OF DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS KNOWN LOCALLY AS 3910 MATHER COURT	
Dec. 3 (1,109)		Filed ORDER. (RE: Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed Nov. 16, 1982, by Defts Dallas Independent School District, et al.) The Court notes that no objection has been made to the Application. Accordingly the request of the Dallas Independent School District to purchase from Mildred Farmer a tract of land known as Lot 16, Block 4932, of the City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas, known locally as 3910 Mather Court, at a price of \$20,000.00 is APPROVED. (Dkt'd 12-03-82) (Copies mailed to all parties) HBS	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1982	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec 15 (1,114)*		Filed DECEMBER 15, 1982 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	
Dec 15	1111*	Filed DECEMBER 15, 1982 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST	
Dec 15	1112*	Filed REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS ISD - APPENDIX B	
Dec 15	1113*	Filed REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS ISD - APPENDIX C	
Dec 15	1114*	Filed REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS ISD - APPENDIX D	
Dec 15 (1,115)*		Filed REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS ISD - APPENDIX E	
Dec 15	1116*	Filed REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS ISD - APPENDIX F	
Dec 15	1117*	Filed A PLANNING GUIDE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DISTRICTS SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS - dated July, 1982.	
Dec 20	1118*	Mailed Record on Appeal to 5th CCA consisting of 6 boxes	
Dec 20	1119	Filed COPY of Plaintiff Appellees Motion to Dismiss Cross Appeal-filed in 5th CCA	
Dec 20 (1,120)		Filed Certified Copy of ENTRY OF DISMISSAL the cross appeal of Tasby, et al, only was duly entered dismissed 12/16/82.	
Dec 22	1121	Filed RELEASE & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT FOR ATTYS FEES & EXPENSES signed by E. Brice Cunningham	
Dec 22	1122	Filed RELEASE & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT FOR ATTYS FEES & EXPENSES signed by Joan T. Winn	
Dec 30	1123*	Received receipt from 5th CCA for Record on Appeal, their NO. 82-1121	
1983			
Jan 20	1124	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES	
Jan. 24 (1,125)		Filed ORDER... Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities, filed Jan. 20, 1983, by Deft. Dallas Independent School District. Counsel for Plaintiffs shall, and counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to the Application by noon, Feb. 7, 1983. (Dkt'd 01-25-83) Copies mailed to attys	
Feb 2	1126	Filed RELEASE AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT FOR ATTORNEYS FEES AND EXPENSES	
Feb 23 (1,127)		Filed LETTER from E. Brice Cunningham for Intervenors Elana Brice Cunningham, et al stating they have no Objection to the School Dists. Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities, filed on 1/23/83	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT,	CA3-4211 H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE 43 OF _____ PAGES
--	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1983</u>		
Feb. 25 (1,128)	*	Filed ORDER... Accordingly, the Court is of the opinion that not change should be made in the Ray option; for the 1983-84 school year, students in the J.W. Ray K-3 attendance zone shall continue to have the option to attend either North Dallas or Hillcrest in grades 9-12.... (dkt'd 02-25-83) Copies mailed to attys HBS
Feb. 25	1129	Filed LETTER FORM JIM L. WEST, E.T.S. Research Coordinator to JUDGE SANDERS (Dated Feb. 24, 1983)... Copies mailed to attys and all parties.
Mar. 7 (1,130)		Filed ORDER...(Re: Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities, filed Jan. 20, 1983, by Deft. "DISD") The Court is of the opinion that the leases to Salesmanship Club Youth Camps, Inc. and Brookhaven College (described in DISD's Jan. 20, 1983, application) should be, and each is hereby, APPROVED. Decision with respect to the proposed lease to Next Generation, Inc. is RESERVED pending receipt by the Court of the additional comments to be provided by Plaintiffs' counsel. (Dkt'd 03-07-83) Copies mailed to attys and all parties HBS
Mar. 10	1131	Filed ORDER. Plaintiffs' counsel has advised the Court by letter dated March 8, 1983, that Plaintiffs have reviewed the proposed lease between Dallas Independent School District and Next Generation, Inc., and have no objection to such lease. The lease is described in DISD's Application for Approval filed Jan. 20, 1983. The Court has considered the lease, notes that there is no objection thereto, and is theretofore of the opinion that the lease should be and it is hereby, APPROVED. (Dkt'd 03-10-83) Copies mailed to attys and all parties HBS
Mar. 23	1132	Filed deft's APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE.
Mar. 24	1133	Filed ORDER... (Re: Deft's Application ... filed Mar. 23, 1983) Counsel for Plaintiffs shall, and counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to the Application by noon, April 4, 1983. (Dkt'd 03-24-83) Copies mailed to attys HBS
April 1	1134	Filed LETTER DATED MARCH 29, 1983 TO JUDGE SANDERS FROM EDWARD B. CLOUTMAN, III. ...agreed to the first acquisition of land for expansion for such elementary school, we see no reason to interpose objection to an expansion of the campus for the children at that school, and therefore, have no objection to the acquisition...
April 1 (1,135)		Filed ORDER. The Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed March 23, 1983 by Deft. Dallas Independent School District, if APPROVED, no objection having been lodged by counsel for Plaintiffs or counsel for other parties. (Dkt'd 04-04-83) Copies mailed to attys & all parties HBS
Apr 13 (1,136)	*	Filed Letter in response to order of 3/24/83 stating that the Black Coalition to Maximize Education has no objection to the additional purchase of land adjacent to Anson Jones Elementary by the Dallas Independent School District.

(OVER)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1983			
Apr. 15 (1,137)	*	Filed APRIL 15, 1983 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.	
Apr. 15	1138*	Received APPENDIX A - ENROLLMENT REPORT REGULAR SCHOOLS	
Apr. 15	1139*	Received APPENDIX B - REROLLMENT REPORT MAGNET SCHOOLS	
Apr. 15 (1,140)	*	Received APPENDIX C - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY TRANSFERS SENDING SCHOOLS	
Apr. 15	1141*	Received APPENDIX D - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY TRANSFERS RECEIVING SCHOOLS	
Apr. 15	1142*	Received APPENDIX E - CARRER EDUCATION ENROLLMENT TRENDS--FEEDER PATTERNS--COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT.	
Apr. 15	1143*	Received APPENDIX F - TALENTED AND GIFTED--HONORS--HIGH ACADEMIC--ADVANCED PLACEMENT	
Apr. 15	1144*	Received APPENDIX G - LONGITUDINAL ACHIEVEMENT TRENDS.	
Apr. 15 (1,145)		Received APPENDIX H - A PLANNING GUIDE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DISTRICT'S SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS.	
Apr. 15	1146*	Received APPENDIX I - PERSONNEL.	
Apr. 19	1147	<p>Filed ORDER. The Court has received from counsel for Dallas Independent School District a letter dated April 14, 1983, herewith filed, regarding reporting or computing the comparability report required by Title I. Counsel for Plaintiffs shall, and counsel for other parties may, file their comments with respect to the April 14, letter by noon, May 2, 1983.</p> <p>(Dkt'd 04-19-83) Copies mailed to atty and all parties HBS</p>	
Apr 20	1148	Filed Defts. MOTION TO WITHDRAW EXHIBITS	
Apr. 21	1149	<p>Filed ORDER PERMITTING WITHDRAWAL OF EXHIBITS...Granted. Counsel for defts may withdraw defts' Exh. 1, 3, 4 and 21B ... Counsel shall be responsible for safeguarding said exhibits and for returning them to the Court promptly after oral argument has been completed.</p> <p>(Dkt'd 04-21-83) Copies mailed to attys HBS</p>	
Apr 26 (1,150)		<p>Filed LETTER FROM Edward B. Cloutman, III stating that based upon previous agreements relative to the exclusion from Title I comparability, pltfs have no objection to the additional schools beeing excluded for such purposes. This is based upon the understanding that these schools will be included in the new programatic remedies ordered by the Court in Feb., 1983.</p>	
Apr. 26	1151*	Filed APPLICATION TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (NORTH DALLAS ANNEX)	
Apr. 26 (1,152)	*	<p>Filed ORDER...Counsel for Plaintiffs shall, and counsel for other parties may file a response or comments to the Application by noon, May 9, 1983.</p> <p>(Dkt'd 04-26-83) Copies mail'd to all parties HBS</p>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT DISD	CA3-4211 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 44 OF _____ PAGES
--	--	---	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1983		
May 2 (1,153)		Filed by Dallas ISD APPLICATION FOR SALE OF REAL ESTATE (TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE)
May 10	1154	Filed ORDER. (Re:Application for Sale of Real Estate (Transportation Institute), filed May 2, 1983)...the Court needs additional information from DISD, to be filed by noon, May 20, 1983, addressing ... (Dkt'd 05-10-83) Copies mailed to attys & Parties HBS
May 12 (1,155)		Filed ORDER...The Court is of the opinion that the Application to Sell Property (North Dallas Annex) should be, and it is hereby, APPROVED. HBS (Dkt'd 5/12/83) copies mailed to cnsl
May 12	1156	Filed ORDER...that Counsel for Plaintiffs shall, and counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Motion to Adjust Attendance Zone Boundaries, filed May 11, 1983, by <u>noon, May 23, 1983.</u> HBS (Dkt'd 5/12/83) copies mailed to cnsl
May 11	1157	Filed MOTION TO ADJUST ATTENDANCE ZONE BOUNDARIES
May 20	1158	Filed Letter to Judge Barefoot Sanders dated May 20, 1983 from Attorney Robert H. Thomas, with attached copy of letter from Mr. Robert H. Thomas dated May 17, 1983 to Carlton C. Moffett Special Assistant to the Superintendent, wherein a response is made to the questions asked in the Order of the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas dated May 10, 1983. Docketed 5/20/83. Copies mailed to counsel.
May 20	1159	Filed Letter to Judge Barefoot Sanders dated May 20, 1983 from Attorney Joan T. Winn.
May 26 (1,160)		Filed Letter to Judge Sanders dated May 25, 1983 from Edward B. Cloutman, III.
May 26	1161*	Filed ORDER...Deft DISD's response to the concern expressed by Plaintiff in the May 25 letter must be filed by noon, June 6, 1983. (Dkt'd 05-26-83) Copies mailed to attys HBS
Jun 7	1162*	Filed copy of letter to Mr. Robert H. Thomas of Strasburger & Price from Carlton C. Moffett Special Assistant to the Superintendent.
Jun 10	1163	Filed ORDER...The Court has considered the Motion to Adjust Attendance Zone Boundaries, filed 5/11/83...the Motion is APPROVED...Counsel for DISD is directed to submit promptly for entry an Order detailing the new attendance zones. dkt'd 6/10/83 HBS copies mialod to counsel
Jun 10 (1,164)		Filed ORDER ... case before the Court to set a hearing on the Annual Report of the External Auditor, which is to be filed on or before 6/15/83...Report to include an evaluation of the DISD desegregation efforts & recommendations with respect thereto...Hg on the ETS report will be held from 9:30 AM to 1 PM, 7/7/83 ...counsel who intend to participate in the hearing must file with the Court by noon, 7/1/83 a list of the witnesses they plan to call, with a brief narrative summary of the testimony to be elicited from each witness. dkt'd 6/10/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 44 OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jun 16 (1,165)	*	Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1982-83	
Jun 20	1166	Filed PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO THE DISD'S APPLICATION FOR SALE OF REAL ESTATE.	
Jun 27	1167	Filed ERRATUM to 1982-1983 Auditor's Report Paragraph 2.	
Jun 27	1168	Filed ORDER the Erratum is APPROVED for filing with the following comments by the Court: The Court has withheld acting upon the DISD request to sell the Transportation Magnet property pending comments of the Pltfs. which were received 6/20/83...The Closing of the present Transportation Magnet & its transfer to Skyline was not presented to the Court for approval. The Court directs DISD's attention to Section X of the 2/1/82, Judgment...The Auditor will provide copies of the Erratum to those on the distribution list for the Auditor's Report. HBS copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 6/27/83	
Jun 27	1169	Filed ORDER the Application of Dallas Independent School Dist. to Sell the Transportation Magnet will be heard by the Court at 2 PM, 7/8/83. HBS copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 6/27/83	
Jun 29 (1,170)		Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES	
Jun 29	1171*	Filed ORDER that objections to the application for lease, if any, by parties to the litigation must be filed by noon, 7/11/83. dkt'd 6/29/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jun 29	1172	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE	
Jun 29	1173	Filed ORDER Objections to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase, if any, by parties to the litigation must be filed by noon, 7/11/83. dkt'd 6/29/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jul 1	1174	Filed Letter from Pltfs. stating No objection to the additional land purchases for the expansion of the campus of Anson Janes School to avoid overcrowding.	
Jul 1 (1,175)		Filed Letter from Pltfs. stating NO objection to consummation of lease.	
Jul 1	1176	Filed PLAINTIFFS WITNESS LIST	
Jul 1	1177	Filed WITNESS LIST OF DISD	
Jul 1	1178	Filed WITNESS LIST OF DISD	
Jul 1	1179	Filed LIST OF WITNESSES by Intervenors Elana Brice Cunningham, et al	
Jul 1 (1,180)	*	Filed PLAINTIFFS WITNESS LIST WITH NARRATIVE	
Jul 5	1181*	Filed Letter from Joan T. Winn regarding testimony of Mrs. Gilliam	
Jul 5 (1,182)	*	Filed ORDER Counsel for the following parties have filed the witness lists required by the Cts. 6/10/83 Order & will be participating in the hg. 9:30 AM, 7/7/83...Pltfs Tasby, et al; DISD; Cunningham Intervenors & Black Coalition to Maximize Ed. HBS dkt'd 7/6/83	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	Case No. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GENERAL SUPERINTENDANT DISD	PAGE 45 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1983			
Jul 5 (1,183)	*	Filed ORDER CONTINUING REPORTING REQUIREMENTS...In ord to give priority to elemen- schools whose enrollment exceeds 75% minority, the following schools shall not be used in reporting or computing the Comparability Report which is required by Chapter I of the Ed. Consolidation & Improvement Act, 1981 (ECIA), to be made to the US. Dept. of HEW, Office of Ed.; Birdie Alexander, John W. Carpenter, Umphrey Lee, T. L. Marsalis, K. B. Polk, T.G. Terry, R. L. Thornton, Adell Turner, Mark Twain, Daniel Webster...In ord. to implement the Cts Ord reg. Magnet, Academy, & Vanguard Schools, these centers shall not be used in reporting or computing the Comparability Rept. which is required by Chapter I of the Ed.Consolidation & Improvement ACT, 1981 to be made to the U.S. Dept. of HEW & Office of Ed....The foregoing repting requirements shall be effective for the school year 1982-1983 & For subsequent years, until modified by the Court. dkt'd 7/6/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jul 6	1184 *	Filed ORDER ADJUSTING ATTENDANCE ZONE BOUNDARIES (See order) HBS copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 7/6/83	
Jul 7 (1,185)	*	Filed STATEMENT BY THE COURT	
Jul 11	1186 *	Filed STATEMENT BY THE COURT	
Jul 11	1187 *	Filed ORDER No objection having been filed, the Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Anson Jones School), filed 6/29/83, by Deft. Dallas I S D is APPROVED. Copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 7/11/83 HBS	
Jul 11	1188 *	Filed ORDER No objection having been filed, the Application for Approval of Lease School Facilities for Harry C. Withers Elementary School, filed 6/29/83, by deft. DISD is APPROVED. dkt'd 7/11/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jul 11	1189 *	Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING CLOSING OF TRANSPORTATION INSTITUTE AND SALE OF PROPERTIES COPIES MAILED TO COUNSEL dkt'd 7/11/83 HBS	
Jul 14 (1,190)	*	Filed Letter to the Honorable Barefoot Sander from Attorney E. Brice Cunningham.	
Jul 18	1191 *	Filed Intervenor's NOTICE OF PARTICIPATION.	
Jul 22	1192 *	Filed ORDER that the DISD is authorized to deposit proceeds of sale of the Transportation Magnet School in an interest-bearing account with Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, pursuant to the terms of its depository agreement with said bank. All requirements of the 7/11/83 ord., including maintenance of a separate account & of separate accounting records, shall remain in effect...this ord shall remain in effect until 5 pm on 8/5/83, unless renewed or modified prior to that date. RMH copies mailed to counsel by counsel Strasburger & Price. dkt'd 7/25/83	
Jul 25	1193 *	Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1982-1983.	
Aug 1 (1,194)	*	Filed ORDER that the District shall make available to the External Auditor any student records requested by him, deleting or convering up any personally identifiable info. before such disclosure. The Dist. need not obtain the consent of nor provide advance notification to the students whose record are disclosed or their parents. dkt'd 8/1/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 1 (1,195)	* 1196	Filed ORDER the oral opinion of the Court approving the sale of the Transportation Institute facilities, dictated 7/8/83, in open court, is hereby incorporated in & made a part of the Courts 7/11/83, order Auth. Closing of Transportation Institute & Sale of Properties. dkt'd 8/1/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 1	* 1196	Filed ORDER...The oral Opinion of the Court approving the sale of the Transportation Institute facilities, dictated 7/8/83, in open court, is hereby incorporated in & made a part of the Court's July 11, 1983, ORDER Authorizing Closing of Trans. Institute & Sale of Properties. dkt'd 8/2/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug. 4	* 1197	Filed ORDER the Hg. on the 1983 External Auditor's Report will be resumed at 9 AM 8/26/83...the following witnesses will be available to testify: Carlton Moffett Kathlyn Gilliam & Donald Hood. dkt'd 8/4/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 10	* 1198	Filed ORDER AUTHORIZING DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS...DISD is authorized & directed to deposit proceeds of sale of the Ross Ave. property & the Crockett Street property in an interest-bearing account with its depository bank...all requirements of the 7/11/83 Ord., shall remain in effect...All applicatons for the w/drawal of funds from the account for the furtherance of the Magnet School Program shall be handled by motion & further order...Oral opinon of the Court approving the sale of the Transportation Institute facilities, dictated 7/8/83, in open court, is hereby incorporated in & made a part of the Courts 7/11/83, Order Auth. Closing of Transportation Institute & Sale of Properties. dkt'd 8/10/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 18 Aug 18 (1,200)	1199	Filed ^{Def't's} MOTION TO PERMIT MODIFICATION OF ATTENDANCE ZONES. Filed ORDER on Motion to Permit Modification of Attendance Zones, filed 8/18/83 by the DISD...Counsel for Pltfs shall & counsel for other parties may file a response to this Motion by noon, 8/24/83. dkt'd 8/18/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 22	1201	Filed Certified copy of the USCA Opinion.	
Aug 22	1202	Filed Certified copy of the USCA JUDGMENT.	
Aug 22	1203	Filed PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO THE DISD'S MOTION TO PERMIT MODIFICATION OF ATTENDANCE ZONES (DEGOYLER-KRAMER-WITHERS)	
Aug 22	1204	Received from the USCA record on appeal consisting of 50 volumes and original exhibits.	
Aug 22 (1,205)		Filed RESPONSE TO DISD'S MOTION TO PERMIT MODIFICATION OF ATTENDANCE ZONES.	
Aug 26	1206	Filed STATEMENT BY THE COURT	
Aug 26 (1,207)		Filed ORDER THAT THE Motion to Permit Modification of Attendance Zones, is GRANTED copies to parties dkt'd 8/26/83 HBS	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 7 OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GENERAL SUPERINTENT	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 26 (1,208)		Filed ORDER IMPLEMENTING MANDATE Pursuant to the mandate of the U. S. Court of Appeals for the Fifty Circuit, dated 8/19/83, sections II(D)(3) & II(E)(5) of this Courts judgment of 2/1/82 are hereby VACATED...The Dist. is authorized & directed to return those students affected by the foregoing sections of the judgment to their previously existing school assignments as soon as practicable, provided, however, that any student who has already attended a school under the foregoing sections of the judgment shall be afforded the option to continue at that school through its highest grade level. dkt'd 8/26/83 HBS copies to parties.	
Aug 29	1209	Filed ORDER Educational Testing Service, Inc is appointed External Auditor the school year 1983-1984. See 2/1/82 Judgment, Section XI-B. dkt'd 8/29/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 29 (1,210)		Filed ORDER THE Appeal having been resolved, the above portion (Implementation of Section of II-F-6 of the 2/1/82, Judgment was deferred by the Court on 9/24/82, pending decision by hy the 5th CCA on the appeal taken by the School Dist. & others)...The report & recommendations called for shall be submitted by the School Dist by 11/4/83, after conferring with counsel for Pltfs & counsel for Black Coalition to Maximize Educaton. dkt'd 8/29/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 29	1211	Filed MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW AND SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL.	
Aug 29	1212	Filed ORDER Motion of Patrick A. White, for Leave to w/draw is GRANTED...that Sandrice McGlown be & is hereby substituted in his place as atty for Pltf. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 29	1213	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL FOR ATTYS FEES.	
Aug 29	1214	Filed ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL, FROM AUGUST 1, 1982 THROUGH JURY, 1983	
Aug 30 (1,215)		Filed ORDER before th Court is the Suppl. Mot. of Pltfs Tasby, et al, for Attys Fees, filed 8/29/83 ... DISD's response thereto must be filed by noon, 9/26/83. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Sep 1	1216	Filed APPLICATION FOR LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES.	
Sep 2	1217	Filed ORDER that counsel for Pltfs shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application for Lease of School Facilities not later than noon, 9/9/83. dkt'd 9/2/83 HBS copies mailed to parties	
Sep 9	1218*	Filed ORDER the Court has reviewed the Application & is of the opinion that it should be & it is hereby APPROVED, on the terms & conditions set forth in the 9/1/83 application. dkt'd 9/12/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Sep 6	1219*	Filed Certified copy of USCA OPINION.	
Sep 7 (1,220)	*	Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (ARTHUR KRAMER)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GENERAL SUPERINTENDANT DISD	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1983 Sep 15 (1,221)		Filed ORDER...The court has received and files herewith a reference from U.S. Dept of Education regarding a complaint by Mr. Billy R. Burton alleging that the Dallas Independent School District is in violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Counsel for the DISD and counsel for Plaintiffs are directed to file with the Court by noon, October 7, 1983, their recommendations as to what action, if any, the Court should take with respect to this complaint and referral, with attachments. Copies mailed to counsel of record. Docketed 9/15/83.
Sep 15	1222*	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ... the Audit Report is APPROVED...portions of the 2/1/82, Judgment are ADOPTED as Findings of the Court...the Auditor is directed to include in this 6/15/84 Audit Report a report regarding the actions which DISD has taken to correct the deficiencies noted in the 82-83 Audit Report ...DISD is directed to submit by noon, 1/30/84 a proposed definition of the term "programmatic remedies, after conferring with counsel for Pltfs & counsel for Black Coalition to Maximize Education about the prop. definition...The Auditor is directed to confer with DISD, the Black Coalition & counsel for Pltfs & to file a recommendation with the Court by 1/30/84, re: the allocation of programmatic remedy funds for the school yrs '84-'85...Any change which DISD desires to propose in the provisions of sec VII-A-5 of the 2/1/82 Judgment may be submitted at any time, but only after conferring with counsel for Pltfs & counsel for the Black Coalition. dkt'd 9/16/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel
Sep 22	1223*	Filed Copy of BILL OF COSTS from the United States Court of appeals for the Fifth Circuit.
Sep 26	1224	Filed DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS; FEES AND COSTS.
Sep 30 (1,225)		Filed Deft's MOTION TO WITHDRAW FUNDS.
Sep 30	1226	Filed AFFIDAVIT of ROBERT H. THOMAS.
Oct 3	1227	Filed ORDER FOR WITHDRAWAL OF FUNDS is GRANTED...The Clerk of this Court is directed to pay to said Defts. all funds now on deposit in their names in the registry of the Court, together with accrued interest, if any. HBS copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 10/3/83
Oct 5	1228	Filed PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO COURT'S ORDER.
Oct 7	1229	Filed Letter from R. H. Thomas re: the review the investigation report.
Oct 7 (1,231)		Filed ORDER the Court having reviewed Pltfs. 10/5/83 letter filed 10/7/83...the court is of the opinion that there is no need for any further action by the Court ...copies of the 9/15/83 order, Pltfs. 10/5/83 Response, & the School Dist. 10/5/83 letter will be forwarded to the U. S. Dept. of Education, Regional Office 1200 Main Tower Bldg., Dallas, TX 75202

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ETC., ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 47 OF _____ PAGES
--	--	--

DATE 1983	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Oct 18 (1,231)		Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES
Oct 18	1232	Filed ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to such Application by noon, 10/28/83. dkt'd 10/18/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel
Oct 24	1233	Filed ORDER the Report & recommendation required of the Dallas ISD by the Courts 8/29/83 ORDER must be submitted by noon, 1/30/83 (rather than 11/4/83_) HBS copies mailed to counsel
Oct 25	1234	Filed Letter from E. B. Cloutman stating no objections to the leasing on the Arthur Krammer School Gymnasium
Oct 28 (1,235)		Filed ORDER that there being no objection to DISD's Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities (Kramer Elementary School, is its hereby GRANTED. copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 10/28/83 HBS
Nov 28	1236	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE
Nov 29	1237	Filed ORDER that counsel for pltfs shall, & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to the Application by noon, 12/8/83. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Dec 2	1238	Filed PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO THE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE (ADMINISTRATIVE PARKING LOT) in letter form.
Dec 12	1239	Filed ORDER that Pltfs. Application for Attys. fees filed 8/29/83 be & hereby is w/drawn, the issues therein having been duly compromised, settled & agreed upon, dkt'd 12/12/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel
Dec 14 (1,240)		Filed ORDER on Application for Approval of Exchange of Real Estate filed 11/28/83 & that no objection has been filed to the application...accordingly, the application is APPROVED. dkt'd 12/14/83 HBS copies mailed to counsel
Dec 15	1241	Filed DECEMBER 15, 1983 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT with APPENDIX's A - H
1984		
Jan 9	1242	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES.
Jan 11	1243	Filed ORDER Defts. DISD's response thereto must be filed by noon, 1/30/84 to Supplemental Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Mximize Education for Attys fees, filed 1/9/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jan 16 (1,244)		Filed MOTION FOR LEAVE TO WITHDRAW AND TO HAVE COUNSEL SUBSTITUTED.

OVER

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan 16 (1245)		Filed ORDER on Motion for Leave to w/draw & to Have Counsel Substituted, by Ms. Joan T. Winn, attorney for Intervenor Black Coalition...Counsel for other parties may file comments with respect to the Motion by noon, 1/23/84, after which the court will rule on the Motion. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
*Jan 12	1246	Filed Letter to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders dated 1/10/83 from Edward B. Cloutman, III with the law firm of MULLINAX, WELLS, BAAB, & CLOUTMAN, P.C.	
Jan 12	1247	Filed letter dated 12/13/83 to Mr. Linus Wright Superintendent, DISD, from Concerned Longfellow Parents.	
Jan 25	1248	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (TOWNVIEW MAGNET SCHOOL)	
Jan 25	1249	Filed ORDER Counsel for Pltf shall, & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to this application not later than noon, 2/6/84. (Application for Approval of Land Purchase filed 1/25/84.) HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jan 27 (1251)		Filed ORDER the recommendation required of the External Auditor by the Court's 9/15/83 order (re the allocation of programmatic remedy funds for the school years 1984-85, et seq) msut be filed by noon, 3/2/84 (rather than on 1/30/84) copies mailed to counsel HBS	
Jan 30	1251	Filed Deft's MOTION TO REVISE FEEDER PATTERNS.	
Jan 31	1252	Filed ORDER that Pltfs & Black Coalition Counsel are to file respective comments regarding the DISD proposal by noon, 2/22/84, thereafter the Court will decide the nature & extent of further proceedings about the proposal. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Feb 1	1253	Filed Letter to the Hon. Barefoot Sanders dated 1/31/84 and titled APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (TOWNVIEW MAGNET SCHOOL) from the law firm of MULLINAX, WELLS, BAAB, & CLOUTMAN, P.C. by Edward B. Cloutman, III.	
Feb. 2	1254	Filed JOINT MOTION CONCERNING PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES AND MONITORING.	
Feb. 7 (1255)		Filed Plaintiff's MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL.	
Feb 7	1256	Filed ORDER on Application for Approval of Land Purchase filed 1/25/84...Pltfs. do not object to the proposed purchase, & no other party has interposed an objeciton...accordingly, the application is APPROVED. dkt'd 2/7/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Feb 7	1257	Filed ORDER that J. T. Winn, is allowed to w/draw as atty of Record for Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education & E. Brice Cunningham, P.C. is substituted as counsel for said Intervenor. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Feb 7 (1258)		Filed ORDER approving Joint Motion Concerning Programmatic Remedies & Monitoring filed 2/2/84. dkt'd 2/7/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. CA2-4211-H PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES
--	--	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984 Feb 22 (1,259)		Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S COMMENTS TO DISD'S MOTION TO REVISE FEEDER PATTERNS.
Feb 22 (1,260)		Filed DEFENDANTS' SUBMISSION IN RESPONSE TO THE COURT'S ORDER OF JANUARY 31, 1984.
Feb 22	1261	Filed PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO REVISE FEEDER PATTERNS.
Mar 8	1262	Filed REPORT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR REGARDING ALLOCATION OF PROGRAMMATIC REMEDY FUNDS
Mar 8	1263	Filed ORDER Before the Court is the External Auditor's Report regarding Allocation of Funds of the Dallas ISD filed herewith in accordance with the Courts 9/15/8 Orders. The Clerk is directed to mail copies of the Report & this Order to Counsel for Pltfs., Deft DISD, & the Black Coalition. HBS copies mailed to counsel, Dr. Hood
Mar 20	1264	Filed DISD's MOTION TO CLARIFY JUDGMENT.
Mar 21 (1,265)		Filed ORDER on Motion to Clarify Judgment, filed 3/20/84, by the Deft. DISD Counsel for Pltfs shall & counsel for Parties to this suit may, file a response to the Motion by noon, 4/2/84...Any response or comments, which counsel for Cameron Dee Sewell wishes to submit must also be filed by 4/2/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
MAR 29	1266	Filed MOTION FOR LEAVE TO W/DRAW AND SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL
MAR 29	1267	Filed <u>ORDER</u> that the Mot. of S. McGlown, for Leave to w/draw is <u>GRANTED</u> ...that Jonathan W. Vickery & J. Edward Hocker be & are substituted in her place & Stead as attys for Pltfs. herein HBS copies mailed to counsel
Apr 2	1268	Filed LETTER DATED 4/2/84 to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders from The Law Firm of STROUD & SMITH by Ethan B. Stroud, with attachment title COMMENTS IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO CLARIFY JUDGMENT. ag
Apr 3	1269	Filed Letter to the Hon. Barefoot Sander date 2/2/84 from MULLINAX, WELLS, et al by Edward B. Cloutman, III.
Apr 16 (1,270)		Filed Deft's APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. ag
Apr 16	1271	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix A. Enrollment Report Regular Schools. ag
Apr 16	1272	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix B Enrollment Report Magnet Schools. ag
Apr 16	1273	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix C Majority-to-Minority Transfers Sending Schools. ag
Apr 16 (1,274)		Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix D Majority-to-Minority Transfers Receiving Schools. AG

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-1020

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 49 OF _____ PAGES
--	---------------------------------	--

DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Apr 16 (1275)		Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix E Analysis of the 1982-83 Magnet School Achievement Data Evaluation (pPlan) of the 1983-84- Magnet School Program Context Report for Magnets, Academies and Vanguards, 1983-84.
Apr 16	1276	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix F. Enrollment Report Talented and Gifted - Honros- High Acade Advanced Placement.
Apr 16	1277	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix G Longitudinal Achievement Trends.
Apr 16	1278	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix H A Planning Guide to the Implementation of the District's School Improvement Process. Evaluation of the 1982-83 Programmatic Remedies List of Programmatic Remedies by Year (1982-3 and 1983-84)
Apr 16	1279	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix I. Personnel.
Apr 17	(1280)	Filed Deft's APPLICATION FOR RELOCATION OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS.
Apr 17	1281	Filed <u>ORDER</u> ...on Application for Relocation of Elementary Students, filed 4/17/84 by depts. D(ISD, t al...Counsel for Plfs shall, & counsel for other parties to this acton may, file a response to the Application by noon, 4/24/84...Any response or comments which counsel for C.D. Sewell wishes to make must also be filed by noon 4/24/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Apr 20	1282	Filed <u>ORDER</u> on Motion to Establish South Dallas Educational Centers, filed 4/20/84 in behalf of deft Linus Wright, GeneralSup., DISD, et al...Counsel for Pltfs. sahl1, & counsel for other parties may, file their comments with respect to this Motion no later than Noon, 4/26/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Apr 20	1283	Filed Deft's MOTION TO ESTABLISH SOUTH DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS.
Apr 26	1284	Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO ESTABLISH SOUTH DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS.
Apr 30 (1285)		Filed depts. reply to pltfs response to motion to establish south dallas educational centers
Apr 30	1286*	Filed Plaintiff's PROPOSED RELOCATION OF KLEBERG ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO RYLIE SCHOOL.
Apr 30	1287	Filed Deft's MOTION TO RECONSOLIDATE JAMES W. FANNIN SCHOOL.
Apr 30	1288*	Filed Deft's MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONE (AUSTIN/CROCKETT).

CIVIL DOCKET/CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>50</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	---------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984 Apr 30 (1,289)		Filed <u>MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER</u> that the April 20, 1984 Motion to Establish South Dallas Educational Centers & supplemented April 30, 1984 is <u>APPROVED</u> . HBS copies mailed to counsle dkt'd 4/30/84
May 1 (1,290)		Filed <u>LETTER</u> from Pltfs. stating they do not oppose Motions to Alter Attendance Zone.
May 1	1291	Filed <u>ORDER</u> that the Application for Relocation of Elementary Students, filed 4/17/84 by Defts. DISD is <u>APPROVED</u> . dkt'd 5/1/84 HBS
May 1	1292	Filed Letter to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders from the law firm of Stroud & Smith Ethan B. Stroud with exhibits attached. ag
May 4	1293*	Filed <u>ORDER</u> that RepublicBank Dallas pay to Clerk \$500 +interest (cash appeal bonds) and that Clerk forthwith deposit same to U.S. Treasury as unclaimed, such funds having remained in Registry of Court for more than five years. WMT
May 8	1294	Filed <u>APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (DEGOLYER)</u>
May 8 (1,295)		Filed <u>ORDER</u> counsel for Pltfs shall, & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to application for Approval of Lease by noon, 5/16/84. copies mailed to counsel HBS
May 15	1296	Filed Letter dated May 14, 1984 to the Hon. Barefoot Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III from the law firm of MULLINAX, WELLS, BAAB & CLOUTMAN, PC.. ag
May 16	1297	Filed <u>ORDER</u> before the Court is an Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities (DeGolyer), filed 5/8/84, by deft DISD...No party having objected, the applicatoin is <u>APPROVED</u> . dkt'd 5/16/84 HBS/dh copies mailed to parties
May 17	1298	Filed Letter to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders dated May 15, 1984 from E. Brice Cunningham.
May 17	1299	Filed Intervenor Black Coalitioin to Maximize Education's NOTICE OF APPEAL from the memorandum opinion and order entered on April 30, 1984 (Appeal Information sheet to attorney at counsel)
May 21 (1,300)*		Mailed certified copy of Notice and docket entries to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. Mailed Copy of Notice of Appeal to all counsel of record. Copy of Notice to Court Reporter
May 25	1301	Filed DEFENDANTS' DESIGNATION OF AMTERIAL FOR APPELLATE RECORD
May 29 (1,302)		Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S DESIGNATION OF MATERIAL FOR APPELLATE RECORD

over

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FF-101-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4388

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY et al	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT,	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>51</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	--------------------------------	---

DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Jun 4 (1,303)		Filed Deft's MOTION FOR STAY.
Jun 5	1304	Filed ORDER the Dist is directed to include in its 12/15/84 report to the Ct. the respective percentages of students from each of the elementary attendance zones which have been reassigned at grades 4-6 to the Anderson, Rice, & Thompson centers scoring below the 30th, 40th & 50th percentile levels on nationally-normed reading tests administered in spring, 1984. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jun 5 (1,305)		Filed ORDER the DISD is directed to file by noon, 6/12/84, a report setting forther what has been done to implement the above quoted provision. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jun 6	1306	Filed ORDER the Court will hear argument on the Motion for Stay, filed 6/4/84 at 2 PM, 6/8/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jun 8	1307	Filed ORDER after hearing argument on Intervenor Black Coalition's Motion for Stay, filed 6/4/84...the Court was of the opinion that the Motion for Stay should be & it is hereby DENIED. dkt'd 6/8/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jun 8	1308	Filed District's RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR STAY. ss
June 12	1309	Filed DEPT' REPORT REGARDING JAJ-TO-MIN TRANSFER AT SOUTH DALLAS EDC. CENTERS
Jun 14 (1,310)		Filed ORDER that any comments which the parties wish to make with respect to defts. Report Regarding Majority-to-Minority Transfer must be filed by noon, 6/22/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
June 12	1311	Filed TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS...HEARING ON MOTION TO STAY (one vol.)
June 13	1312	Filed JOINT MOTION TO ADD AND ASSOCIATE COUNSEL by Black Coalition's counsel & Donald Hicks & Donald Hill
June 15	1313	Filed Deft DISD's MOTION TO AUTHORIZE PURCHASE OF LAND
Jun 18	1314	Filed ORDER ON Motion to Authorize Purchase of Land, filed 6/15/84 by deft. DISD...counsel for Pltfs shall & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to this Mot. by noon, 6/25/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jun 18 (1,315)		Filed ORDER counsel for Pltfs. Tasby, at his request, is granted until noon, 6/26 to file his comments with respect to defts. Report Regarding Majority-to-Minority Transfer at South Dallas Educational Centers, filed 6/12/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Jun 18	1316	Filed ORDER the Joint Mot. is GRANTED, & Messrs. Hicks & Hill will be added & associated as attys fo record for Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Ed. copies mailed to counsel HBS
Jun 18	1317	Filed ORDER the Clerk is to file the Annual Report of the External Auditor & to provide copies to counsel...the Ct will set a hg on this Report at a later date. copies mailed to counsel HBS
Jun 18 (1,318)		Filed AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DIST. COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS ISD 1983-84. d

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL; TASBY ET AL	LINUS WRIGHT	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 52 OF _____ PAGES

DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Jun 19 (1,319)		Filed <u>ORDER</u> before the ct is an application to lease school facilities, filed by DISD...any comments which counsel for the parties desire to make with respect to the Application must be filed by noon, 6/27/84. HBS dh copies mailed to counsel
Jun 18 (1,320)		Filed Dallas Indept. School District's APPLICATION TO LEASE SCHOOL FACILITIES (pm)
Jun 19	1321	Filed DISD's APPLICATION TO LEASE REAL ESTATE (pm)
Jun 20	1322	Filed <u>RODER</u> that any comments which counsel for the parties desire to make with respect to the Application to Lease Real Estate (Verde Valley & Montfort Rd.) must be filed by noon, 6/27/84. HBS dh copies mailed to counsel
Jun 22	1323	Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S MOTION TO BE HEARD ON THE REPORT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR REGARDING ALLOCATION OF PROGRAMATIC REMEDY FUNDS (pm)
Jun 25	1324	Filed letter from Pltfs. dated 6/25/84 stating they have reviewed the Application of the DISD to lease real estate at the Verde Valley & Montfort Rd Location & observing that the process of desegregation will not be hampered they do not oppose such lease. dh
Jun 25 (1,325)		Filed Letter form Pltfs dated 6/25/84 stating they have reviewed the Applicaiton of theDISD to lease school facilities at the Everett DeGolyer location to the United Cerebral Palsy Assoc. for theree (3) yrs., & finding no impediment to the process of desegregatoin will be occasioned thereby do not oppose same. dh
Jun 25	1326	Filed Letter from Pltfs. dated 6/25/84 stating they oppose the Motion of the DISD to purchase land for the Seagoville Elementary School. dh
Jun 26	1327	Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE DEFENDANTS' REPORT REGARDING MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY TRANSFER AT SOUTH DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS. dh
Jun 26	1328	Filed <u>ORDER</u> before the Court is the Annual Report of the External Auditore, filed 6/18/84...comments of the parties with respect to the Report must be filed by noon, 7/18/84. HBS dh copies mailed to counsel
Jun 26 (1,329)		Filed <u>ORDER</u> before the court is a Mot. by Intervenor BlackCoaliton, field 6/22/84 in which the coalition requests theCourt to establish a discovery schedule, & thereafter set a hg., regarding the allocation of programmatic remedy funds... if a discovery schedule can be agreed upon, counsel are directed to file a prop. schedule with the court by noon, 7/16/84...if a disc. schedule cannot be agreed upon, counsel are to file their respective suggestions for such a discovery schedule...the Court postpones setting a date for a hg pending establishment of a disc. schedule on theCoalitions Motions. dkt'd 6/26/84 HBS dh copies mailed to counsel

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>53</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jun 28 (1,330)		Filed <u>ORDER</u> that Application to lease School Facilities (Everett DeGolyer), filed 6/18/84 is APPROVED. dkt'd 6/28/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jun 28	1331	Field <u>ORDER</u> that Application to Lease Real Estate (Verde Valley & Montfort RD) filed 6/19/84 is APPROVED. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jun 28	1332	Filed <u>ORDER</u> on Mot. to Authorize Purchase of Land (Seagoville Elementary), filed 6/15/84...the School Dist. is directed to file by noon, 7/6/84, a supplement to its 6/15/84 Motion, setting forth in detail the reasons for & advantages of the proposed land purchase. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
June 29	1333	Filed PRODUCT EVALUATION OF PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES	
June 29	1334	Filed DEFENDANTS' SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF MATERIAL FOR APPEALATE RECORD	
Jul 2 (1,335)		Filed <u>ORDER</u> that all students whose school assignments were changed by the Court 4/30/84, Order must be advised by the school district that they may exercise a majority-to-minority transfer to their previous (1983-84) school, even though such previous school may be otherwise closed to majority-to-minority transfers. Such notification will be by letter similar to Exhibit C to the DISD 6/12/84 Report...The Dist. will report to the Court by noon, 7/23/84, re compliance with this order. dkt'd 7/2/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jul 6	1336	Field <u>ORDER</u> ...before hthe Court is the 83-84 Report of the External Auditor REgrading Desegregation of the Dallas Independent School Dist., filed 6/18/84.. the Court will hold a hg on this Report at 9 AM, 8/28/84...any party who wishes to participate in this hg must notify the Court in writing by noon, 8/20/84, & file with the Ct. with such notification a list of the Witnesses such party plans to call, with a narrative summary of the testimony to be elicited form each such witness. HBS copies mailed to counsel	
Jul 11	1337*	Filed Black Coalition to Maximize Education's MOTION TO SUPPLEMENT THE REOCD (p	
Jul 11	1338	Filed <u>ORDER</u> comments of the parties with respect tot he Report of the External Auditor, filed 6/18/84 must be filed by noon, 8/10/84 (rather than noon, 7/18/84) copies mailed to counsel HB	
July 12	1339*	Mailed original record to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals: case papers - 14 vols.; 12 labled "A through L" transcript - one vol. - labled "M"	
July 16 (1,340)		Filed Defts'DISD, et al RESPONSE TO MOTION TO SUPPLEMENT THE RECORD	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, et al	LILNUS WRIGHT, et al	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 54 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jul 23 (1341)		Filed ORDER that Motion to Authorize Purchase of Land (Seagoville Elementary, filed 6/15/84, by Deft. DISD is APPROVED...the School Dist is authorized & empowered to purchase the tract of land described in its 6/15/84 Motion. HBS copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 7/23/84	dh
Jul 24	1342	Filed ORDER...On 7/2/84 the Court issued an Order pertaining to notice to be given to parents of 4-6 students re-assigned by the Order of 4/30/84...Because of possible overcrowding in some schools, the Court's 7/2/84 Order is hereby modified, & the Dist. need not issue blanket notices to parents of all other 4-6 students who have been reassigned. The Dist. shall, however, allow each minority 5th & 6th grade student reassigned by the 4/30/84 Ord. to return to the same school attended during the previous year, unless that school has been closed...The Dist. shall notify each principal of 4-6 schools involved in the 4/30/84 changes of the provisions of this Order. dkt'd 7/24/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel	dh
July 30	1343	Filed ORDER...re Appellant's Motion to Supplement the Record filed 7-11-84.... The request to include 2-3-84, letter from court to counsel of record is DENIED.. The request to include the 2-22-84, DISD'S Ethnic Minority Board Member's Response to the DISD's Revised Desegregation Plan...is unnecessary...The request to include 4-19-84, Exhibit "A: (Plan for Adjustmetn in DISD'S Desegregation Program) and Proposeal to Develop an Intermedaite Center at Pearl C. Anderson, H. S. Thompson and Charles Rice is DENIED. HBS/jm h cys to cnsl	
July 30	1344*	Mailed first supplemental record to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals (consisting of July 30, 1984, Order), along with updated copies of the docket entries jmh	
Aug 2 (1345)		Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S COMMENTS ON EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S REPORT (pm)	
Aug 8	1346	Filed Plaintiff's MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE PATTERNS (ZUMWALT/ATWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL) AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF.	ag
Aug 9	1347	Filed DEFENDANTS' COMMENTS TO 1984 ANNUAL REPORT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR.	bh
Aug 10	1348	Filed PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS ON THE REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR.	AG
Aug 10	1349	Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATIONS' SECOND SET OF COMMENTS TO AUDIT REPORT OF THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1983-1984.	ag
Aug 13 (1350)		Filed ORDER Deft. DISD is to file its response to the Motion to Alter Attendance Patters by noon, 8/24/84...any other party desiring to respond or comment with respect to the Motion must do so by noon, 8/24/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel	dh

OVER

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT,	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 540 OF _____ PAGES
---	--	-----------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984 Aug 14 (1,351)		Filed ORDER Counsel for DISD & the Pltfs shall, & counsel for other parties may file with the Court by noon, 9/7/84, recommendations as to what action, if any, the Court should take with respect to complaint by Mr. Roanld V. Townsend alleging discrimination agains him by DISD on account of his race. HBS (ATTACHMENTS) copies mailed to counsel
Aug. 20	1352	Filed Intervenor, Black Coalition to Maximize Education's NOTICE OF APPEARANCE AND LIST OF WITNESSES. pg
Aug. 21	1353	Filed PLAINTIFFS' LIST OF WITNESSES FOR AUGUST 28, 1984 HEARING. pg
Aug. 21	1354	Filed DEFENDANT'S REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE PATTERNS pg
Aug 24 (1,355)		Filed ORDER...the 8/28/84, hg on the External Auditor's Report is POSTPONED to 9:30 AM., 9/24/84. HBS copies mailed to counse;
Aug 24	1356	Filed ORDER before the Ct. are the External Auditor's comments re: the DISD's Response to the External Auditor's Rport field 6/16/84...the Clerk is directed to file the Comments & to provide copies to counsel of record. HBS copies mailed to counsel
Aug 24	1357	Filed EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S COMMENTS REGARDING THE DISD RESPONSES TO THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED IN THE AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD.
Aug 24	1358	Filed ORDER Intervenor Black Coalition is directed to file its amended witness list for the 9/ 24/84 hg on the External Auditor's Report by noon, 8/31/84.HBS copies mailed to counsel
Aug. 27	1359	Filed DISD COMMENTS ON RONALD TOWNSEND MATTER. pg
Aug 29 (1,360)		Filed ORDER that Dr. Hood is appointed External Auditor '84-'85 HBS
Aug. 31	1361	Filed AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEARANCE AND LIST OF WITNESSES. pg
Sept. 7	1362	Filed LETTER DATED 9-7-84 from E. B. Cloutman stating that counsel for plaintiffs have reviewed complaint of R. Townsend, the findings of the Office of Civil Rights & recommends the court take no action on said complaint. pg
Sept. 21	1363	Filed APPLICATION AND FOR APPROVAL OF LAND LEASE (Arlington Park Elementary School) pg
Sept. 24	1364	Filed LETTER OF CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE FOR 1984 SPECIAL REPORT. pg
Sept. 21 (1,365)		Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (Loos Field House Parking Lot) pg
Sept 24 (1,366)		Filed ORDER Approving the Application for Approval of Land Lease (Arlington Park Elementary School), filed Sept 21, 1984 by Deft DISD. HBS/

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	M CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>55</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984		
Sept 24 (1,367)		Filed ORDER Approving the Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities (Loos Field House Parking Lot), filed Sept 21, 1984 by Deft DISD. HBS/re copies to counsel
Sept. 24	1368	Filed MINUTE ENTRY.. Hearing on Auditor's Report Commences. Court hears sworn testimony. Hearing continued to Sept. 25, 1984. mjs
Sept. 25	1369	Filed MINUTE ENTRY.. Hearing on Auditor's Report continues. Court hears sworn testimony of witnesses. Hearing concluded.
Sep. 27 (1,370)		Filed ORDER that Section XI of the 2/1/82 Judgment was AMENDED by substituting Attachment A hereto, & Attachment A is hereby made a part of this Order & of the Judgment. dkt'd 9/27/84 HBS copie smailed to counsel dh
Oct. 15	1371	Filed ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL., FROM AUGUST, 1983 THROUGH SEPTEMBER, 1984. pg
Oct. 15	1372	Filed PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES. pg
Oct 16	1373	Filed ORDER that the response of Deft. DISD to these pleadings must be filed by noon, 11/5/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh
Oct 16	1374	Filed PLAINTIFFS SUMMARY OF DEPOSITION OF JOHN J. SANTILLO TOGETHER WITH EXHIBIT TESTIMONY. dh
Oct 22 (1,375)		Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER that the External Auditor's Report of 6/18/84 is in all respects APPROVED. dkt'd 10/22/84 HBS copie smailed to counsel dh
Oct 23	1376	ORAL DEPOSITION OF JOHN J. SANTILLO dh
Oct. 24	1377	Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEE pg
Oct 25	1378	Filed ORDER that counsel are to confer & submit w/in 15 days of the date of this Order certain info.,...counsel for Black Coalition is responsible for initiating conference & for filing the report. HBS copies mailed to parties dh
Oct 29	1379	Filed ORDER that Deft. Dallas Independent School Dist. is directed to file response to Intervenor Black Coalition's Motion for Attys fees by noon, 11/19/84. HBS copeis mailed to counsel. dh
Oct 30 (1,380)		Filed APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO USE INTEREST FUNDS dh
Oct 31 (1,381)		Filed ORDER that the next above application filed by DISD is A GRANTED and APPROVED, and that the DISD is authorized to utilize not more than \$100,000.00 of the Int. from the funds obtained from the sale of the Transportation Institute properties for architectural fees for the designing of new &/or major additons to James

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70N-4398

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 56 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
	β	10/31/84 ORD continued. Bowie, David Crockett, Anson Jones, William Brown Miller, and Seagoville Elementary Schools. dkt'd 10/31/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Oct. 31 (1,382)		Filed plaintiff's BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES. rki	
Nov 9	1383	Filed ORDER that the verbal request of Black Coalition to delay until 11/26/84 the date for filing the report required by the Court's 10/25/84 order is GRANTED. copies mailed to counsel dh HBS	
Nov 19	1384	Filed ORDER Deft. DISD shall file by noon, 12/3/84, rather than noon, 11/19/84, the response required by the Court's 10/29/84 ORDER. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Nov 26 (1,385)		Filed LETTER dated 11/26/84 from E. Brice Cunningham stating that after telephoni conference with R. H. Thomas the following is submitted: 1) Disc. can be complet on or before 1/15/85...2) Hg to set by the Court after 2/15/84...3) est. length of Hg 1 day to a day & a half for all parties; & 4) Any other info relative to the disposition of this matter will be furnished to the Court on or before 2/1/8	
Nov 26	1386	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (STEPHEN J. HAY SCH	
Nov 26	1387	Filed ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, fil a response or comments to the Application by noon, 12/7/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Nov 26	1388	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (SUNSET HIGH SCHOOL) dh	
Nov 26	1389	Filed ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall & counsel for other parties may, file a response or comments to the Applicaiton by noon, 12/7/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Nov 26 (1,390)		Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE (ARTS MAGNET AT BOOKE T. WASHINGTON SCHOOL) dh	
Nov 26	1391*	Filed ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, and counsel for other parties may, file a response or comments to the Application by noon, 12/7/84. HB copies mailed to counsel dh	
Dec. 3	1392	Filed DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION OF MR. E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM FOR ATTORNEY FEES. pg	
Dec. 4 (1,393)		Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE TO (ARTS MAGNET AT BOOKER T. WASHINGTON SCHOOL); TO THE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (STEPHEN J. HAY SCHOOL); AND TO THE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL FOR LAND PURCHASE (SUNSET HIGH SCHOOL) pg	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>57</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE M. TASBY ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT ET AL	
DATE 1984	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec 7 (1,394)		Filed ORDER that the applications, filed 11/26/84 by DISD...by the response filed 12/4/84, Pltfs. state that they have no objection to any of these applications. No other party has objected to the Applications. Accordingsl, each of the Applications filed 11/26/84 are PPROVED. dkt'd 12/7/84 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Dec. 13 (1,395)		Filed Dallas Independent School District's MOTION TO REVISE MIDDLE SCHOOLS (CLOSING WALKER, OPENING FRANKLIN, ET AL) pg	
Dec. 17	1396	Filed DECEMBER 17, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (with 13 volumns of appendix attached) pg	
Dec 17	1397	Filed ORDER...Before the Court is Motion to Revise Middle Schools (modifying attendance zones and feeder patterns for three middle schools in North Dallas), filed Dec 13, 1984, by Deft DISD. Counsel for pltfs shall, and counsel for other parties may, file a response to this Motion by noon, Jan 11, 1985. HBS/bh Dkt'd 12-18-84 copies mailed to counsel	
Dec 19	1398	Filed ORDER THAT COUNSEL FOR DISD is directed to meet with appropriate School Dist. Officials, & counsel for Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coalition, to consider the feasibility of establishing one or more West Dallas Education Centers for Grades 4-6 for the 1985-1986 school year, modeled after the South Dallas Education Centers established by the Court's April 30, 1984 Order...Counsel for DiSD isdirected to file a report with the Court as to the results of this feasibility study by noon, 1/25/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Dec. 27	1399	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY. (Polk at Wheatland Road)rki	
Dec. 27	1400	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY . (Former Priscilla Tyler School) rki	
Dec 27	1401	Filed ORDER on the Application for Approval to Sell Real Property (Former Priscilla Tyler School)...counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response or comments to the Application by noon, 1/11/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Dec 27	1402	Filed ORDER on the Application for Approval to Sell Real Property (Polk at Wheatland Rd.), this date filed by DISD...counsel for pltfs shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response or comments to the Application by noon, 1/11/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
<u>1985</u>			
Jan. 10	1403	Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE MOTION TO REVISE MIDDLE SCHOOLS (CLOSING WALKER, OPENING FRANKLIN, ET AL) pg	
Jan. 10	1404	filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (FORMER PRISCILLA TKYLER SCHOOL), APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (POLK AT WHEATLAND ROAD) pg	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DR. LINUS WRIGHT, et al	PAGE 58 OF _____ PAGES

DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Jan. 15	1405	Filed INTERVENOR BALCK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSES TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (POLK AT WHEATLAND) pg
Jan. 15	1406	Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO THE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (FORMER PRISCILLA TYLER SCHOOL) pg
Jan. 15	1407	Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSES TO DISD'S MOTION TO REVISE MIDDLE SCHOOLS. pg
Jan 16	1408	Filed ORDER the report requested by the Court's Order of Dec. 19, 1985, is postponed & need not be filed until noon, 2/22/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh
Jan 21	1409	Filed ORDER that the Applicaiton for Approval to Sell Real Property (Polk at Wheatland Rd), filed 12/27/84 is APPROVED. DKT'd 1/21/85 HBS Copies mailed to counsel dh
Jan. 21	1410	Filed ORDER that Application for Approval to sell Real Property (Former Priscilla Tyler School), is APPROVED. DKT'D 1/21/85 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh
Jan. 24	1411	Filed INTERVENOR BALCK COALITION'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION OF MR. E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES. pg
Jan 28	1412	Filed ORDER that Motion to Revise Middle Schools (modifying attendance zones & feeder patters for three middle schools in North Dallas the Motion is GRANTED... Counsel for DISD will prepare & submit to the Court by noon, 2/4/85, an order containing the modifications & revisions spelled out in the Motion. dkt'd 1/28/85 copies mailed to counsel dh
Jan. 30	1413	Filed SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES. pg
Feb 4	1414	Filed ORDER REVISING MIDDLE SCHOOL ASSIGNMENTS THE FOLLOWING MIDDLE SCHOOL RE assignments shall be implemented in the 1985-86 & succeeding school years... students in grades 7-8 in the Navarro attendance zone shall attend Cary (Navarro students living north of Singleotn Blvd have prev. attended Marsh)...students in grades 7-8 in the Gooch attendance zone shall attend Marsh...students in grades 7-8 in the former Wither's attendance zone shall attend Marsh...students in grades 7-8 in the Carr, Pershing, Preston Hollow, Ray, Rogers, & Tyler attendance zones shall attend Ben.Franklin...Walkers Bldg is to be used for the special ed. or order similar programs, when the Walekr Bldg is to be used the dist. shall file a mot. in accordance with Sec. X of the Judg. dkt'd 2//4/85 HBS copies mailed to cousnel dh
Feb. 13	1415	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION. pg
Feb. 13	1416	Filed BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION pg

Cont. to page #59

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	PAGE 59 OF _____ PAGES

DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Feb 14	1417	Filed ORDER ... before the Court is Pltfs. Mot. for Clarification, filed 2/13/85 ...Counsel for Deft. Dallas ISD shall, & counsel for other parties may, respond to this Motion by noon, 3/1/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh
Feb. 22	1418	Filed Defendant's MOTION TO EXTEND TIME TO FILE FEASIBILITY REPORT REGARDING WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF. pg
Feb. 22	1419	Filed PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE REGARDING FEASIBILITY STUDY (WEST DALLAS CENTERS) pg
Feb 26	1420	Filed RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION. pg
Feb. 26	1421	Filed AMENDED MOTION TO EXTEND TIME TO FILE FEASIBILITY REPORT REGARDING WEST SALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF. pg
Feb. 26	1422	Filed PARTIAL FEASIBILITY REPORT REGARDING WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. pg
Feb. 27	1423	Filed Defendant's SUGGESTION OF DEATH UPON THE RECORD. pg
Feb 27	1424	Filed ORDER that Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to DISD'S Amended Motion to Extend Time to File Feasibility Report Regarding West Dallas Education Centers & Brief in Support thereof, & Part. Feasibility Report Regarding West Dallas Educaiton Centers by noon, 3/8/85...any reply which the School Dist. desires to make to the 3/8/85 responses must be filed by noon, 3/15/85 copies mailed to counsel dh
Feb 27	1425	Filed ORDER on Pltfs. Motion for Clarification, filed 2/14/85...the Pltfs. concerns would be more appropriately addressed by an amendment to the Judgment. copies mailed to counsel dh dkt'd 2/27/85
Mar. 4	1426	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL DISTRICT'S LEASE OF WAREHOUSE SPACE (District's Service Center) pg
Mar. 4	1427	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (FRED DOUGLASS PROPERTY) pg
Mar. 4	1428	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FEES ON CONDEMNATION SUITS AND FUTURE LAND PURCHASES (TOWNVIEW MAGNET SCHOOL CAMPUS) pg
Mar 5	1429	Filed ORDER that counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for parties may, file comments with respect to the 3 Applications filed by noon, 3/13/85. HBS copies to counsel dh
Mar. 6	1430	Filed PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ALTER AND AMEND JUDGMENT. pg
Mar. 6	1431	Filed PLAINTIFFS' BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ALTER AND AMEND JUDGMENT. pg

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO _____
			PAGE <u>60</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar 8	1432	Filed PLTFs. RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPRTY (Fred Douglass Property)...no objection to such sale as long as property is not sold for purpose of any private school. copy mailed to E.Cloutman, III dh	
Mar 8	1433	Filed PLTFs. RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FEES ON CONDEMNATION SUITS & FUTURE LAND PURCHASES (Townview Magnet School Campus) no objection to the approval of such expense. copy mailed to E. Cloutman, III dh	
Mar 8	1434	Filed PLTFs. RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL DIST. LEASE OF WAREHOUSE SPACE (Dist. Service Center)...no objection to the consumation of such lease. copy mailed to E. Cloutman, III dh	
Mar 8	1435	Filed ORDER that Counsel for Deft. DISD shall & counsel for other parties may, file a response to Pltfs'. Mot. to Alter & Amend Judgment, filed 3/6/85 by noon, 3/25/85. HBS copies mailed to parties dh	
Mar. 8	1436	Filed PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO PARTIAL FEASIBILITY REPORT REGARDING WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. pg	
Mar. 11	1437	Filed INTERVENOR'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' FIRST AMENDED REQUEST TO ESTABLISH WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. pg	
Mar. 12	1438	Filed INTERVENOR'S FIRST AMENDED RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' FEASIBILITY REPORT WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. pg	
Mar. 13	1439	Filed INTERVENOR'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF SCHOOL DISTRICT'S LEASE OF WAREHOUSE SPACE (DISTRICT'S SERVICE CENTER) pg	
Mar. 13	1440	Filed INTERVENOR'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FEES ON CONDEMNATIONAL SUITS AND FUTURE LAND PURCHASES (TOWNVIEW MAGNET SCHOOL CAMPUS) pg	
Mar. 13	1441	Filed INTERVENOR'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (FRÉD DOUGLASS PROPERTY) pg	
Mar 13	1442	Filed ORDER that the Applications filed 3/4/85 by DISD are APPROVED. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Mar. 14	1443	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (High School for Health Professions-Ross Avenue Campus) pg	
Mar 14	1444	Filed ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to the Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities, filed 3/14/85 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Mar. 15	1445	Filed DEFENDANTS' REPLY TO RESPONSES REGARDING WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS pg	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>61</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR LINUS WRIGHT ET AL	
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Mar. 25	1446*	Filed Defendant's RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ALTER AND AMEND JUDGMENT pg	
Mar. 25	1447*	Filed NORTH DALLAS INTERVENORS' RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ALTER AND AMEND JUDGMENT. pg	
Mar. 26	1448*	Filed LETTER FORM Edward B. cloutman, III, of Mullinax, Wells, Baab & Cloutman in re: no objection to the consummation of lease. pg	
Mar. 28	1449*	Filed PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HEARING ON AUDITOR'S REPORT TESTIMONY OF PETTUS BIRCH NORMAN BEFORE THE HONORABLE BAREFOOT SANDERS pg	
Mar 28	1450*	Filed ORDER the Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities (High School for Health Professions - Ross Ave. Campus), filed 3/14/85, by Deft. DISD is APPROVED, no objection having been interposed. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
April 3	1451*	Filed ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PAYMENT OF ATTORNEY'S FEES. pg	
Apr 3	1452*	Filed ORDER on 4/15/85, 9:30 AM, the court will hold a hearing on the partial feasibility report re West Dallas Education Centers, filed 2/26/85 by deft. DISD...Counsel for each party must file by noon, 4/11/85, a list of the witnesses whom counsel plans to call to testify ...actions required by Local Rule 8.1(a) shall be accomplished by noon 4/12/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
April 11	1453*	Filed DEFENDANTS' WITNESS LIST. pg	
April 11	1454*	filed PLAINTIFFS' WITNESS LIST. pg	
Apr 23	1455*	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER that Deft. DISD proposal to open West Dallas Education Centers for grades 4-6 effective for the 1985-86 school year is DENIED without prejudice and the Court defers final decision on the West Dallas Centers to a later date. dkt'd 4/23/85 HBS copies mailed to counsel	
May 3	1456*	Filed Defendant's MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE DEFENDANTS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF. p	
May 3	1457*	Filed ORDR SUBSTITUTING DEFENDANTS...the following individuals in the capacities named are hereby substituted as parties deft. in place of their respective predecessors in office: Leonard Clegg, President, Board of Ed., Robert Hester, Vice-President, Board of Ed., John a. Martin, Member, Board of Ed., Howard Driggers, Member, Board of Ed., Richard Curry, Member, Board of Ed., Don Hicks, Member, Boar of Ed., Mary Rutledge, Member, Board of Ed., Robert Medrano, Member, Board of Ed., Kathylyn Gilliam, Member, Board of Ed. dkt'd 5/3/85 HBS copeis mailed to counsel dh	

OVER

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>62</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 9	1458*	Filed MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER that Pltf's. Motion to Alter & Amend Judgment, filed 3/6/85 is DENIED. dkt'd 5/9/85 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
June 7	1459*	MOT. TO ESTABLISH SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS AT E.D. WALKER SCHOOL(2) rr	
Jun 10	1460*	Filed ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to the Motion to Establish Special Ed. Programs by not later than noon, 6/18/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Jun 17	1461	Filed ORDER the 6/14/85, Report to the Court is filed...the Clerk is to provide copies of the Report to counsel for the parties. HBS copies mailed to parties. dh	
Jun 17	1462	Filed June 14, 1985 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT dh	
Jun 18	1463*	Filed Letter dated 6/14/85 from E. B. Cloutman, stating that Pltfs. have reviewed the application of DISD to establish special ed. program at E.D. Walker School &, receiving no adverse impact on the desegregation process do not oppose.	
Jun 18	1464	Filed ORDER that Mot. to Establish Special Ed Programs at E.D. Walker School is APPROVED. HBS copies mailed to parties. dh	
July 15	1465*	Filed July 15, 1985 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. drw	
July 31	1466	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (James Bowie Elem.) rr	
Aug 1	1467	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application of Land Purchase by noon, 8/9/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Aug. 6	1468	PLTF.'S RESPONSE TO DEFT.'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (James Bowie Elem.) rr	
Aug 9	1469	ORDER that before the Court is an Application for Approval of Land Purchase (James Bowie Elementary School), filed 7/31/85, by the DISD...by pleading filed 8/6/85, Pltfs. interpose no objection to the Application...No other party has objects...accordingly, the School Dist's. 7/31/85 Application is APPROVED. DKT"D 8/9/85 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Aug. 9		INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION'S RESPONSE TO DEFT.'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE. rr	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>63</u> OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHEL, et.al.		WRIGHT, DR. LINUS , et.al.	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1985			
Aug 19	1470	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1984-85. dh (209)	
Sept. 4	1471	A PLTF.'S SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTY'S FEES rr B ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLTF. FROM 10-84 to 8-85. rr	
Sep 9	1472	ORDER Before the Court are Pltfs. Second Supplemental Motion for Attys. Fees and Pltfs. Itemized Statement of Costs, both filed 9/4/85...Defts. should respond to these pleadings by noon, 10/21/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Sep 10	1473	ORDER that counsel for Pltfs. Tasby & Deft. DISD should carefully review the Report & file detailed comments with respect thereto by 10/18/85...Counsel for Intervenors may, but are not required, to file comments by the same date...counsel are requested to provide a copy of this Ord. to each of their clients. dkt'd 9/10/85 HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Sep 11	1474	ORDER...Dr. D. E. Hood of Donald E. Hood & Assoc., Inc., is appointed External Auditor for the school year 1985-1986. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh dkt'd 9/11/85	
Sep 19	1475*	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF RELOCATION OF SECONDARY STUDENTS TO THE ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL Site dh	
Sep 20	1476*	ORDER that counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the the application by 10/7/85. HBS copies mailed to counsel dh	
Sept. 19	1477	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF RELOCATION OF SECONDARY STUDENTS TO THE FORMER OAK CLIFF ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL SITE. rr	
Sept. 24	1478	LETTER from Edward Cloutman as Pltf.'s response to th eapplication for Approval of relocation of Secondary Students to the Former Oak Cliff School Site. rr	
Sept. 30	1479	A INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S MOTION FOR ATTY.'S FEES. B ENTRY OF APPEARANCE.(Donald Hicks for NAACP) rr C MOTION TO WITHDRAW AS CO-COUNSEL FOR INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION. rr	
Oct. 11	1480	A ORDER...the School District's 9-19-85 application for approval of relocation of secondary students to the Former Oak Cliff School site is APPROVED. HBS/rr copies to counsel & docketed 10-11-85 B ORDER....responses to the motion to withdraw file 9-30-85 by Donald Hicks Sr. to be filed by noon 10-17-85; responses to the motion for attorney's fees to be filed by noon 10-31-85. HBS/rr copies to counsel & docketed 10-11-85	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, EDDIE MITCHEL, et.al.	DEFENDANT WRIGHT, DR. LINUS , et.al.	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>64</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1985</u>		
Oct 17	1481*	<p>A JUDGMENT, certified from the FCCA issued as and for the mandate...affirming the order of this District Court which was appealed; and ordering that intervenor-appellant pay to pltfs-appellees and defendants-appellees the costs on appeal, to be taxed by the Clerk of the FCCA. (1)</p> <p>B OPINION (8)</p> <p>C BILL OF COSTS, taxed by the Clerk of the FCCA in the amount of \$141.00</p> <p>D Received original record: case papers - 14 vols. + one suppl. vol. transcript - one vol. jmh</p>
Oct. 17	1482	<p>A RESPONSE TO MOTION TO WITHDRAW AS CO-COUNSEL. (Deft. DISD) sd</p> <p>B Letter-PLTF'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TO WITHDRAW. sd</p> <p>C INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S COMMENTS ON EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S REPORT. sd</p>
Oct. 21	1483	<p>RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS SECOND SUPPLEMENT MOTION FOR ATTS FEES AND ITEMIZED STATEMENT FOR COSTS (8) jls</p>
Oct. 18	1484	<p>A PLTF.'S RESPONSE & COMMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTERNAL AUDIT. rr</p> <p>B DISTRICT RESPONSE TO TH E8-15-85 REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR. rr</p>
Oct 21	1485	<p>A Letter dated 10/18/85 from Intervenor Black Coalition, Co-counsel, have no objections to said w/drawal & the entry of an order to that effect of Co-Counsel donald W. Hicks. dh</p> <p>B ORDER re Mot. to w/draw &, subject thereto, an Entry of Appearance, both filed 9/30/85...Messrs. Hicks, Sr. & Donald W. Hill are to file by 11/1/85 a pleading setting forth, the position of the NAACP differs from the position of Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coalition. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>
Oct. 24	1486	<p>SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITATION TO MAX. EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY FEES. rr</p>
Oct. 25	1487	<p>A APPLICATION FO RAPPROVAL OF PURCHASE & SALE OF RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY. (Multiple Careers Magnet) rr</p> <p>B APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (Arthur Kramer Elem. School) rr</p>
Oct. 28	1488	<p>ORDER...counsle for pltf. shall, and counsel for other parties may file a response to the application for approval of purchase & sale of residential property (Multiple Careers Magnet by noon 11-8-85. HBS/rr copies to counsel & docketed 10-28-85</p>
		CONTINUED

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, EDDIE, et.al.	DEFENDANT DISD, et.al.	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>65</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	----------------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1985		
Oct. 28	1489	ORDER... counsel for pltf shalland counsel for other parties may file a response to the application for apporval of amendment of lease Facilities (Arthur Kramer Elem.) by noon 11-8-85. HBS/rr copies to counsel & docketed 10-28-85
Oct. 29	1490	A PLTF.'S MOTION FOR TRO & APPLICATION FOR PRELIMINARY INJ. rr B BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF PLTF.'S MOTION FOR TRO & APPLICATION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION. rr C PLTF.'S REPLY TO DISD 'S RESPONSE TO PLTF.'S SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES & ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS. rr
Oct 30	1491	ODER GRANTING TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER...the proposed election set for 11/5/85 w/in the City of Farmers Branch, TX on the issue of creation of a separate municipal school dist. for the City of Farmers Branch, is hereby restrained & ord. not to proceed, that a hg. be held on Pltfs. Application for Prel. Injunction on 11/8/85, 3 PM...no bond be required of pltfs. for the granting of this tro. dkt'd 10/30/85 HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail.
Oct. 30	1492	A PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF THE COURT'S RULING BEFORE JUDGE SANDERS 10-30-85. rr B RESPONSE TO INTERVENOR'S MOTION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (Deft. Wright, et.al.)r C ANSWER OF RESPONDENT CITY OF FARMERS BRANCH. rr D BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO PLTF.'S MOTION FOR TRO & APPLICATION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.(City of Farmers Branch) rr
Nov. 1	1493	A PLTF."S RESPONSE TO DISD'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PURCHASE AND SALE of RESIDENTAIL PROPERTY (Multiple Careers) rr B PLTF."S RESPONSE TO THE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITY (Kramer Elem.) rr C DEFT."S BRIEF REGARDING INTERVENTION. rr D INTERVENOR-PLTF NAACP.'S RESPONSE TO DISD'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TO WITHDRAW. rr
Nov. 4	1494	INTERVENOR-PLTF. NAACP'S FIRST AMENDED RESPONSE TO DISD'S MOTION TO WITHDRAW. rr
Nov. 5	1495	RESPONSE TO INTERVENOR'S SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTY.'S FEES(Deft) rr
Nov. 6	1496	PLTF.'S REPLY TO INTERVENOR PLTF NAACP'S RESPONSE TO THE DISD'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TO WITHDRAW. rr

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT		CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, EDDIE, et.al.		DISD, et.al.		PAGE 66 OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS		
Nov 7	1497	<p>A PLTFs. VOLUNTARY MOT. TO DISMISS APPLICAITON FOR PREL. INJUNCTION dh</p> <p>B AGREED ORDER that Pltfs. Application for Prel. Inj. is dismissed w/out prejudice copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 11/7/85 HBS/dh</p>		
Nov 8	1498	<p>A ORDER that Application for Approval of Amendment of Lease of School Facilities (Arthur Kramer Elementary School), filed 10/25/85 by DISD is APPROVED. dkt'd 11/8/85 HBS/dh</p> <p>B ORDER that Applicaton forApproval of Purchase and Sale of Residential Property (Multiple Careers Magnet), filed 10/25/85, by DISD is approved. dkt'd 11/8/85 HBS/dh</p>		
Nov 12	1499	<p>A LETTER from E. Brice Cunningham stating that the Black Coalition to Maximize Educaiton has no objections to the Application for Approval of Purchase & sale of Residential Property filed 10/25/85. dh</p> <p>B LETTER re Black Coalition to Maximize Educaiton has no objections to the Application for Approval of Amendment of Lease of School Facilities. dh</p>		
Nov. 15	1500	DEFENDANT'S PROPOSAL FOR WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. (2+) sd		
Nov 18	1501	<p>ORDER setting schedule...Pltfs. shall, & other parties may, file a response to the Porposal by 12/2/85...Defts. reply to such response must be filed by 12/9/85 ...Court Court will hold a hg. on the Proposal at 9:30 AM, 12/16/85, & in connection with such hg., directs any party planning to participate in the hg. to do the following by 12/11/85...File & serve on other counsel a list of witnesses to be called by the party, with a narrative summary setting forth briefly the test. to be elicited from each witness...Prop findings of fact & conl. of law....Parties planning to participate in the hg. must also comply with Local Rule 8.1(a) & (b) by 12/13/85. HBS/dh</p> <p>copies mailed to counsel.</p>		
Nov. 21	1502	<p>' MOTION REQUESTING EVIDENTIARY HEARING ON THE NAACP'S FIRST AMENDED RESPONSE TO DISD'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TO WITHDRAW. (pltf-NAACP) (3+) sd</p>		
Nov. 22	1503	DEFT'S AMENDED PROPOSAL FOR WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. (2+) sd		
Nov 26	1504	<p>A ORDER the schedule set in the Courts 11/18/85 ord. will apply to defts. Amended Proposal for West Dallas Ed. Centers, filed 11/22/85. HBS/dh</p> <p>copies mailed to counsel.</p> <p>B MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER...the Mot. to w/draw & entry of appearance, filed 9/30/85 is <u>DENIED</u>; the Intervention of the NAACP is <u>STRICKEN</u>; and the 11/21/85, Motion Requesting Evidentiary Hearing is <u>DENIED</u>. dkt'd 11/26/85 HBS/dh</p> <p>copies mailed to counsel.</p>		

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL	DEFENDANT DISD, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>67</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	--------------------------	---

DATE 1985	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Nov. 29	1505	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFT DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF EDUCATIONAL CENTERS IN WEST DALLAS GRADES 4-6. (8+) sd
Dec. 2	1506	PLTFS' RESPONSE IN OPPOSITION TO DEFTS' PROPOSAL FOR WEST DALLAS CENTERS. (7) sd
Dec 3	1507	COMMENTS ON A PLAN FORTHE DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF EDUCATIONAL CENTERS IN WEST DALLAS GRADES 4-6. copies mailed to 4 parties.
Dec 6	1508	ORDER DISD reply to Pltfs. & Black Coalition's Response is to be filed by 5 PM, 12/10/85...witness lists & prop. findings of fact & concl. of law for the 12/16/85 are to be filed by 5 PM 12/12/85. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
Dec. 10	1509	HEARING ON WEST DALLAS CENTERS (TRANSCRIPT.) sd
Dec 10	1510	ORDER hg. on Proposal ofr West dallas Ed. Centers, set for 12/16/85 is postponed to 1:30PM, 12/17/85. HBS/dh copies to counsel.
Dec. 10	1511	REPLY TO RESPONSES OF PLTFS AND INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFTS' AMENDED PROPOSAL FOR WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. (10) (defts) sd
Dec. 11	1512	DEFTS' WITNESS LIST. (4) sd
Dec 12	1513	ORDER the hg. on the Proposal for West Dallas Ed. Centers is POSTPONED to the week of 1/6/86. HBS copies to counsel.
Dec. 12	1514	A PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL'S WITNESS LIST. (2) sd B PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW RELATIVE TO THE WEST DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS. (8) sd C NOTICE OF APPEARANCE AND LIST OF WITNESSES. (Black Coalition--Intervenor) (13) sd D PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACAT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW. (Intervenor--Black Coalition) (8) sd

(over)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, et al		LINUS WRIGHT, et al	PAGE 68 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
12/13	1515	Return of Service on SUBPOENA as to Mary Davis, Principalserved personally, Darrell Harris, Jr. served personally, and Louise Smith served persona all executed on 12/10/85...as to Pauline K. Dixon, Don Williams, Wilbe Williams, Helen Rayson, John Wolfe , Betty Thomason, Nell Lewis, H.B. Bell, Donald E. Hood, Denise Hampton, Margaret Lacy, Ialine B. Hill, Linus Wright, and Carolyn Moore a;l served personally executed on 12/11/85. sd	
Dec 16	1516	<p>A ORDER that the Clerk of the Court is tofile the Report & a copy of the Court's 11/12/85 letter which provided the Report to Counsel. HBS/dh copies to counsel.</p> <p>B LETTER dalted 11/12/85 from Judge Sanders to Counsel. dh</p> <p>C AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE SOUTH DALLAS EDUCAITON CENTERS WITH SUGGESTED GUIDELINES FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE WEST DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS. Submitted by D. E. Hood, Ed. D., Ex+ternal Auditor. dh</p>	
Dec 16	1517 *	MIN ENTRY...Witness sworn...to be available to testify the week of 1/6/86, to be notified by B. Cunningham as to exact time to appear...16 witnesses did not appear, they are to appear 12/17/85, 8:30 AM to be sworn. HBS/dh	
Dec 16	1518	DECEMBER 16, 1985, REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (14 vols.) (under separate cover) pm	
Dec. 20	1519	PLTFS' EXHIBIT LIST. (2) sd	
Dec. 27	1520	SECOND REVISED PLAN FOR WEST DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS. (2+) sd	
Dec 30	1521 *	ORDER Hg. on the proposed West Dallas Ed. Centers is set for 9 AM, 1/8/86... The Court will hold a ptrial conf. 1:30 PM 1/7/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
<u>1986</u>			
Jan. 2	1522	<p>A DEFTS' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACTS AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW. (10) sd</p> <p>B DEFTS' SUPPLEMENTAL WITNESS LIST. (4) sd</p> <p>C DEFTS' EXHIBIT LIST. (4) sd</p>	
Jan. 3	1523	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S EXHIBITS LIST. (2+) sd	
Jan 7	1524	ORDER Hearing on the prop. West Dallas Education Centers is reset for 9 AM 1/14/86...Ptrial conf. with counsel at 1:30 PM, 1/13/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.	
Jan 13	1525	ORDER Hg. on the prop. West Dallas Ed. Centers is reset for 9 AM, 1/21/86. The Court will hold ptrial conf. w/counsel at 4 PM 1/16/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ETC., ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>69</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	--	---

DATE 1986	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Jan 17	1526	ORDER Intervenor Black Coalition is directed to file amended witness list (for the West Dallas Plan Hg) by 9 AM, 1/21/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.
Jan 21	1527*	MIN ENTRY...1st day Hearing on Proposal to establish Educational Centers... Witnesses Sworn & testified...Exhibitts Admitted...cont. to 1/22/86, 9 AM.HBS/dh
Jan 22	1528*	MIN ENTRY...2nd day...witnesses testified...exhibits admitted...cont. to 9:30 AM, 1/23/86. HBS/dh
Jan 23	1529*	MIN ENTRY...Witnesses...Exhibits...submitted to court for decision. HBS/dh
Jan. 24	1530	MOTION TO CORRECT THE RECORD. (2+) (DISD, etal--deft) sd
Feb 3	1531	ORDER the Motion to Correct the Record, fld. 1/24/86 is GRANTED, & the revised figures willb e included in the record. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.
Feb 3	1532	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ...The West Dallas Plan is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies to parties. dkt'd 2/3/86
Feb 12	1533	ORDER ... the School Dist. delivered to the Court 2/10/86 revised timelines for the West Dallas Centers, set forth in revised pages 25 & 26 of the West Dallas Plan. The revisions are herewith filed, and become a part of the West Dallas Plan & this Court's Order. dkt'd 2/12/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.
Feb 27	1534	ORD counsel to submit Status Report by 3/17/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
Mar 7	1535	A MOTION TO WITHDRAW AS CO-COUNSEL FOR INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION (Donald Hicks, Sr., and Donald Hill) (2) skb
		B SOUTH DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS REVISED MANAGEMENT PLAN (Defts.)(2+) skb
Mar 10	1536	ORDER PERMITTING WITHDRAWAL AS CO COUNSEL FOR INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION...permission is granted D. W. Hicks, Sr., & Donald W. Hill to w/draw as co counsel of record for the Coalition in this civil aciton. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
Mar 10	1537	ORDER that if parties wish to comment as to the South Dallas Educations Centers Revised Management Plan, they should do so by noon, 3/19/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.
Mar 30	1538	ORDER Counsel for School Dist. are to file with the Court by noon, 3/24/86 report concerning deficiencies at H.S.Thompson School, & the remedies which the Dist. contemplates for such defieiciencies...the report should also set for measures which the Dist plans to relieve overcrowded conditions. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY et al	DR. LINUS WRIGHT, GEN. SUPERINTENDNANT	PAGE 70 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Mar 19	1539	Report Regarding Shortage of library books at Pearl C. Anderson South Dallas Learning Center (In Letter Form) (2+) skb
Mar 20	1540	ORDER that the School Dist. is to file a further report re status of library of Pearl C. Anderson South Dallas Learning Center, by 6/2/86 if other parties wish to comment on 3/18/86 informal report, such comments must be filed by 3/31/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
Mar 21	1541	MOTION TO REESTABLISH K-6 SCHOOLS AT CABELL AND GOOCH (DISD)(3) ms
Mar 24	1542	DEFENDANTS' REPLY TO H.S. THOMPSON DEFICIENCIES (2+) (DISD et al) skb
Mar 25	1543	ORDER that the External Auditor is to file a report with the Court by 4/8/86. copies mailed to counsel. HBS/dh
Mar 26	1544	ORDER that Motion to Reestablish K-6 Schools at Cabell and Gooch, filed 3/21/86 is GRANTED...Cabell & Gooch will be K-6 Schools commencing with the fall of 1986. dkt'd 3/26/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
Mar 27	1545	MOTION TO APPROVE MODIFICATIONS TO M TO M AND MAGNET SCHOOL TRANSFER PROCEDURES (DISD, et al.)(6) ms
Mar 28	1546	ORDER that counsel for the Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to the Motion to Approve Modifications to M & M & Magnet School Transfer Procedures by 4/4/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.
Apr. 2	1547	<p>A TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HEARING ON WEST DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS BEFORE THE HONORABLE BAREFOOT SANDERS on 1-21-86 at 9:00 a.m. in Dallas, Texas. Volume I, (300) (Under Seperate Cover) skb</p> <p>B TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HEARING ON WEST DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS BEOFRE THE HONORABLE BAREFOOT SANDERS on 1-21-86 at 9:00 a.m. in Dallas, Texas, Volume II (331) (Under Seperate Cover) skb</p> <p>C Plaintiff's Response to Majority-to-Minority and Magnet School Transfer Procedures (In Letter Form) , skb</p>

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITHCELL TASBY et al		DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, DISD et al	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>71</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	--	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Apr. 8	1548	<p>A ORDER...The District has proposed a procedure for West Dallas parents and students to choose between the West Dallas Centers and the current assignments...the Court finds the proposed deadlines are reasonable. IT IS ORDERED that: the District shall advise the parents and students residing in the West Dallas attendance zones of the options available to them next fall; the initial enrollment period shall require a choice to be made by students and parents between the appropriate West Dallas Center and the current 4-6 Center assignment by 5-5-86 with the right to change their election on or before 6-2-86. The district-wide deadlines shall govern the West Dallas students and parent' participation in the M/M transfer Program; the District shall make a diligent effort to see that all parents and students are fully informed of the choices open to them so that intelligent and informed choices may be made. Dkt'd 4-8-86 and cc to cnsl. HBS/skb</p> <p>B ORDER...Before the Court is a Motion to Approve modifications to M and M Magnet School Transfer Procedures, filed 3-27-86, by Deft. DISD et al. No objection having been lodged, the Motion is GRANTED. The Modifications set forth in the Exhibit attached to Deft.'s 3-27-86 Motion are ADOPTED and incorporated herein as an Order of the Court, effective immediately. For the 1986-87 school year only, the initial enrollment period is extended to 5-12-86. The School District is DIRECTED to publicize and distribute info. about the Modifications promptly...including (1) the preparation and dist. of brochures, posters, flyers to all eligible students, parents, and community groups. A supplement shall be prepared for each 7-8 and 9-12 school which lists the schools to which a student may transfer into or out of under M-M; (2) Presentation at meetings and other gatherings of parents and community groups (3) Recruiting presentations to students (4) Publicity through all media sources including minority and community outlets (5) Direct Mail to parents of eligible students at least once a year containing the brochure and supplement. The Court will hold DISD and staff responsible for ensuring that the M-M Program is effectively publicized and administered. Dkt'd 4-8-86 and cc to cnsl. HBS/skb</p>
Apr 14	1549	<p>A ORDER that the Clerk of the Court is to file the Report of the External Auditor on Conditions at the Three South Dallas Education Cenmtrs, dated 4/14/86. HBS/dh</p> <p>B LETTER FROM DR. HOOD, DATED 4/14/86 re Report dh</p> <p>C AUDITORS REPORT OF THE OVERCROWDING CONDITIONS AT THE THREE SOUTH DALLAS EDUCATION CENTERS WITH RECOMMENDATIONS. dh</p>
Apr 15	1550	<p>ORDER that Counsel for the School Dist. & counsel for Pltfs. shall, & Counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Report by noon, 4/25/86...the Court will be particularly intered in comments on the Auditor's Recommendations. HBS/dh</p> <p>copies mailed to counsel</p>

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>72</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY et al		LINUS WRIGHT, DISD et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Apr 15 1551		APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL T SELL REAL PROPERTY (DISD)(2)	skb
Apr 16 1552		ORDER that Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Application for Approval to Sell Real Property by 4/25/86. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dh
Apr 17 1553		MOTION TO EXPAND SOUTH DALLAS CENTERS (4)(DISD et al)	skb
Apr 24 1554		APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (DISD)(2)	skb
Apr 25 1555		ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed 4/24/86. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dh
Apr 28 1556		ORDER THAT External Auditor & counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Moiton by noon, 5/15/86. copies mailed to counsel.	HBS/dh
Apr 28 1557		ORDER that the Court notes that the School Dist. has failed to meet the 4/25/86 deadline for selecting teachers for the three West Dallas Ed. Centers...the Court will hold a brief hg. on this matter at 2 PM, 5/7/86, at which time the Court will decide upon the remedial measures necessary. copies mailed to counsel.	HBS/dh
Apr 28 1558		A Plaintiff's Comments on the External Auditor's Report on Conditions of Three South Dallas Centers with Recommendations (3)(In Letter Form)	skb
		B Plaintiff's Response to Application for Approval to Sell Real Property (Un- Dimproved at 4226 Blackheath)(In Letter Form)	skb
Apr 29 1559	*	ORDER that the School Dist's. 4/15/86 Application to Sell Real Property is APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dh
Apr 30 1560		ORDER re hg. set for 2 PM 5/7/86, will be in the nature of a show cause hg. copies mailed to counsel.	HBS/dh
May 2 1561		MOTION TO APPROVE SOUTH DALLAS MANAGEMENT PLAN (DISD)(2)	ms
May 5 1562		Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Proposed West Dallas Elementary School Site)	skb
May 6 1563		SUPPLEMENT TO MOTION TO EXPAND SOUTH DALLAS CENTERS (4)(Linus Wright, DISD, et al)	skb
May 6 1564		ORDER that the School District's 4/25/86 Application is APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT, DISD	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>73</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	--	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
------	-----	-------------

May 7
1565

A RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTAION OF EDUCATION CENTERS IN WEST DALLAS GRADES 4-6. (3) skb

B APPLICATION TO EXPEND FUNDS FOR TOWNVIEW MAGNET (2)(DISD) skb

C MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONE PATTERNS (Urban Park and Kiest) (DISD)(4) skb

May *5
1566

ORDER REGARDING BOND SALE...the Proposed sale of bonds is APPROVED, funds to be held by the Dist. for improvements in South or West Dallas as the Court may ultimately authorize. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel

May *5
1567

ORDER that the School Districts Motion to Approve the South Dallas Management Plan, filed 5/2/86 is APPROVED. dkt'd 5/5/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel

May 8
1568

APPLICATION of DISD, et al, Defts. TO MODIFY WEST DALLAS TIMELINES..

May 9
1569

A ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, filed a response to the Application to Expend Funds for Town view Magnet by noon, 5/19/86. HBS/dh
copies mailed to counsel

B ORDER that the Application to Modify West Dallas Timeliness, filed 5/8/86 is GRANTED...selection for teachers for the West Dallas Centers to be completed not later than 5/15/86...Staff development for West Dallas Center teachers will be conducted diromg tje keropd 7/9/86 thru 7/21/86...reporting dates in Section 6.8.10 (West Dallas Ed. Cents Management & Implementation Plan) will be 6/9/86, except for Deans of Instruction. dkt'd 5/9/86 HBS/dh

C ORDER, ruling from the bench, that Deft. DISD had failed to comply with a Court order...DISD is fined the sum of \$10,000.00 for failure to comply with a court order...Payment of the fine is suspended conditioned that there be no similar noncompliance w/in the next 6 months, in which event the fine will be cancelled...if the Court determines w/in the next 6 months that there has been a similar event of noncompliance, the \$10,000.00 fine will be immediately due & payable, in add. to any sanctions which the Court may impose for any such subsequent noncompliance. dkt'd 5/9/86 HBS/dh

May 12
1570

A ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to Moiton to Alter Attendance Zone Patterns (Urban Park & Kiest) by 5/23/86. HBS/dh
copies mailed to counsel

B MOTION TO ESTABLISH ATTENDANCE ZONE (2+)(DISD) skb

May 15
1571

REPORT from Dr. Donald E. Hood, External Auditor of Mid-year Expansion of the South Dallas Centers, 1987-88

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>14</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE 1986	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
May 15	1572	ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Motion to Establish Attendance, filed 5/12/86 by 5/27/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.	
May 16	1573*	PLTFS. RESPONSE TO THE MOTION TO EXPEND SOUTH DALLAS CENTERS. dh	
May 16	1574	ORDER that Pltfs. shall & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application for Opinion and/or Clarification, filed 5/16/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.	
May 20	1575	ORDER the School Districts 5/7/86 Application to Expend Funds for Townview Magnet, filed 5/7/86 is APPROVED. dkt'd 5/20/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
May 15	1576*	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT MOTION TO EXPAND SOUTH DALLAS CENTERS (4) skb	
May 16	1577	REQUEST FOR OPINION AND/OR CLARIFICATION (DISD, Hester, Curry, Clegg, Vondracek, Driggers, Watson, Rutledge, Medrano, Gilliam, Wright)(5) skb	
May 19	1578	<p>A Plaintiff's Response to Defendants' Application to Expend Funds for Townview Magnet (In Letter Form) skb</p> <p>B Plaintiff's Response to the Motion to Establish Attendance Zones (J.P. Starks)(In Letter Form) skb</p> <p>C Plaintiff's Response to the Motion to Alter Attendance Zone Patterns (Urban Park and Kiest)(In Letter Form) skb</p>	
May 27	1579	ORDER that the School Dists. 5/12/86 Application is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel. dkt'd 5/27/86	
May 27	1580	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER that the School Dists. Mot. to Expand the South Dallas Centers, filed 4/17/86 & Supplement, filed 5/6/86 is GRANTED. COPIES MAILED TO COUNSEL. DKT'D 5/27/86 HBS/dh	
May 30	1581	<p>A APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (2)(DISD) skb</p> <p>B MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONE (3) (DISD) skb</p> <p>C MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION (2)(DISD) skb</p>	
June 2	1582	<p>A ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may file resposne to Mot. to Alter Attendance Zone. copies to counsel. HBS/dh</p> <p>B ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may file response to the Motion for Clarification. copies maield to counsel HBS/dh</p> <p>C ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file resposne to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.</p>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		LINUS WRIGHT, DISD	PAGE 75 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
June 2 1583		<p>A PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR OPINION AND/OR CLARIFICATION (5) jbb</p> <p>B RESPONSE OF NORTH DALLAS INTERVENORS TO DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR OPINION AND/OR CLARIFICATION. (4) jbb</p>	
Jun 3 1584		<p>MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER, the Intervention of the North Dallas Intervenors is <u>STRICKEN</u>. dkt'd 6/3/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	
June 5 1585		<p>MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ...Defts. Request for Opinion and/or Clarification, filed 5/16/80 (1986) it is a problem for the Board to Resolve. dkt'd 6/5/86 HBS/dh</p>	
June 13 1586		<p>A JUNE 16, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (5) skb</p> <p>B MOTION FOR MODIFICATION OF HIRING GOALS (DISD)(6) skb</p>	
Jun 16 1587		<p>ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may file a response to the Motion for Modificaiton of Hiring Goals, by 7/7/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	
June 16 1588		<p>A RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DISD'S MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONE (Tom Field)(3) skb</p> <p>B RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION (MAYNARD JACKSON SCHOOL) skb</p> <p>C RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO THE DISD'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (JAMES BOWIE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-SEVENTH STREET PURCHASE)(2) skb</p> <p>D PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (JAMES BOWIE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - 7th STREET PURCHASE)(In Letter Form) skb</p> <p>E PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION (MAYNARD JACKSON SCHOOL) (In Letter Form) skb</p> <p>F PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONE (TOM FIELD) (In Letter Form) skb</p>	
Jun 17 1589		<p>ORDER that the 5/30/86 Application for Approval of Land Purchase (James Bowie Elementary School- Seventh St. Purchase) is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	
Jun 17 1590		<p>ORDER that the Court will hold the Motion to Alter Attendance Zone, filed 5//30/86 in abeyance until the Dist. has set a firm date for the opening of the Gabe Allen West Dallas Ed.Center. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	

OVER

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>76</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986 Jun 25	1591	ORDER that Comments by Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coalition are due by noon, 7/7/86 on DISD Mtion for Modification of Hiring Goals... hearing set for week of 8/18/86...all disc. to be completed by noon 8/11/86...Ptrial Ord. due 8/14/86...conf. maybe called prior to hearing date. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
Jun 27 1592		ORDER that Dr. Donald E. Hood, is appointed External Auditor the the school year 1986-1987. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
July 7 1593		RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S TO DISD'S MOTION FOR MODIFICATION OF HIRING GOALS (6) skb	
July 10 1594		PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO DISD'S MOTION FOR MODIFICATION OF HIRING GOALS (4) ms	
July 14 1595		PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DISD'S MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION (MAYNARD JACKSON VANGUARD SCHOOL)(3) ms	
July 15 1596		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1597		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix A-Evaluation of 85-86 Vanguard, Academy & Magnet H.S. Program Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1598		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix B-Longitudinal Achievement Trends 1976-1986 Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1599		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix C-Final Evaluation of the South Dallas Learning Centers, 85-86 Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1600		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix D-A Planning Guide to the Implementation of the District's School Improvement Process 86-87 Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1601		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix E-Evaluation of the 85-86 Chapter I Basic Skills Instructional Program Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1602		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix F-Evaluation of the State Compensatory Education 85-86 Basic Skills Core Program Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1603		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix G-Evaluation of State Compensatory Program, 85-86 Reading Improvement Grades Seven and Eight Final Report Under separate Cover jhs	
July 15 1604		JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix H-Evaluation of State Compensatory Program, 85-86 Reading Improvement Grade Nine Final Report Under separate Cover jhs	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF Eddie Mitchell Tasby	DEFENDANT Linus Wright, DISD	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>77</u> OF _____ PAGES
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1986</u> July 15	1665	JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix I-State Compensatory Education 85-86 Tutoring Program, Grades 7-8 Final Evaluation Report Under separate Cover jhs
July 15	1666	JULY 15, 1986 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix J-Personnel Under separate Cover jhs
Jul 24	1607	ORDER the DISD Motion for Modification of Hiring Goals, filed 6/13/86, is set for hg. at 9:30 AM 8/19/86...the Court will hold a conf. with counsel at 2 PM 8/15/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel.
Aug 4	1608	A PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES (11) skb B ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY ET AL FROM SEPTEMBER 3, 1985 THROUGH JULY 31, 1986. (2) skb
Aug 5	1609	A TENDER OF EXHIBITS ON MOTION FOR MODIFICATION OF HIRING GOALS (Andy M., Law Clerk, has exhibits) copies mailed to counsel dh B ORDER that pltfs. Suppl. Mot. for Attys. Fees, filed 8/4/86, & Itemized Statement of Costs Expended by Pltfs., filed 8/4/86 are before the Court... Defts. response to these pleadings must be filed by 8/29/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
Aug 15	1610	ORDER that the District filed its Tender of Exhibits 1 thru 14 for hearing...Counsel for Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coalition have no objection to the admissibility to these exhibits & they are ADMITTED into evidence...all counsel agree that the Court's decision on the Mot. for Modification may be based upon these exhibits & that there is no need for testimony or addl. exhibits ...the 8/19/86 hearing date is therefore VACATED...the DISD Director of Human Resources is to file with the Court by noon, 10/31/86, a Recruiting Plan for minority teachers. HBS/dh copies to parties. dkt'd 8/15/86
Aug 18	1611	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1985-86 (Donald Hood) (Under Separate Cover) skb
Aug 29	1612	A RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS (8)(Deft. DISD etal) skb B STATUS REPORT TO THE COURT CONCERNING SOUTH DALLAS & WEST DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS - AUGUST 29, 1986 (2+ - 3 Volumes of Attachments under separate cover)(DISD) skb

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>78</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDIE MITCHELL TASBY et al		DR. LINUS WIRGHT et al	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1986</u>			
Sept. 3	1613	PLAINTIFFS' REPLY TO RESPONSE OF THE DISD TO PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS (5) skb	
Sept 5	1614	ORDER that the Court directs the Dist. to continue to make diligent efforts to recruit, retain, and certify qualified Black & Hispanic teachers...as directed in the 8/15/86, Ord. the School Dists. Director of Human Resources is to prepare and file with the Court by noon, 10/31/86, a recruiting plan for minority teachers. HBS/dh dkt'd 9/5/86 copies mailed to counsel	
Sept 10	1615	<p>A ORDER...Before the court is a Status Report concerning South Dallas and West Dallas Educational Centers filed by DISD 8-29-86...pltfs. and intervenor Black Coalition may but are not req. to file comments regarding this report by noon, 9-24-86. Dkt'd 9-10-86 & cc to cnsl. HBS/skb</p> <p>B ORDER....Before the court is the Annual Report of the External Auditor for the 1985-86 School year, filed 8-18-86. Counsel are directed to file their comments about same by noon, 10-14-86....The Court also directs cnsl to confer and report to the Court by noon, 10-14-86 whether agreement can be reached to discontinue some of the monitoring which the Auditor is currently required to conduct. Dkt'd 9-10-86 & cc to cnsl. HBS/skb</p>	
Sept 17	1616	PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS REGARDING STATUS REPORT CONCERNING SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS (3) skb	
Sept 22	1617	ORDER that deft. are to provide to Pltfs. counsel & to the Court the information requested in the Comments, filed 9/17/86, by 10/14/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
Sept 23	1618	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (DISD)(2) skb (Prop. Wellington Run Elementary School Site) APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (DISD)(2) skb (Prop. Southeast Oak Cliff School Site)	
Sept 24	1619	<p>A ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for intervenor Black Colaition may, file a response to the Application of Land Purchase (Wellington)by noon, 10/3/86 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>B ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for intervenor Black Colaition may, file a response to the Application of Land Purchase (Southeast Oak Cliff) by noon, 10/3/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	
Sept 30	1620	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the replacement pages (158 and 223 of the 8/18/86 Annual Audit Report, and to incorporate these pages in lieu of the previous pages 158 and 223, and to provide copies to counsel. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-B DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>79</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TAXBY		LINUS WRIGHT, DISD	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986			
Oct 1 1621		PLTFS. RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED SOUTHEAST OAK CLIFF SCHOOL SITE) AND APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED WELLINGTON RUN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE). dh.	
Oct 2 1622		<p>A ORDER that counsel for the School Dist. is to provide counsel for Pltf.s by noon, 10/14/86, info. in paragraph 2 of Pltfs. Resposne & a statement as to the consideration being given by the School Dist. to the matter raised in paragraph 3 of pltfs. response. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>B ORDER that counsel for the School Dist. is to provide counsel for the Pltfs. by noon, 10/14/86 the info. requested in paragraph 2 of the Pltfs. Response, & a statement as to the consideration being given by the School Dist. to the matter raised in paragraph 3 of Pltfs. Response. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	
Oct 3 1623		<p>A Letter from Atty. for Black Coalition to Maximize Education advising that they have no objection to the Deft.'s Application for Approval of Land purchase (Proposed Wellington Run Site)</p> <p>B Letter from same party advising of no objection to Def.t's Application for Approval of Land purchase (Proposed East Oak Cliff School Site) skb</p>	
Oct 14 1624		<p>A COMMENTS OF THE INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S REPORT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR THE SCHOOL YEAR 1985-86 (22) skb</p> <p>B RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS REGARDING STATUS REPORT CONCERNING SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS EDUCAITONAL CENTERS (2+)(Defts.)</p> <p>C DEFENDANTS' RESPONSE TO 1985-86 ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR (3+) skb</p>	
Oct 20 1625		PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS REGARDING EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S REPORT OF THE 1985-86 SCHOOL YEAR (8) skb	
Oct 21 1626 *		DEFT.'S RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED SOUTHEAST OAK CLIFF SCHOOL SITE) AND APPLICAITON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED WELLINGTON RUN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE)(3)(In Letter Form) skb	
Oct 24 1627		APPLICAITON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Proposed Purchase of lot Adjacent to Harllee Elementary School)(DISD)(2) skb	
Oct 27 1628		ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a resposne to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed 10/24/86, by 11/7/86. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>80</u> OF _____ PAGES
TASBY		WRIGHT	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1986</u>			
Oct 31 4	1629	A APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Proposed 13.542 acre West Dallas Elementary School Site)(3)(DISD)	skb
		B MINORITY RECRUITMENT PLAN FOR TEACHERS (Linus Wright, Et al, defts.)(2+)	skb
		C Letter from Pltfs.' attorney re: application for approval of land purchase (lot adjacent to Harllee Elementary School)(1)	skb
Oct 31	1630	ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Minority Recruitment Plan by 11/14/86. copies mailed to parties.	HBS/dh
Nov 3	1631	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for Internenor Black Coalition may, file a response to the Applicaiton for Approval of Land Purchase (13.542 Acre) by 11/17/86	HBS/dh
		copies mailed to counsel	
Nov. 6	1632	A PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (13.542 ACRE WEST DALLAS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SITE)(In Letter Form)(1)	skb
		B Letter from Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education re Proposed purchase of lot adjacent to Harllee Elementary School. (1)	skb
Nov 7	1633	ORDER tht the School Dist. 10/24/86 Application for Approval of Land Purchase is APPROVED..	HBS/dh
		copies mailed to counsel	
Nov. 13	1634	Letter from Dallas Independant School District's Board of Education, ethnic minority members, in reference to recruitment plan recently submitted. (1)	skb
Nov. 14	1635	PLAITNIFFS' RESPONSE AND COMMENTS TO DISD"S MINORITY RECRUITMENT PLAN FOR TEACHERS (4)	skb
Nov 17	1636	A ORDER that the School Dist. 10/31/86 Application for Approval of Land Purchase, is APPROVED. dkt'd 11/17/86	copies to parties HBS/dh
		B ADDENDUM TO LEARNING CENTER IMPLEMENTATION PLANS	dh
Nov 17	1637	<i>Judge Sandra Row. the Addendum.</i> ADMINISTRATIONS REPLY TO MRS. GILLIAMS COMMENTS CONCERNING SOUTH DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS (15+)	dh
Nov 18	1638	ORDER that DISD is directed to file reply to Pltfs. Response & Comments, FILED 11/14/86 by noon, 12/5/86.	HBS/dh
		copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>81</u> OF _____ PAGES
TASBY ET AL		DISD	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1986			
Dec. 1	1639	SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICAITON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (5)(DISD)	skb
Dec 2	1640*	ORDER Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may file a response to the Suppl. Appl. for Approval of Land Purchase by noon, 12/15/86. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dj
Dec 4	1641*	DISD'S REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS ON MINORITY RECRUITMENT PLAN (4)	skb
Dec 5	1642	ORDER that the Courts Order of 12/2/86 is Modified & Amended so that the second paragraph will read as follows: Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this pleading (i.e., the 12/1/86 Supplement) by noon, 12/10/86. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dh
Dec 10	1643	PLTFS. SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED SOUTHEAST OAK CLIFF HIGH SCHOOL-STAG ROAD)	dh
Dec 10	1644	ORDER REGARDING PERSONNEL EXCEPTIONS AT SOUTH DALLAS CENTERS AND WEST DALLAS CENTERS. akt'd 12/10/86	copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh
Dec 11	1645	REPLY TO PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (3) (DISD et al)	skb
Dec 12	1646	ORDER....Before the court are the following pleadings: DISS's Application for Approval of Land Purchase filed 9-23-86; DISD's Supplement to Applicaiton for Approval of Land Purcahse filed 12-1-86; Letter from DISD Cnsl. dated 12-9-86; Pltf.'s Supplemtnal Response filed 12-10-86; DISD's Reply to Pltf.'s Supplemental Response filed 12-11-86...Court recommends that the School District name the new facility A. Maceo Smith. The Court requires that the School District filed with the court by noon, 3-30-87, a report as to status of financing for Townview....the 9-23-86 Application as supplemented 12-1-86 is APPROVED. A. Maceo Smith Hight School is CLOSED effective close of 1988-89 school year. The District's proposed method of financing the Stag Road Site, 12-1 Supplement at 3-4, is APPROVED. Dkt'd and cc to cnsl. 12-15-86.	HBS/skb
1987			
Jan 5	1647	A REPORT BY EXTERNAL AUDITOR ON THE STATUS OF COMPLIANCE OF SOUTH DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS	dh
		B ORDER DISD & Pltfs. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, respond & comment upon this Report by noon, 1/19/87. copies mailed to counsel	HBS/dh
Jan 13	1648	PLTFS.' RESPONSE TO THE REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR ON STATUS OF COMPLIANCE OF SOUTH DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS (December 19, 1986)(6)	skb

Overs →

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211 DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		DISD	PAGE 82 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1987			
Jan 20	1649	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S COMMENTS TO THE STATUS OF COMPLIANCE OF SOUTH DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS (4) skb	
Jan 26	1650 *	DEFT. DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S RESPONSE TO AUDITOR'S REPORT OF SOUTH DALLAS CENTERS (With Attachments)(Under Separate Cover) skb	
Feb 9	1651	<p>A ORDER.....Clerk is directed to file Report re: South Dallas Learning Ctr. from External Auditor dated 2-6-87...copies provided to cnsl. for the parties and the Intervenor. Dkt'd 2-9-87 (skb) and cc to cnsl. HBS/skb</p> <p>B AUDITOR'S REACTION TO DISTRICT'S RESPONSE TO AUDITOR'S REPORT ON STATUS OF SOUTH DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS (In Memo. form from Donald E. Hood to Hon. Barefoot Sanders.)(24) skb</p>	
Feb 17	1652	<p>A FEBRUARY 16, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT (Under Sep. Cover) skb</p> <p>B FEBRUARY 16, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX A thru APPENDIX F (Under Separate Cover) skb</p> <p>C FEBRUARY 16, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX G thru APPENDIX M (Under Separate Cover) skb</p> <p>D E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM'S LETTER BRIEF RE: In Accordance with the Court's instructions on February 9, 1987, to state the BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S position with respect to the conversation of the auditorium at Charles Rice Learning Center to a "fafetorium" with Exhibits attached. (19) g</p>	
Feb 18	1653	ORDER that Section XI of the Judgment (as amended by the Courts ord. of 9/27/84) is AMENDED by substituting Attachment A hereto, and Attachment A is hereby made a part of this Order and of the Jdugment. dkt'd 2/18/87 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
Feb 26	1654	<p>A APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (W.E. GREINER MIDDLE SCHOOL) (D.I.S.D.) (2) pm</p> <p>B APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE (Property Adjacent to David Crockett Elementary School/Buckner Park Site) (D.I.S.D.) (13) pm</p>	
Feb 27	1655	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Robert C. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility) (filed by DISD) pm	
Feb 27	1656	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Proposed Oak Cliff Middle School Site) (Filed by DISD) pm	
Feb 27	1657	ORDER on Application for Approval of Land, filed 2/26/87...counsel for Pltfs. shall & counsel for other parties may file a response to the Appl by 3/11/87. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 83 OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		DISD	
DATE 1987	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Feb 27 1658		ORDER on Application for Approval of Exchange of Real Estate...Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application by 3/11/87. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh	
Mar 2	1659	ORDER that an Application for Approval of Land Purchase 9Robert C. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility, filed 2/27/87...Counsel for Pltfs. shall & Counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application by 3/11/87 copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh	
Mar 11	1660	<p>A PLAINIFF'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED OAK CLIFF MIDDLE SCHOOL SITE) (2) cf</p> <p>B PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (W. E. GREINER MIDDLE SCHOOL) cf</p> <p>C PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY OF ADJACENT TO DAVID CROCKETT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL/BUCKNER PARK SITE) (1) cf</p> <p>D PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (ROBERT C. BUCKNER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RELIEF FACILITY) (2) cf</p>	
Mar 13	1661	ORDER...School's District 2-26-87 application is approved, cys. to cnsl., dkt'd. 3-13-87 HBS/pc	
Mar 13	1662	ORDER...School District is directed to file and to provide pltffs' counsel info. requested in response by noon 3-23-87, cys to cnsl., dkt'd. 3-13-87 HBS/pc	
Mar 20	1663	PROPOSED SCHOOL BOUNDARY CHANGES FOR 1987-88 (2+) (Defts. DISD) skb	
Mar 23	1664	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO PROPOSAL FOR ATTENDANCE ZONE MODIFICATIONS FOR 1987-88 (2) skb	
Mar 24	1665	<p>A ORDER that the Minority Recruitment Plan for Teachers for the Dallas Independent School Dist. for the period 11/86 thru 10/87 is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>B THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DIST. MINORITY RECRUITMENT PLAN FOR TEACHERS November, 1986 thru October, 1987 (15) dh</p>	
	1666	ORDER that the Proposed School Boundary Changes for 1987-88, filed 3/20/87 are APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 3/24/87 HBS/dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211 DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 84 OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		DR. LINUS WRIGHT	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1987	1666		
Mar 23	1667*	Letter from E. Brice Cunningham to Judge Sanders re: proposed school boundary changes for 1987-88. (1) skb	
Mar 25	1668	<p>A SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICAITON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Robert E. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility)((DISD)(3) skb</p> <p>B SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICAITON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Proposed Oak Cliff Middle School Site)(DISD)(3) skb</p> <p>C SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICAITON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (W.E. Greiner Middle School)(DISD)(3) skb</p>	
Mar 26	1669	ORDER that Pltfs. are to advise the Court in writing by 4/3/87, if the info. provided int he 3/25/87 Supplements is sufficient. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
Mar 31	1670	<p>A PLTFS. RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENT TO APPLCIATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Proposed Oak Cliff Middle School Site) no objection. dh</p> <p>B PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICATON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (W.E. Greiner Middle School) noobjection. dh</p> <p>C PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO SUPPLEMENT TO APPLICATON FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Robert C. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility) no objection. dh</p>	
Apr 2	1671	<p>- A ORDER that the Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Prop. Oak Cliff Middle School Site, filed 2/27/87 is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>B ORDER that the Application for Approval of Land Purchase (W.E. Greiner Middle School), filed 2/26/87 is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>C ORDER that the Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Robert C. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility), filed 2/27/87 is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p>	
Apr 28	1672	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Robert Bucker Elementary School Relief Facility - Additional Frontage)(3)(DISD) skb	
May 1	1673	PLAINTIFF"S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (ROBERT C. BUCKNER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RELIEF FACILITY - ADDITIONAL FRONTAGE) In Letter Form (1) skb	
May 4	1674	ORDER that the School Districts 4/28/87 Application is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>85</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		DR. LINUS WRIGHT	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1987 June 1	1675	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Robert C. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility - Additional 2.8 Acre Tract) (3) dh	
June 2	1676	ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed 6/1/87 by noon, 6/12/87. copies mailed to parties. HBS/dh	
June 5	1677	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (ROBERT C. BUCKNER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RELIEF FACILITY - ADDITIONAL 2.8 ACRE TRACT) (1) dlb	
Jun 10	1678	<p>A LETTER dated 6/8/87 from E. Brice Cunningham re that the Black Coalition to Maximize Ed., Intervenor herein, has no oppo. to the application for purchase of the land referred to.</p> <p>B ORDER that the School Dist. 6/1/87 Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Robert C. Buckner Elementary School Relief Facility - Additional 2.8 Acre Tract), filed 6/1/87 is APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh dkt'd 6/10/87</p>	
Jun 12	1679	JUNE 15, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (12) shp	
Jun 17	1680	MOTION TO AMEND PLANS FOR SOUTH DALLAS & WEST DALLAS EDUCATIONAL CENTERS. dh	
Jun 18	1681	ORDER APPROVING CHANGES TO PLANS FOR SOUTH DALLAS & WEST EDUCATIONAL CENTERS ...the District is directed to implement the changes set forth in said motion as soon as possible. dkt'd 6/18/87 HBS/dh copies mailed to parties.	
July 7	1682	Case CA3-87-1607-F is consolidated into this case by order of Judge Sanders.	
JULY 15	1683	JULY 15, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH APPENDIX "A", "B", "C", "D", "E", "F", "G" (under separate cover) kds	
July 21	1684	<p>A ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM JULY 31, 1986 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1987 (2) dlb</p> <p>B PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES (8) dlb</p>	
July 24	1685	MOTION TO RECONSIDER OR VACATE ORDER TO TRANSFER AND CONSOLIDATE AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF (3) dlb	
Jul 27	1686	ORDER that Defts. responses to Pltfs. Supplemental Motion for Attys. Fees & Itemized Statement of Costs & Expenses for the period of 7/31/86 thru 7/30/87, filed 7/21/87, must be filed by 8/25/87. cyps to counsel HBS/dh	
Jul 28	1687	ORDER that the Court RESERVES decision of the Motion to Reconsider or Vacate Order to Transfer & Consolidate...Pltfs. are granted until 8/14/87 to file brief in oppo. to the consolidation, after which the Court will rule. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>86</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		DR. LINUS WRIGHT	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1987</u>			
July 28	1688	MOVANTS TASBY, ET AL.'S RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO RECONSIDER OR VACATE ORDER TO TRANSFER AND CONSOLIDATE (3)	dlb
July 31	1689	DISD'S 1987-88 SCHOOL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS FOR THE SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS CENTERS (15+) (Under Separate Cover)	dlb
Aug 14	1690	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE MOTION OF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL TO TRANSFER AND CONSOLIDATE AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF (6) pltfs Buja, Buja, Cooley, Johnson, and Johnson	
Aug 17	1691	A ORDER that Pltfs. July 24 Motion to Reconsider this Court's July 7, 1987 Order of Transfer and Consolidation is DENIED. dkt'd 8/17/87 HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel B ORDER counsel are to submit w/in 14 days of this Order Status Repor. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
AUG. 17	1692	A ORDER...Plaintiffs' July 24 Motion to Reconsider Court's 7-7-87 Order of Transfer and Consolidation is DENIED. cc to cnsl/dktd 8-7-87. (1) B ORDER...Counsel are directed to confer for the purpose of submitting a Status Report in this case. The report shall be filed within 14 days of the date of this Order and shall address in separate paragraphs ea matter as outlined in this order. (SEE ORDER FOR COMPLIANCE) Failure to timely submit the Status Report may result in the imposition of sanctions, including dismissal without further notice. cc to cnsl/dktd 8-17-87 (2) C AUGUST 17, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (3) D AUGUST 17, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX A - EVALUATION OF THE 1986-87 BILINGUAL EDUCATION/ ENGLISH-AS-A -SECOND LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM. (82) E AUGUST 17, 1987 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX B - FINAL EVALUATION REPORT OF THE STATE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION 1986-87 READING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM: GRADES SEVEN, EIGHT, AND NINE. *80)	HBS/kds HBS/kds kds kds kds
Aug 18	1693	A APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Proposed Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School) (4) DISD B APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Northwest Oak Cliff Area Elementary School Relief Facility) (4) DISD C APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (Former Proposed Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School - Singleton Blvd.) (3) DISD	dlb dlb dlb

~~Cont~~ Cont to 87

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY		DR. LINUS WRIGHT	PAGE 87 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1987 Aug 19	1694	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 1986-87. /dh	
Aug 19	1695	<p>A ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a resposne to the Application for Approval to Sell real Property (Former Prop. Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School - Singleton Blvd.), filed 8/18/87, by 8/31/87. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh</p> <p>B ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall & counsel for other parties may, file a response to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Northwest Oak Cliff Area Elementary School relief Facility, filed 8/18/87, by 8/31/87. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>C ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may file a response to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase (Prop. Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School), filed 8/18/87 by 8/31/87. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel</p> <p>D MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (11) dlb</p>	
Aug 20	1696	<p>E ORIGINAL ANSWER OF DEFENDANTS TO PLAINTIFFS' COMPLAINT (8) defts Highland Park ISD, etc that were defts in CA3-87-1607-H dlb</p> <p>ORDER that counsel for Pltfs., Defts. & Intervenor Black Coalition may file comments re the Audit Report dated 8/17/87, & filed 8/19/87 by 9/11/87. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh</p>	
Aug 20	1697	ORDER that defts. response to the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition for Attys. fees, filed 8/19/87 must be filed by 9/18/87. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel	
Aug 21	1698	<p>A PLTFS. RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (NORTHWEST OAK CLIFF AREA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL RELIEF FACILITY). dh</p> <p>B PLTFS. RESPOSNE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (PROPOSED SITE FOR ELADIO R. MARTINEZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL) dh</p> <p>C PLTFS. RESPOSNE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (FORMER PROPOSED SITE FOR ELADIO R. MARTINEZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-SINGLETON BLVD. dh</p> <p>D RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' SUPPLEMENTAL MOTION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES AND ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS dlb</p>	
Aug 24	1699	ORDER that Pltfs. Suppl. Motion for Attys. Fees & Expenses is GRANTED...Pltfs are awarded the number of hours sought at an hourly rate of \$180 per hour, & are also awarded the expenses itemized in the Suppl. Motion, no objection having been made thereto...Pltfs. cousnel will promptly submit an appropriate order. dkt'd 8/24/87 HBS/dh	

OVER

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 88 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1987 Aug 26	1700	ORDER that DISD pay to Pltfs. counsel Mullinax, Wells, Baab & Cloutman, P.C. the sum of \$18,810.00, representing the hours requested by Pltf. times \$180.00 per hour, with the costs requested of \$2,444.12. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 8/26/87
Aug 27	1701	ORDER that Dr. Donald E. Hood, is appointed External Auditor for the School year 1987-1988. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh
Aug 28	1702	PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE A RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO DISMISS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF (3) dlb
Aug 31	1703	A ORDER that the Application for Approval of land Purchase (Prop. Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School), filed 8/18/87 is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel
		B ORDER that Application for Approval to Sell Real Property (Former Prop. Site for Eladio R. martinez Elementary School-Singleton Blvd.), filed 8/18/87 is APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel dkt'd 8/31/87 HBS/dh
Sep 1	1704	ORDER that Applciaton for Approval of Land Purchase (Northwest Oak Cliff Area Elementary School Relief Facility, filed 8/18/87 is APPROVED...the Court RESERVES for later determination Pltfs. suggestion that "aproval of any site acquisitions and/or sales" be conditioned upon dedicating money for the construction of Townvie. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh
Sep 3	1705	ORDER that the Motion for Extension of Time to File Resposne to Defts. Motion to Dismiss is GRANTED & Pltfs. have until noon, 9/18/87 to respond to the Defts. Motion to Dismiss. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh
Sept 9	1706	PLAINTIFFS' COMMENTS REGARDING AUDIT REPORT DATED AUGUST 17, 1987 (5) dlb
Sept 18	1707	A JOINT STATUS REPORT (5) dlb
		B PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT HIGHLAND PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S MOTION TO DISMISS AND SUPPORTING BRIEF (8) dlb
Sep 25	1708*	ORDER REGADING INTERVENOR'S MOTION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES AND EXPENSES... IT IS ORDERED that Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximise Education have and recover form the defts, for the use and benefit of Intervenor's cns1 Brice E. Cunningham, P.C. the sum of \$2,550.04, to be paid w/i 14 days of the date of this order. HBS/cf Dkt'd and cc to counsel 9-25-87

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ETAL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 89 OF _____ PAGES
---	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
SEPT. 30	1709	A MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONES (BUCKNER, BURLESON, RYLIE AND KLEBERG)(Defendant, Dallas Independent School District) (6) kds
oct-1		B ORDER...Plaintiffs shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments regarding this Motion not later than noon <u>October 9, 1987</u> . cc to cns1/dktd and mailed 10-1-87 (1) HBS/kds
Oct 2	1710	PLTFS. TASBY, ET ALS RESPOSNE TO MTIONTO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONES (BUCKNER, BURLESON, RYLIE & KLEBERG) dh
Oct 9	1711	A ORDER that the request from counsel for C. D. Sewell, requesting leave of Court to file an Objection & Memo. in response to the 9/30/87 DISD Motion (Motionto Alter Attendance Zones) is DENIED...the 9/30/87 Motion to Alter Attendance Zones (Buckner, Burleson, Rylie & Kleberg) is Approved. HBS/dh copies to counsel & copy to Vanden Eykel
Oct 9	1712	B LETTER dated 10/8/87 from M.J. (ike) Vanden Eykel re Rylie School. dh LETTER dated 10/8/87 from E. Brice Cunningham re: Motionto Alter Attendance Zones (Buckner, burleson rylie & Kleberg), finds that the prop. alteration will not have any adverse effect on the designationin the DISD & therefore does not oppose same & recommends to the Court that said alterations be approved by tthe Court. dh
Oct 29	1713	A ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Annotated Amended Judgment & the comments, together with the 10/8/87 letter of enclosure fromcounsel for defts. (letters 9/22/87-10/26/87 copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh dkt'd 10/29/87
		D LETTER dated 10/8/87 from P. M. Jung (letter of enclosure) dh
		C LETTER dated 10/22/87 from External Auditor dh
		D LETTER dated 10/26/87 from E. Cloutman, III dh
Dec 16	1714	E ANNOTATED AMENDED JDUJGMENT(15+) dh
Dec 17	1715	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF WAREHOUSE PURCHASE (Kiest Facility) (3) alh ORDER that couns'l for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for other parties may, file a resposne to the application by noon, 12/29/87. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh
DEC 23	1716 *	PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF WAREHOUSE PURCHASE (DIEST WA REHOUSE FACILITY). (1) vp
Dec 29	1717 *	A LETTER dated 12/23/87 from E. Cunningham stating that the Black Coalition to Maximize Education does not object to the purchase of the Property, the Kiest Warehouse Facility. dh
		B ORDER that no objection having been filed to the Application for Approval of Warehosue Purchase (Kiest Warehouse Facility) the Application is APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel HBS/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.	PAGE	OF	PAGES
EDDIE MITHCELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT ET AL	CA3-4211-H	90		
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS				
1988 Feb 8	1718 *	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF EXCHANGE OF REAL ESTATE (Prop. Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School) 4 dh				
Feb 10	1719	ORDER that any response to the Application for Approval of Exchange of Real Estate, filed 2/8/88 msut be filed by 2/19/88. HBS/dh copies mailed to counsel				
FEB 16	1720	<p>A RESPONSE TO THE COURT'S ORDER. (Pltfs) (2) vp</p> <p>B FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (UNDER SEPARATE COVER) VP</p> <p>C FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX A Enrollment Report Regular Schools. (Under separate Cover) vp</p> <p>D FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX B Enrollment Report - Magnet Schools (Under separate cover) vp</p> <p>E FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX C Transporation Enrollment for Desegre- gation in Grandes 4-6 and 7-8. (Under separate cover) vp</p> <p>F FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX D Majority to Minority Students Trans- ported on DISD Bus Routes. (Under separate cover) vp</p> <p>G FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX F Majority to Minority Students Trans- fers Program by Receiving Schools. (Under separate Cover) vp</p> <p>H FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX E Students Transported to Their Neighbor- hood School Who Live More Than 2 Miles From Their Neighborhood School. (Under separate Cover) vp</p> <p>I FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX H Number and Percentage of Curriculum Trnsfer by School, Ethnicity and Grade with Total District Summary (Under separate cover) vp</p> <p>J FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX G Majority to Minority Students Trans- fer Program by Sendings Schools. (Under separate cover) vp</p> <p>k FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX J. Students Served by Programmatic Remedies. (Under separate cover) vp</p>				

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MICHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	CA3-42-11-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>91</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	---	--

1988	DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
			<p>✓ FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX I. Enrollment Reprot of Students in the TAG Program - Honors Program - Advanced Placement Program by School Grade, Ethnicity. (Under separate cover)</p>	vp
			<p>✓ FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX K Personnel (Under separate cover)</p>	vp
			<p>✓ FEBRUARY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. APPENDIX L. Product Evaluation of Programmatic Remedies, 1985-87. (Under separate cover)</p>	vp
Feb 19		1721	<p>ORDER that the Application for Approval of Exchange of Real Estate (Prop. Site for Eladio R. Martinez Elementary School), is APPROVED. copies mailed to counsel</p>	HBS/dh
MAR 29		1722	<p>APPLICATION FOR PROPOSED ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES (RELIEF OF BURNET AND REINHARDT) (11)</p>	vp
Mar 31		1723	<p>ORDER that any response to or comment upon the Applicaton for Prop. Attendance Zone Changes are to be filed by noon, 4/11/88. copies mailed to counsel</p>	HBS/dh
Apr 5		1724	<p>LETTER dated 4/4/88 from E. B. Cloutman, III re Pltfs. Response to Defts. Application for Prop. Attendance Zones changes (Relief of Burnet and Reinhardt).</p>	dh
Apr 6		1725	<p>ORDER that defts. reply to ptlfs. objections to the prop. change with regard to Burnet msut be filed by noon, 4/13/88. copies mailed to counsel</p>	HBS?dh
Apr 26		1726	<p>A LETTER dated 4/19/88 from Wm. J. Webster, re - Defts. Reply to Plfs. Response</p> <p>B ORDER that Defts. 3/29/88 Application for Prop. attendance Zone Changes (Relief of Burnet & Reinhardt) is APPROVED...The prop. attendance zone changes attached to the 3/29/88 Application are incorporated by reference in this Ord. & will be effective for the 1988-89 school year. copeis mailed to counsel</p>	HBS/dh
MAY 10		1727	<p>REPORT TO THE COURT FEBRUARY 15, 1988 Sections 9.1 and 9.2. (under separate cover)</p>	vp
JUNE 15		1728	<p>JUNE 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (8)</p>	vp
JULY 1		1729	<p>A MOTION TO SECURE A COURT APPOINTED ATTORNEY TO REPRESENT THE CONCERNS OF ACCORD (ACTION COMMITTEE CONCERNED OVER RECURRING DEVELOPMENTS) REGARDING THE SOUTHEAST OAK CLIFF HIGH SCHOOL SITE CURRENTLY UNDER DEVELOPMENT ON STAG ROAD. (1)</p>	vp
			<p>B APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL GYMNASIUM. (3)</p>	vp

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF] EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ETAL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ETAL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 721 OF _____ PAGES
--	-------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
JULY 5	1736	<p>ORDER...Plaintiffs and Intervenor Black Coalition may file comments with respect to the Application for Approval of Lease of School Gymnasium (Seagoville Middle School), filed 7-1-88, in behalf of Defendant Dallas Independent School District. (1) cc to cnsl/dktd 7-5-88</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HBS/kds</p>
JULY 6	1731	<p>ORDER...ACCORD (Action Committee Concerned Over Recurring Developments) motion for reconsideration of court's 1986 decision authorizing construction of Southeast Oak Cliff High School Site Currently Under Development on Stag road dated 6-30-88 and filed 7-1-88 by Willie Ards, spokesperson for Accord is DENIED. If the parties to this suit wish to file a motion to reconsider that ruling, they may do so. (5) cc to cnsl/dktd 7-6-88</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HBS/kds</p>
JULY 13	1732	<p>A PLAINTIFFS' FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL MOTIONFOR ATTORNEYS' FEES. (7) vp</p> <p>B ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM JULY 2, 1987 through JUNE 30, 1988. (2) vp</p>
Jul 14	1733	<p>ORDER that deft DISD's response to Pltfs. 5th Suppl Motionfor Attys Fees & Pltfs.Itemized Statemenmt of Costs for the Period 7/02/87-6/30/88, both filed 7/13/88, must be filed by 8/12/88. copies to counsel HBS/dh</p>
Jul 18	1734	<p>ORDER that the Application for Approval of Lease of School Gymnasium, filed 7/1/88 is APPROVED. copies to counsel dkt'd 7/18/88 HBS/dh</p>
JULY 15	1735	<p>JULY 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX A (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX B (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX C (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX D (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX E (UNDER SEPARATE COVER) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX F (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX G (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>APPENDIX H (under separate cover) vp</p>
JULY 20	1736	<p>MOTION FOR ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGE. (Defts) (3) vp</p>

SEE NEXT PAGE 93

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE <u>93</u> OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1988 Jul 20	1737	<p>A LETTER dated 7/18/88 from E. b. Cunningham re no objection to the lease of school gymnasium (Seagoville Middle School). dh</p> <p>B ORDER that the Deft. DISD's Implementation Plan of the South Dallas Centers & West Dallas Centers is hereby modified to approve the list of "Instructional Resources" so prepared & submitted in the Spring of 1988. HBS/dh copies to counsel</p>
Jul 21	1738	<p>ORDER that Pltfs. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Motion for Attendance Zone Change (Skyline or Wilson Option for Sanger Zone Students) by noon, 7/29/88. copies to counsel HBS/dh copies to counsel</p>
JULY 22	1739	<p>Edward B. Cloutman, III ltr to Judge Sanders responding to Motion for Attendance Zone Change (Skyline or Wilson Option for Sanger Zone Students. (1)</p>
Jul 27	1740	<p>ORDER the changes to the Districts programmatic remedies strategies were circulated among the Court, Counsel, and the External Auditor in April of 1987...no objections having been voiced, the changes were implemented by the Dist. in the school year 1987-1988...no objections having been voiced to the changes since that time, they are hereby APPROVED for use in the school year 1988-89 and succeeding school years. dkt'd 7/27/88 HBS/dh copies to counsel</p>
Jul 29	1741	<p>ORDER that the Motion for Attendance Zone Change, filed 7/21/88 by Defts. DISD, et al, is APPROVED. dkt'd 7/29/88 HBS/dh</p>
UG 3	1742	<p>MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE DEFENDANTS AND BRIEF IN SUPPRT THEREOF. (4) vp</p>
Aug 4	1743	<p>ORDER SUBSTITUTING DEFENDANTS...the following individuals in the capacities named are substituted as parties deft. under FRCP 25(d)(1) in palce of their respective predecessors in office: Marvin Edwards, General Superintendent; Mary Rutledge, President, Board of Education; Rene Castilla, Vice-President, Board of Education; Leonard Clegg, Member, Board of Education; Betty Vondracek, Member, Board of Education; Dan Peavy, Member, Board of Education; Richard Curry, Member, Board of Education; Yvonne Ewell, Member, Board of Education; Thomas Jones, Member, Board of Education; Kathlyn Gilliam, Member, Baord of Education. dkt'd 8/4/88 copies to counsel HBS/dh</p>
AUG 11	1744	<p>ORDER.....Pltfs' Fifth Supplemental Motion is granted and the school district is directed to apy to Pltfs' cnsl the fees and expenses itemized in the Motion. (1) Dkt'd and cc to counsel 8-11-88 HBS/vp</p>
AUG 15	1745	<p>AUGUST 15, 1988 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDANT SCHOOL DISTRICT. vp</p> <p>RECEIVED: APPENDIX A (under separate cover) vp</p> <p>RECEIVED: APPENDIX B (under separate cover) vp</p>

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	PAG 94 OF _____ PAGES
1988	TE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
AUG 15		1746	A APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE TO DALLAS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT. (8) vp B AUDIT REPORT OF THE U. S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 1987-88. (under separate cover) vp
AUG 16		1747	ORDER.....The school district shall and cns1 for Pltfs and Intervenor Black Coalition may file comments regarding this report by noon, 9-26-88. (1) Dkt'd and cc to counsel 8-17-88 HBS/vp
AUG 17		1748	ORDER.....Pltfs shall and Intervenor Balck Coalition may file comments regarding Application for Approval of Lease to Dallas County Hospital by noon 8-29-88. (1) Dkt'd and cc to counsel 8-17-88 HBS/vp
AUG 26		1749	MOTION TO INTERVENE. (Intervenors) (14) vp
Aug 29		1750	* ORDER... re: Motion to Intervene in behalf of Michael Donaldson, et al responses to this mtn must be filed by noon 9/9/88. cpy cns1 8/29 - dkt 8/31 HBS/gS
Aug 31		1751	ORDER that Donald E. Hood & Associates is appointed External Auditor for the School year 1988-1989. copies to counsel HBS/dh
Sep 1		1752	LETTER dated 9/1/88 from E. B. Cloutman, III re pltfs. do not object to the Application for Approval of Lease to the Dallas County Hospital dist. filed 8/15/88. dh
Sep 2		1753	ORDER that the Application for Approval of Lease to Dallas County Hospital Dist., filed 8/15/88 by Deft. Dallas Independent School Dist., et al., & Pltfs. resposne, filed 9/1/88...no objection having been received, the 8/15/88 application is APPROVED. copies to counsel HBS/dh
Sep 9		1754	ORDER that the response time to the Motion to Intervene, filed 8/26/88, is extended until noon, 9/16/88. copies to counsel HBS/dh
SEPT 9		1755	RESPONSE OF CARROLLTON FARMERS BRANCH INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TO MOTION TO INTERVENE. (3) vp
SEPT 15		1756	PLAINTIFFS" RESPONSE TO MOTION TO INTERVENE. (2) vp
SEPT 16		1759	MOTION TO POSTPONE FILING OF COMMENTS TO REPORT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR. (3) (Defts) vp
SEPT 19		1758	LETTER FROM P. Michael Jung Re: DISD Deisres tomaintain a neutriality position... (1) vp
Sep 20		1759	ORDER that the Motion to Postpone Filing of Comments to Report of External Auditor, filed 9/16/88 is GRANTED... the School Dist., Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coalition are GRANTED until noon, 10/31/88, to file comments re the 8/16/88 Report of the External Auditor. copies to counsel HBS/dh

SEE NEXT PAGE 95

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>95</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1988 Oct 12 1760		ORDER that the DISD is to revise the Management Plans for the South Dallas Learning Centers & the West Dallas Learning Centers...the External Auditor shall be consulted & included in the preparation of such revision...the revised Management Plans shall be submitted to the Court not later than noon, 2/1/89...the Court will thereafter request the parties & the Auditor to comment on the plans as submitted...such revised Management Plans will apply to & be implemented for all Learning Cents which will be in operation for the 1989-90 school year.
OCT 12	1761	STIPULATION OF EVIDENCE. (9) (Joint) vp
Oct 13	1762	ORDER ALLOWING INTERVENTION...that Michael Donaldson, L. Britt Hooker, June Hooker, Eric & Ruby J. Hutcherson, James Moren, Gihan & Helmy Iskander, Deborah B. Colvin, Kambiz A. & Ziba Anet, James & Karen Raydo, Larry A. Conrad, Elaine M Jastram-Conrad, James & Maribeth Wakefiled, Mark & Dawn Hemmeline, J.A.Patrick & Cynthia D. Shannon, Paul Glenn Patterson, Fred Goldwyn & Linda Goldwyn, & David Mullin have leave to intervene in this cause & are made parties for the limited purposes of the relief they have requested. dkt'd 10/13/88 HBS/dh copies to counsel
	1763	FINDINGS OF FACT & CONCLUSIONS OF LAW ... the Court has jurisdiction of this intervention...the impact of the Ord. on the composition of DISD is de minimis & Statistically insignificant...it is unnecessary for the Texas Education Agency to conduct a review as otherwise might be required ...Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD is not a party to this cause, & the Courts ord. does not change the unitary status of Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD as it now exists. dkt'd 10/13/88 HBS/dh copies to counsel
	1764	ORDER GRANTING RELIEF REQUESTED BY INTERVENORS...Effective immediately, the school dist. boundary line between DISD & the Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD as such line crosses east-west thru the Wm. B. Rowe Survey, Abstract NO. 1244, Dallas County Plat Records, is hereby ordered & declared to be located exactly where the Dallas Central Appraisal Dist. maps & records prior to 1/1/87 show such boundary line to be located irrespective of the Dallas County-Denton County Line...all affected entities, including DISD, Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD, Dallas Central Appraisal Dist. & the Texas Education Agency, shall be provided a copy of this order...further DISD & Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD shall modify their records immediately to conform to this order & shall advise Dallas Central Appraisal Dist. of this Ord. accordingly. copies to counsel dkt'd 10/13/88 HBS/dh copies also to DISD, Carrollton-Farmers Branch ISD, Dallas Central Appraisal Dist & Texas Education Agency.
1989 Jan 20	1765	MOTION TO EXTEND TIME FOR FILING REVISED MANAGEMENT PLANS (3) dh
Jan 23	1766	CERTIFICATE OF CONFERENCE dh
	1767	ORDER that the Motion to Extend Time for Filing Revised Management Plans (South Dallas & West Dalals Learning Centers, filed 1/20/89 is GRANTED...the Revised Management Plans are to be filed by noon, 3/1/89. HBS/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET No. <u>GA3-4211-H</u>
EDDIE M. TASBY, ET AL	DISD, ET AL	PAGE <u>96</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES

1989 DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
FEB 15	1768	FEBRUARY 15, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT.
FEB 17	1769	MOTION TO AMEND MAGNET SCHOOL GUIDELINES. (Disd) (8) vp
Feb 24 23	1770	ORDER AUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF METAL BUILDING FOR W.H. ADAMSON HIGH SCHOOL. the DISD is hereby AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE from its present owner the metal bldg. no situated ont he campus of W.H. Adams High School for the sum of \$53,333 & to terminate the lease with the present owner of such bldg. HBS/dh copies to counsel
FEB 27	1771	APPLICATION TO LEASE ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR WINNETKKA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. (3) vp
Mar 1	1772	ORDER tthat Pltfs. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file responses to the Application to Lease Adtl. Space for Winnetkka Elementary School, filed 2/27/89 by noon, 3/13/89. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	1773	ORDER that the clerk is to file the Plan for the Continuing Development and Implementation of Learning Centers in South & West Dalas Centers Grades 4-6. copies to parties. HBS/dh
	1774	A PLAN FOR THE CONTINUING DEVELOPMENT & IMPLEMENTATION OF LEARNING CENTERS IN SOUTH AND WEST DALLAS GRADES 4-6 (15+) dh
Mar 1	1775	LETTER TO JUDGE SANDERS: pltfs have reviewed application to lease additional space for Winnetkka Elementary SDchool and perceive no adverse effects. (1) dth
Mar 3 1776		ORDER that the Courts Order dated 2/21/89 is VACATED & responses need not be filed to the pending Motion until further orders of the Court. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Mar 15 1777		ORDER that the School Districts 2/27/89 Application to Lease Additional Space for Winnetkka Elementary School, is APPROVED. dkt'd 3/15/89 HBS/dh copies to counsel
Mar 16 1778		ORDER that the School Dist. is to file with the Court by noon, 5/1/89 an Implementation Plan for the March 1 Management Plan. HBS/dh copies to parties.
Mar 22	1779	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER...The Clerk file Memorandum dated 3/20/89 from Donald E. Hood, External Auditor with the 2/15/89 Report. copies to parties HBS/dh
	1780	MEMORANDUM dated 3/20/89 from Doanld E. Hood, External Auditor (filed with 2/15/89 report. copies to parties.
Mar 24	1781	DEFTS' AMENDED MOT CONCERNING MAGHNET SCHOOL GUIDELINES (6)DISD) dth
	1782	DEFT'S MOT TO SELL BONDS (4)(DISD) dth

SEE NEXT PAGE 97

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 97 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1989 mar 27 1783		ORDER that Pltfs. shall & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to each of these Motions (Defts. Motion to sell Bonds & Defts. Amended Mot. Concerning Magnet School Guidelines, both filed 3/24/89) by noon, 4/7/89. copies to counsel HBS/dh
Mar 31	1784	A PLTFS. RESPOSNE TO DEFTS. MOTION TO SELL BONDS (3) dh
	1785	B PLTFS. RESPONSE TO DEFTS. MOTION CONCERNING MAGNET SCHOOL GUIDELINES. (2) dh
Apr 3	1786	ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. & counsel for defts. School Dist., et al are requested to confer re Pltfs. comments & requests & to report to the Court by noon, 4/11/89, whether any differences can be resolved or whether a hg. or a conference will be necessary. copies to counsel HBS/dh
APR 4	1787	MOTION TO MODIFY ATTENDANCE ZONES AND REOPEN KRAMER ELEMENTARY. (15+) vp
Apr 5	1788	ORDER counsel for ptlfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a resposne to the Motion to Modify Attendance Zones & Reopen Kramer Elementary, filed 4/4/89, by noon, 4/21/89. copies to parties HSB/dh
Apr 11	1789	A LETTER dated 4/10/89 form E. brice Cunningham re that the Black Coalition to Maximize Ed. has no objection concerning the Amended Motion concerning Magnet School Guidelines.
	1790	B ORDER that defts. 3/24/89 Amended Motion Concerning Magnet School Guidelines is APPROVED, and Recommendations 1.1 thru 1.7 attached to the Motion are effective for the fall semester, 1989. copies to parties. HBS/dh
Apr 12	1791	A MOTION FOR ADDITIONAL TIME TO FILE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR LEARNING CENTERS (3)
	1792	B ORDER that the Motion for Addl. Time is GRANTED, & the DISD shall have until noon, 7/17/89, to file the required Implementation Plan for the 4-6 Learning Centers in Suth Dallas & West. Dallas, copies to counsel HBS/dh
Apr 14	1793	A MOTION TO APPROVE LEASE OF LETOT SCHOOL CAMPUS (3) dh
		B PLTFS. RESPOSNE TO DEFTS. MOTION TO MODIFY ATTENDANCE ZONES AND REOPEN KRAMER ELEMENTARY (5) dh
	1794	C PTLFS. FURTHER RESPOSNE TO DEFTS. MOTION TO SELL BONDS (4) dh
Apr 17	1795	ORDER that the Motion to Approve Lease of Letot School Campus, filed 4/14/89 is GRANTED, & the Lease Agreement attached to the Motion as Exhibit "A" is APPROVED. copies to counsel dh
Apr 17	1796	LETTER dated 4/17/89 from E. B. Cunningham re that the Balck Coalition to Maximize Eduction has no objection concerning the Amended Motion concerning Magnet School Guidelines.. (1) dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA 3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIT MITCHELL TASYB, ET AL	DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	PAGE 98 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1989 Apr 17	1797	ORDER that defts. Motion to Sell Bonds, filed 3/24/89, is GRANTED as qualified by Pltfs. 4/14/89 resposne...any funds derived from such sale, except funds for necessary, preliminary architectural designs, shall not be used until the specific details for their use have been provided by the Dist. to Pltfs. counsel for comment &/or objection, & thereafter submitted to the Court for approval. HBS/dh copies to counsel
	1798	ORDER that the Court RESERVES Decision on defts. 4/4/89 Motion...counsel for ptlfs. & defts. are to confer, with counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition, re Pltfs. suggestions tht another attendance zone for Kramer could be designed with more favorable effect on desegregation...counsel are to report to the Court about this matter by 5/1/89. HBS/dh copies to counsel
ARP 20	1799	PLLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TO APPROVE LEASE OF LETOT SCHOOL CAMPUS. (1)vp
Apr 25	1800	A MOTION FOR FORMAL APPROVAL OF MAGNET, VANGUARD & ACADEMY PROGRAMS. ((4) dh
	1801	B ORDER APPROVING CONTINUATING OF MAGNET, VANGUARD AND ACADEMY PROGRAMS HBS/dh copies to counsel
May 2	1802	MOTION TO DECLARE UNITARY STATUS (13) (deft) rw
MAY 12	1803	AMENDED MOTION TO MODIFY ATTENDANCE AONES AND REOPEN KRAMER ELEMENTARY, (8) vp
May 17	1804	ORDER APPROVING MODIFICATION OF ATTENDANCE ZONES AND REOPENING OF KRAMER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL...the Motion dated 4/4/89, as modified by Motion filed 5/12/89, is APPROVED, with the following modification: with respect to the new Kramer attendance zone, the Court notes that a slightly different treatment is proposed for students in the present Pershing zone. The Court sees no reason to make this distinction; students in the tree affected schools, viz., Pershing, preston Hollow and Rogers, should be treated alike... Accordingly, students presently in the fifth grade at Pershing, Preston Hollow and Rogers may remain at those schools as sixth graders in 1989-1990 in lieu of being assigned to Kramer, if they so choose. HBS/dh copies to counsel dkt'd 5/17/89
JUNE 15	1805	JUNE 15, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (11).
Jun 26	1806	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (DISD) (2) pm ^{gj}
Jun 27	1807	ORDER that ptlfs. shall, & itnervenor Black Coalition may, file responses to the Application for Approval of Land Purchase, filed 6/26/89, by noon, 7/10/89. copies to counsel HSB/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____
EDDIT MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	PAGE 99 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1989</u>			
Jun 29	1808	PLNTFS' RESPONSE TO DEFTS' MOTION TO DECLARE UNITARY STATUS(5)	svc
	1809	PLNTFS' RESPONSE TO DEFTS' APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE(JAMES F. FANNIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - ADDITIONAL PARKING FACILITIES) (2)	svc
Jul 3	1810	MOTION FOR OPENING OF MONTESSORI ACADEMY NO. 2 (deft Dallas ISD) (3)	klm
Jul 6	1811	MOTION TO APPROVE MODIFIED ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES (deft Dallas ISD) (3)	klm
	1812	MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES STEPHEN FOSTER, TOM FIELD, AND CITY PARK (deft Dallas ISD) (3)	klm
JULY 7	1813	ORDER...plnfs shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file response to Mtn to Approve Modified Allocation of Funds for Programmatic Remedies by noon, 7-21-89. Dkt'd and cc to counsel 7-10-89.	BS/gj
	1814	ORDER...plnfs shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments regarding Motion for Opening of Montessori Academy No. 2; by noon 7-21-89. Dkt'd and cc to counsel 7-10-89.	BS/gj
	1815	ORDER...plnfs shall, and INTERvenor Black Coalition may, file responses to Motion for Approval of Attendance Zone Changes Stephen Foster, Tom Field, and City Park, by noon 7-21-89. Dkt'd and cc to counsel 7-10-89.	BS/gj
JULY 17	1816	A JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		B JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX A (15+) (Under Separate Cover).	gj
		C JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX B (15+) (Under Separate Cover).	gj
		D JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX C (15+) (Under Separate Cover).	gj
		E JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX D (15+) (Under Separate Cover).	gj
		F JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX E (15+) (Under Separate Cover).	gj
		G JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX F (15+)(Under Separate Cover).	GJ
		H JULY 17, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIXG(15+) (Under Separate Cover).	gj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>10</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1989 Jul 13	1817 *	ORDER that the School District's 6/26/89 Application for Approval of Land Purchase (James F. Fannin Elementary School - Additional Parking Facilities), filed 6/26/89 is APPROVED. copies to parties HBS/dh	
Jul 20	1818	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Plan & provide copies to counsel with a copy of this order...comments re this Plan including comments by the External Auditor, must be filed with the Court by noon, 8/28/89. HBS/dh copies to counsel (1)	
	1819	IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (Plan for the Continuing Developemnt & Implementation of the learning centers in suth and west dlalas) (11) dh	
Jul 21	1820	ORDER that defts. are to file a reply to pltfs. resposne by noon, 8/31/89. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
JULY 21	1821	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO APPROVE MODIFIED ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES (2). gj	
	1822	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR OPENING OF MONTESSORI ACADEMY NO. 2 (2). gj	
Jul 25	1823	ORDER that the Court has received no objection to the Motion to Approve Modified Allocation of Funds for Programmatic Remedies, filed 7/6/89... the Court Motion is APPROVED. dkt'd 7/25/89 copies to counsel HBS/dh	
	1824	ORDER that the External Auditor is to review defts. 7/3/89 Motion & Pltfs. 7/21/ resposne & to file a report with the Court by noon, 9/25/89,,concerning 1) whether the prop. Academy should be located at the Nolan Extes Plaza, & 2) if not, whether another location in Oak Cliff is feasible... in preparing this report the External Auditor may consult with counsel for Pltfs., Defts. & the Black Coaliton, as well as members of the School Adm. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
JULY27	1825	A ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM JULY 8, 1988 THROUGH JULY 28, 1989 (2). gj	
		B PLAINTIFFS' SIXTH SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES (14). gj	
Jul 26*	1826	LETTER dated 7/24/89 from Judge Sanders to Dr. Hood re acess streets to Maceo Smith School on Stag Rd.. HBS/dh	
Jul 31	1827	RODER that counsel are to ocnfer to see if agreement can be reached re attys fees & expenses, & to report to the Court by pleading or by letter by noon, 9/8/89...if counsel are unable to reach agreement, defts. oppo. to pltfs. application must be filed by noon, 9/15/89. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Aug 15	1828	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1988-89 by Doanld E. Hood. UDNER SEPARATE COVER dh	
**			

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 101 OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1989			
Aug 16	1829	ORDER that Pltfs. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments on the External Auditors Report for the School Year 1988-89 by noon, 9/15/89. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
Aug 16	1830	ORDER that the Deft. School Districts Motion for Approval of Attendance Zone Changes, filed 7/6/89 is APPROVED. dkt'd 8/16/89 HBS/dh copies to counsel	
**			
AUG 15	1831	PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE TO THE DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO APPROVE ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES (STEVEN FOSTER, TOM FIELD AND CITY PARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS) (2). gj	
	1832	BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO DECLARE UNITARY STATUS (5). gj	
	1833	A AUGUST 15, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (1). gj	
		B AUGUST 15, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX A (15+) (Under separate cover). gj	
		C AUGUST 15, 1989 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX B (15+) (Under separate cover). gj	
Aug 18	1834	LETTER dated 8/18/89 from R. Thomas re Unitary Status. (1) dh	
Aug 22	1835	MEMROANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ... the Defts. should be, and they are hereby SANCTIONED for non compliance with the Court's Order of 7/21/89, as follows: defts. 5/2/89 Motion to Declare Unitary status is DISMISSED w/out prejudice at defts. cost...no other motion for unitary status may be filed before 1/15/90...any motion for unitary status filed thereafter must be accompanied by a brief specifying the factual & legal grounds upon which the motion is based, & must address the concerns stated in Pltfs. June 29 Response. HBS/dh copies to counsel dkt'd 8/22/89	
Aug 30	1836	ORDER that the court AMENDS the 8/16/89 order...Pltfs. & defts. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments on the External Auditors Report by 10/16/89 (rather than 9/15/89) copies to counsel HBS/dh	
Sep 7	1837	ORDER that Dr. D. E. Hood of DEH Assocs., is appointed External Auditor for the school year 1989-90...see 2/1/82 Judgment, Section XI-B. HBS/dh copies to counsel dkt'd 9/7/89	
Sep 27	1838	ORDER that the Clerk is to file Auditors Report & provide copies to counsel... Pltfs. & defts. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to this Report by noon, 10/16/89. copies to parties HBS/dh	
	1839	REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR re Defts. Motion for Opening of Montessori Academy No. 2. dated 9/25/89. (3) dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	DOCKET NO _____
			PAGE 103 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1989</u>			
NOV 15 1849		MOTION TO OPEN LEARNING CENTERS IN SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS, GRADES 7-8 (DISD) (15+).	gj
NOV 16	1850	Received A PROPOSAL FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF MIDDLE SCHOOL LEARNING CENTERS IN SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS GRADES 7-8 (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
Nov 16	1851	ORDER that counsel for Pltfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a resposne to the Motion to Open Learning Centers , field 11/15/89 by noon, 12/8/89...the External Auditor will review the Motion & file a report with the Court by noon, 12/8/89. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
DEC 1	1852	PROPOSED LOCATION FOR A SECOND MONTESSORI SCHOOL (5) (DISD).	gj
* Dec 11	1853	ORDER that the Clerk iis to file the External Auditor's Report, dated 12/8/89...counsel for ptlfs. & defts. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments regarding the Auditor's 12/8/89 report by noon, 12/22/89...pending receipt of those comments & further consideration of the Auditors Report, the Court RESERVES decision on the School Dists. request to locate the second Montessori school at Tyler Elementary School. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
	1854	EXTERNAL AUDITOR, DONALD E. HOOD'S PROPOSED LOCALTION OF MONTESSORI NO. 2 ACADEMY ATY TYLER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, DATED 12/8/89. dh	
	1855	ORDER that theClerk of the Court is to file the Report of the External Auditor on Defts. 11/15/89 Motion to Open Learning Centers in South Dallas and West Dallas, Grades 7-8. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
	1856	DONALD E. HOOD, EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S DISD MIDDLE SCHOOL LEARNING CENTERS PROPOSAL, DATED 12/8/89 dh	
* DEC 8	1857	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO OPEN LEARNING CENTERS IN SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS, GRADES 7-8 (3).	
DEC 11	1858	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXAMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO OPEN LEARNING CENTERS (3).	gj
DEC 22	1859	SUPPLEMENT TO MOTION TO OPEN LEARNING CENTERS IN SOUTH DALLAS AND WEST DALLAS, GRADES 7-8 (Def) (4)	db
Dec 28	1860	LETTER dated 12/22/89 from R. Thomas reSupplement to Motion to Open South and West Dallas Learnign Centers Grades 7-8. (1) dh	
	1861	ORDER ... the DISD's Motion to Open Learning Centters in South Dallas & West Dallas, Grades 7-8, filed 11/15/89; & School Districts Supplement to the 11/15 Motion, filed 12/22/89 are APPROVED. (2) HBS/dh copies to parties.	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>104</u> OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL		DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
Jan 30	1862	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (Ben Milam Elementary School) (3)d	
Jan 31	1863	ORDER Ptlfs. shall, and Intervenor Black Coaliton may, file comments with respect to the Application for Approval of land Purchase (Ben Milam Elementar. School), not later than noon, 2/12/90. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
FEB 8	1864	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE (BEN MILAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL) (1) xx gj	
FEB 12	1865	ORDER...that the Application for Approval of Land Purchase filed 1-30-90 is APPROVED (1). Cpy to cnsl 2-12-90. Dkt. 2-16-90. HBS/gj	
FEB 15	1866	<p>FEBRUARY 15, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+) (Report plus Appendix A-L Under Separate Cover). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX A: Enrollment Report - Regular Schools (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX B: Enrollment Report - Magnet Schools (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX C: Transportation Enrollment for Desegregation in Grades 4-6 and 7-8 (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX D: Majority-to-minority students Transported on DISD Bus Routes (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX E: Students Transported to Their Neighborhood School Who Live More Than Two Miles From Their Neighborhood School (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX F: Majority-to-Minority Students Transfer Program by Receiving Schools (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX G: Majority-to-Minority Students Transfer Program by Sending Schools (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX H: Number and PERcentage of Curriculum Transfers by School, Ethnicity and Grade with Total District Summary (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX I: Enrollment Report of Students in the - GAT Programs - Honors Program - Advanced Placement Program by School, Grade and Ethnicity (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX J: Part One, Students Served by Programmatic Remedies (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX J: Part Two, Students Served by Programmatic Remedies (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX K: Personnel (15+). gj</p> <p>Received APPENDIX L: Product Evaluation of Program Options, 1986-88 (15+). gj</p>	
MAR 1	1867	Received FEBRUARY 15, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX A (15+)(Under separate cover). gj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DR. MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 105 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1990 Mar 9	1868	MOTION TO APPROVE HARR STONE MIDDLE SCHOOL (4) dh
	1869	MOTION TO APPROVE EXPENDITURE OF SUPPLEMENTAL BOND FUNDS IN SOUTH AND WEST DALLAS. (3) dh
Mar 12	1870	ORDER that Pltfs. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Motion to Approve Harry Stone Middle School, filed 3/9/90, by 3/26/90...the External Auditor is requested to file comments re this Motion by 3/26/90. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	1871	ORDER that Pltfs. shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Motion to Approve Expenditure of Supplemental Bond Funds in South and West Dalllas, filed 3/9/90, by noon, 3/26/90 ... the External Auditor is file comments re this Motion by noon, 3/26/90. copies to counsel HBS/dh
MAR 14	1872	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO APPROVE EXPENDITURE OF SUPPLEMENTAL BOND FUNDS IN SOUTH AND WEST DALLAS (3). gj
	1873	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO APPROVE HARRY STONE MIDDLE SCHOOL (1). gj
Mar 21	1874	ORDER that the Celrk is to file the comments of the External Auditor and enclosure 1 and provide a copy to counsel for each of the parties...counsel for the parties are to provide to the Court by noon, 4/6/90, their comments re. the Auditor's recommendations...until approved by the Court the grade configuration changes prop. inthe School Dists. 3/9/90 Motion will not be implemented. copies to counsel dkt'd 3/21/90 HSB/dh
	1875	COMMENTS OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR with Attachment to the comments Enclosure 1. (15+) copies to counsel dh
Mar 27	1876	ORDER that the Clerk of the Court is to file the Auditors Report & to provide copies to counsel. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	1877	Report from the External Auditor, dated 3/26/90, re the DISD Motion to Approve Expenditure of Supplemental Bond Funds in South and West Dallas.(2) dh
MAR 30	1878	RESPONSE OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANTS MOTION TO APPROVE EXPENDITURE OF SUPPLEMENTAL BOND FUNDS IN SOUTH AND WEST DALLAS (3). gj
	1879	Ltr to Judge Sanders from E. Brice Cunningham re INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION'S RESPONSE TO MOTION TO APPROVE HARRY STONE MIDDLE SCHOOL (1). gj
APR 4	1880	Ltr to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman re PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S COMMENTS REGARDING THE MOTION TO APPROVE HARRY STONE MIDDLE SCHOOL (1). gj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 106 OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL		EDWARDS, MARFIN, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1990</u>			
APR 6	1881	COMMENTS TO THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR REPORT ON DISD MOTION TO APPROVE HARRY STONE MIDDLE SCHOOL (Black Coalition) (4).	gj
	1882	RESPONSE TO THE COURT ORDER OF MARCH 21, 1990 (DISTRICT'S RESPONSE TO THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE EXEMPLARY MIDDLE SCHOOL AT HARRY STONE) (DISD) (8).	gj
APR 9	1883	RESPONSE TO THE COURT ORDER OF MARCH 21, 1990 (DISTRICT'S RESPONSE TO THE EXTERNAL Auditor's OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE EXEMPLARY MIDDLE SCHOOL AT HARRY STONE) (DISD) (8).	gj
Apr 16	1884	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LAND PURCHASE ARCADIA PARK SCHOOL (5)	dh
Apr 17	1885	ORDER that Pltf. shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Application, filed 4/16/90, not later than noon, 4/30/90. copies to counsel	HSB/dh
Apr 18	1886	MOTION TO MODIFY ATTENDANCE ZONES (deft DISD) (2)	klm
Apr 19	1887	Ltr rec'd fm pitf's cnsl Edward B. Cloutman w/re pitf's have reviewed the applic for approval of Land Purschase - Arcadia Park School & perceiving no adverse effects upon the desegregation process interpose no objection to same. (1)	klm
Apr 19	1888	ORDER Pltfs. shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to the Motion to Modify Attendance Zones, filed 4/18/90, by 5/7/90...the External Auditor to file his comments with regard to this Motion by 5/7/90. copies to counsel	HSB/dh
Apr 24	1889	PTLFS. TASBY, ET ALS MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF (5)	dh
	1890	PLTFS. TASBY, et als BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF. (2+)	dh
Apr 25	1891	ORDER Defts. shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Motion by 5/14/90. copies to counsel (1)	HBS/dh
Apr 27	1892	ORDER that defts. DISD's Motion to Approve Harry Stone Middle School, filed 3/9/90 is DENIED w/out prejudice to its being renewed at a later time...The School Dist. is Directed to file a report with the Court on or before 10/1/90, setting forth its recommendations re the location of a second Montessori School. dkt'd 4/27/90	HBS/dh
APR 30	1893	Ltr to Judge Sanders from E. Brice Cunningham re application for approval of land purchase (1).	gj
May 1	1894	ORDER that the Motion to Approve Expenditure of Suppl. Bond funds in South & West Dallas, filed 3/9/90 being negotiated between counsel...the Motion is ripe for decision, counsel are to file with the Court, not later than 5/9/90, a report re the status of the negotiations with respect to this motion, or an agreed order re the motion. copies to counsel	HBS/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE 107 OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL		EDWARDS, MARVIN, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
May 9	1895	ORDER that the Application for Approval of land Purchase (Arcadia Park School), filed 4/16/90, by deft. DISD is APPROVED. dkt'd 5/9/90 HBS/dh Copies to counsel	
May 7	1896	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO MODIFY ATTENDANCE ZONES. (1) ad	
May 11	1897	AGREED ORDER APPROVING EXPENDITURE OF SUPPLEMENTAL BOND FUNDS IN SOUTH AND WEST DALLAS ... that the DISD's Motion to Approve Expenditure of Suppl. Bond Funds in South & West Dalals is Approved & that the supplemental bond funds be spent in accordance with said motion, with the remaining funds from the sale of dist. properties (Transportation magnet) for the South & West Dallas Learning Centers' expansion, construction and renovation. HBS/dh copies to counsel dkt'd 5/11/90	
May 10*	1898	EXTERNAL AUDITORS COMMENTS RE THE DISTRICTS MOTION TO MODITY ATTENDANCE ZONES FILED 4/18/90. (5) dh	
MAY 18	1899	DEFENDANTS' ANSWER TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF (7). gj	
May 21	1900	ORDER that counsel for pltf's., itnervenor Black & Defts. are to confer & to file with the Court by 6/6/90 a Joint Recommendation as to how the Court should proceed in considering and deciding ptlfs. 4/24/ Motion HBS/dh copies to counsel	
JUN6	1901	JOINT RECOMMENDATION OF THE PARTIES REGARDING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF (TOWNVIEW) (5) aw	
JUNE 15	1902	JUNE 15, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+). gj	
JUNE 25	1903	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL GYMNASIUM (Greiner Middle School) (Deft) (4). gj	
JUNE 26	1904	ORDER...that the court will hold a conference re Jt Recommendation of the Parties regarding Plaintiffs' mtn for Further Relief in July... cnsl for the school district is DIRECTED to determine specifically when a bond election to include Townview will be called & to have that information available for the court at the conf. (1). Cpy to cnsl 6-26-90. Dkt. 6-27-90. HBS/gj	
JUNE 27	1905	ORDER...that re Application for Approval of Lease of School Gymnasium (Greiner) cnsl for plnfs shall & cnsl for Black Coalition may, file comments w/respect to this application by noon 7-9-90 (1). Dkt'd and cc to counsel 6-27-90. HBS/gj	
JULY 9	1906	Ltr to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman III, plnf atty, re Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Approval of Lease of School Gymnasium (Greiner Middle School) (1). gj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL		EDWARDS, MARVIN, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 108 F _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1990			
JULY 10	1907	Ltr to Judge Sanders from E. Brice Cunningham, Black Coalition atty, re approval of application for lease (!).	gj
Jul 10	1908	ORDER that the Application for Approval of Lease of School Gymnasium, filed 6/25/90, by deft. Dallas ISD is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
JULY 16	1909	JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX A, EVALUATION OF THE 1989-90 VANGUARD, ACADEMY AND MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX B, LONGITUDINAL ACHIEVEMENT TRENDS 1976-1990 (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX C, LONGITUDINAL IMPLEMENTATION AND RESULTS OF TEXAS EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF MINIMUM SKILLS, 1989-90 (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX D, Evaluation of the South and WEST DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS, 1989-90 (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX E, A PLANNING GUIDE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DISTRICT'S SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS, 1990-91 (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX F, EVALUATION OF THE 1989-90 CHAPTER 1 INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX G, EVALUATION OF STATE COMPENSATORY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, 1989-90 (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
		Received JULY 16, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, APPENDIX H, PERSONNEL (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
JULY 17	1910	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE (Property Adjacent to the South Dallas Learning Center Site) (DISD) (5).	gj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
TASBY, EDDIE MITCHELL, ET AL	EDWARDS, MARVIN, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 109 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1990		
Jul 18	1911	ORDER Counsel for ptlfs. shall & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to this Application not later than noon, 7/30/90. copies to counsel HBS/dh
JULY 24	1912	Letter from Edward B. Cloutman, III, Pltf atty, to Judge Sanders re: Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Approval of Acquisition of Real Estate (Property Adjacent to the South Dallas Learning Center Site) (1) aw
Jul 27	1913	ORDER that the 7/17/90 Application for Approval of acquisition of Real Estate (Property Adjacent to the South Dallas Learning center Side), filed 7/17/90 is GRANTED. dkt'd 7/27/90 copies to counsel HBS/dh
JULY	1914	Ltr to Judge Sanders from E. Brice Cunningham: BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION OF REAL ESTATE (PROPERTY ADJACENT TO THE SOUTH DALLAS LEARNING CENTER SITE) (1). gj
Aug 15	1915	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Audit Report of the Dallas Independent School Dist. for the year 1989-1990 by the External Auditor, Dr. D.Hood. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	1916	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1989-90. (15+) dh
	1917	AUGUST 15, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (1). gj
	1918	Received AUGUST 15, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DISD...APPENDIX A Evaluation of the 1989-90 Elementary Modified Bilingual Education and English-As-A-Second Language Exception Instructional Programs (15+) (Under separate cover). gj
	1919	Received AUGUST 15, 1990 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DISD...APPENDIX B Evaluation of the 1989-90 Secondary High Intensity Language Training and Intensive English to Speakers of other Languages Instructional Programs (15+) (Under separate cover). gj
AUG 23	1920	PLAINTIFFS' SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES (11). gj
	1921	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM JULY 1, 1989 THROUGH AUGUST 20, 1990 (2). gj
Aug 24	1922	ORDER Defts. comments with respect to ptlfs. 7th Supplemental Application for Attys fees, filed 8/23/90 & Ptlf's. Itemized Statement of Costs Expended form 7/1/89 thru 8/20/90 also filed 8/23/90 must be filed by 9/14/90. HBS/dh copies to counsel

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT AMRVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>110</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1990</u>		
AUG 28	1923	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (15+). gj
Aug 31	1924	ORDER DEH & Associates is reappointed as External Auditor for the school year 1990-91...the fee for the External Auditor is set at \$175,000 per annum. dkt'd 8/31/90 HBS/dh copies to counsel & Dr. Hood.
Aug 29	1925	ORDER that defts. comments with respect to the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education for Attys. fees, filed 8/28/90 must be filed by 9/14/90. copies to counsel HBS/dh
OCT 1	1926	MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE REPORT (MONTESSORI II) (DISD) (2) gj
	1927	1990-91 PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR THE LEARNING CENTERS (15+) (Under separate cover). gj
Oct 3	1928	ORDER that the 10/1/90 Motion for Extension is GRANTED...the School districts report concerning a proposed location for a second Montessori School should be filed by 12/3/90. copies to counsel HBS/dh
OCT 4	1929	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III, entitled: PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME TO FILE REPORT (MONTESSORI II) (1). gj
	1930	NOTICE OF CHANGE OF FIRM AFFILIATION (2) (Plnf). gj
DEC 3	1931	MOTION REGARDING MONTESSORI II (DISD) (3). gj
DEC 6	1932	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (Residence located at 523 North Denley Drive, Dallas, Texas) (DISD) (3). gj
DEC 10	1933	MOTION TO DESIGNATE HARRY F. STONE AS THE SITE FOR THE PK-8 MONTESSORI ACADEMY NO. 2 (Intv) (6). gj
Dec 7*	1934	ORDER Counsel for ptlfs. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Application for Approval to sell Real Property, not later than noon, 12/18/90. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Dec 10	1935	ORDER that ptlfs. & defts. msut file a resposne to the Motion to Designate Harry f. Stone as the Site for the PK 8 Montessori Academy No. 2, not later than 12/17/90...the External Auditor is requested to file his comments re this Motionnot later than 12/17/90. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Dec 12	1936	ORDER ... comments regarding the Motion to Desigante Sarah Zumwalt as an Exemplary middle School, filed 12/11/90...defts. & the External Auditor must be filed by noon, 12/28/90. copies to parties HBS/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____ 111 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1990</u>			
DEC 13	1937	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III... PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (Residence Located at 523 North Denley Drive, Dallas, Texas)(1).gj	
	1938	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III... PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO DESIGNATE HARRY F. STONE AS THE SITE FOR THE PK-8 MONTESSORI ACADEMY NO. 2 (1). gj	
Dec 17	1939	DEFTS. RESPOSNE AS TO MONTESSORI II (3) dh	
	1940	ORDER that the Comments of the External Auditor to intervenor Black Coalitons Motion to Designate Hayy F Stone as the Site for Montessori AcademyNo. 2 are filed pursuant to the Courts 12/10/90 order...the Clerk of the Court is to file the Comments, which are attached, and to promptly provide copies to counsel. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
	1941	COMMENTS OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR TO INTERVENOR BLACK COALITONS MOTION TO DESIGNATE HARRY F. STONE AS THE STIE FOR MONTESSORI ACADEMY NO. 2. dh 6)	
Dec 20	1942	ORDER that defts. 12/6/90 Application for approval to sell real property, filed 12/6/90, is APPROVED. dkt'd 12/20/90 HBS/dh copies to counsel	
DEC 21	1943	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO INTERVENOR/PLAINTIFF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S MOTION TO DESIGNATE SARAH ZUMWALT AS AN EXEMPLARY SCHOOL (3).gj	
DEC 26	1944	EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S COMMENTS TO INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION'S MOTION TO DESIGNATE SARAH ZUMWALT AS AN EXEMPLARY MIDDLE SCHOOL (4). gj	
DEC 28	1945	DEFENDANT'S REPLY TO MOTION TO DESIGNATE SARAH ZUMWALT AS AN EXEMPLARY SCHOOL (2). gj	
1990			
Jan 4	1946	ORDER that the Black Coalitions 12/10/90 Motion is GRANTED...the School Dist. is DIRECTED to establish a PK 8 Montessori Academy No. 2 at Harry F. Stone, to open for the 1991-92 School year...the School Dist. is DIRECTED to consult with the External Auditor & to file with the Court by noon, 1/22/91 an Implementation Plan for this Montessori. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
JAN 16	1947	PLAINTIFFS' 1990 FOURTH QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES (4). gj	
	1948	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM SEPTEMBER 5, 1990 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1990 (2) (Plnfs). gj	
Jan 18	1949	ORDER that Defts. response to Application for Attys. Fees & Itemized Statement of Costs, filed 9/5/90 for 12/31/90, both filed 1/16/91, must be filed by noon, 2/8/91. copies to counsel	
Jan 15	1950 *	CA3-90-1980 Consolidated into this action. HBS/dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ 112 PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES
--	--	---

DATE 1991	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan 22	1951	MONTESSORI II IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (15+)	dh
	1952	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (8).	gj
Jan 23	1953	ORDER that the School Dist. resposne to the Motion for Attys. fees, filed 1/22/91 must be filed by noon, 2/8/91 copies to counsel	HBS/dh
	1954	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. & the Black Coaliton, and the External Auditor are to file comments re the Montessori II Implementation Plan, filed 1/22/91 by 1/30/91. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
JAN 23	1955	MOTION TO QUESTION COURTS (Plnf) (4) (901980).	gj
	1956	ANSWER FROM CONFERENCE W/DISD COUNSEL ON JAN. 24th, 1991 (Plnf Harrison) (6) (90-1980).	gj
JAN 24	1957	DEFENDANTS' OBJECTIONS TO CONSOLIDATION AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT (4).	gj
JAN 30	1958	PLAINTIFFS' MOTION REGARDING MONTESSORI SITE AT L.L. HOTCHKISS (3).	gj
	1959	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MONTESSORI II IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (4).	gj
JAN 31	1960	Letter to Judge Sanders from E. Brice Cunningham, atty for Black Coalition, re comments re Montessori II Implementation Plan (2).	gj
	1961	ORDER that the clerk of the court is to file the Comments of the External Auditor to the Implementation Plan for Montessori II and to provide copies promptly to counsel for the parties. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Feb 4	1962	ORDER Defts. & Intervenor Black Coalition and the External Auditor, are to file their respective comments re pltfs. Motion Regarding Montessori Site at L.L. Hotchkiss, filed 1/30/91, by noon, 2/20/91. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
	1963	ORDER that the appropriate officers & employees of the School Dist. are to confer forthwith with the Auditor & to submit to the court by noon, 2/19/91 an implementation plan which updates the districts original plan authorized 6/13/89 & which addresses the concerns raised by the Auditor in his 1/31 comments. copies to counsel	HBS/dh (2)
FEB 15	1964	FEBRUARY 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE ALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+) (Under separate cover).	gj
	1965	FEBRUARY 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (Each appendix is a separate item filed under separate cover): APPENDIX A, Enrollment Report - Regular Schools; APPENDIX B, Enrollment Report - Magnet Schools; APPENDIX C, Transportation Enrollment for Desegregation in Grades 4-6 and 7-8;	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>113</u> OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1991</u>			
FEB 15	1966	<p>FEBRUARY 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT...CONTINUED:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> APPENDIX D, Majority-to-Minority Students Transported on DISD Bus Routes; APPENDIX E, Students transported to their Neighborhood School Who Live More Than Two Miles from Their Neighborhood School; APPENDIX F, Majority-to-Minority Students Transfer Program by Receiving Schools; APPENDIX G, Majority-to-Minority Students Transfer Program by Sending Schools; APPENDIX H, Number and Percentage of Curriculum Transfers by School, Ethnicity and Grade with Total District Summary; APPENDIX I, Part One...Enrollment Report for Gifted and Talented, Honors, and Advanced Placement Programs; APPENDIX I, Part Two...Enrollment Report for Gifted and Talented, Honors, and Advanced Placement Programs; APPENDIX J, Parts One and Two...Students Served by Programmatic Remedies; APPENDIX K, Personnel; APPENDIX L, Program Evaluation of Programmatic Remedies, 1989-90: gj 	
FEB 19	1967	<p>INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION REGARDING THE MONTESSORI SCHOOL LOCATED AT L. L. HOTCHKISS (15+) (Under separate cover). gj</p>	
Feb 20	1968	<p>DEFTS. RESPOSNE TO PLTFs. MOTION RE MONTESSORI SITE AT L.L. HOTCHKISS (6) dh</p>	
Feb 21	1969	<p>ORDER that the External Auditor is to comment on statement made by the School Districts statement that establishment of the Stone Montessori for the 1991-92 school year is "financially inadvisable", the comment to be made not later than noon, 2/27/91...the School Dist. is to provide to the Court not later than noon, 2/27/91, a detailed facts supporting the statement that a 1991-92 opening for Stone is "financially inadvisable".(2) HBS/dh copies to counsel by fax and mail</p>	
	1970	<p>ORDER that the External Auditor's report on Pltfs. 1/30/91 Motion to Establish hotchkiss as the Permanent Site for Montessori I...Clerk is to file the Auditors Report & to provide copies to counsel for Pltfs., defts., and Intervenor Black Coaliton. copies to counsel HSB/dh</p>	
	1971	<p>EXTERNAL AUDITOR's REPORT on Permanent Site for Montessori I. (4) dh</p>	
FEB 26	1972	<p>COMMENTS OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION (4). gj</p>	
Feb 27	1973	<p>ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Report of The External Auditor dated 2/27/91 and provide copies of the Report promptly to counsel for the parties. copies mailed HBS/dh</p>	
	1974	<p>REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR dated 2/27/91 (14) dh copies mailed.</p>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>116</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1991</u>			
FEB 27	1975	DEFENDANTS' FACT STATEMENT REGARDING HARRY STONE MONTESSORI SCHOOL (4).	gj
MAR 19	1976	Letter to Judge Sanders from Robert H. Thomas, re entry requirement at Montessori Schools (1).	gj
	1977	Letter to Robert H. Thomas from Judge Sanders re entry requirement at Montessori Schools (that they should not be imposed at the Stone Montessori) (1).	gj
Mar 19	1978	ORDER that the Montessori II at Harry Stone will open for the 1992-93 school year...the Revised Implementation Plan is APPROVED...Harry Stone will be CLOSED at the end of the 1990-91 school year...students are transferred to Zumwalt for the 1991-92 school year...the Dist. should include in its 1991-92 budget sufficient funds to carry out the Revised Implementation Plan...the District is to file with the Court by noon, 4/3/91, a list of the modifications which must be made at Zumwalt along with timelines for completion of the work...the Auditor is DIRECTED to monitor those timelines. dkt'd 3/19/91 HBS/dh copies to counsel	
	1979	ORDER that the Clerk is to file report entitled "Revised Timelines for Readying Harry Stone as Montessori II"...any party objecting to any portion of these proposed timelines must file its objection not later than noon, 3/26/91. dkt'd 3/19/91 HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Apr 4	1980	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Zumwalt Middle School Work Program and provide a copy to the External Auditor...the External Auditor shall & counsel for ptlfs. & the Intervenor Black Coalitor may, file comments with respect to this document by noon, 4/15/91. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Apr 4	1981	ZUMWALT MIDDLE SCHOOL WORK PROGRAM. (13)	dh
Apr 8	1982	ORDER that the Clerk of the Court is to file the Motion that is styled "Prop. Attendance Zone Changes (1991-92)" and provide a copy to the External Auditor...counsel for ptlfs. & the External Auditor shall, and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a resposne to this Motion not later than noon, 4/23/91. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
		PROPOSED ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES (1991-92) (21) copy to External Auditor.	dh
Apr 12	1983	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMISE EDUCATION FOR ATTYS. FEES FOR THE FIRST QUARTER - 1991 (January 1, 1991) thru March 31, 1991. (8)	
Apr 15	1984	ORDER that Defts. resposne to the Motion filed 4/12/91 be filed by 5/6/91 ...counsela re to confer prior to that date to determine if agreement as to these fees & expenses can be reached. copies to counsel HBS/dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>115</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1991 Apr 15	1985	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors Comments to DISD's prop. Zumwalt Middle School Work Program, & to provide copies to the parties... any comment which pltf's. or intervenor Black Coalition have should be filed by noon, 4/23/91...the DISD should advise the Court by noon, 4/23/91 that the prop. interchange of rooms will be made. HBS/dh copies to parties with report.	
	1986	EXTERNAL AUDITORS COMMENTS TO DISD's PROPOSED ZUMWALT MIDDLE SCHOOL WORK PROGRAM. (3)	dh
	1987	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III re Plaintiffs' Response to Zumwalt Middle School Work Program (1).	gj
APR 22	1988	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III re Plaintiffs' Response to External Auditor's Comments to DISD's Proposed Zumwalt Middle School Work Program (1).	gj
	1989	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III, re Plaintiffs' Response to Proposed Attendance Zone Changes (1991-92) (1).	gj
APR 23	1990	ORDER...that the Zumwalt Middle School Work Program, detailed in the School District's April 4, 1991 pleading, is APPROVED, provided that the adjustments to the Science Room and Science Laboratory suggested by the External Auditor are Accomplished (1). Dkt'd and cc to counsel 4-23-91.	HBS/gj
	1991	RESPONSE OF BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO PROPOSED ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES (1991-92) (4).	gj
	1992	ORDER...that the Clerk of the Court is DIRECTED to file the Auditor's Comments...the Court finds that the following items, which are explained in the April 8 filing, will have no adverse impact on desegregation & they are APPROVED: Item 2, Relief of North Dallas High School; Item 3, Relief of Long Middle School; Item 4, Relief of Darrell Elementary School; Item 5, Relief of Maple Lawn Elementary School; Item 7, Relief of Greiner & Stockard Middle Schools...re Item 1, the Court DIRECTS the District to provide the listed information in a pleading to be filed by 5/1/91... pending the receipt & consideration of this information, the Court RESERVES decision on Item 1 of the District's April 8, 1991 filing... re Item 6, the School District is DIRECTED to respond to the Auditor's comments & Plnf's objection by noon, 5/1/91...pending receipt & consideration of the District's reply, the Court RESERVES decision on Item 6 of the April 8 filing (See order for specifics) (4). Cpy to cnsl 4/23/91. Dkt. 4/24/91.	HBS/gj
	* 1993	REACTION TO PROPOSED ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES (1991-92). (External Auditor)(21)	gj
APR 24	1994	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM JANUARY 1, 1991 THROUGH MARCH 31, 1991 (2).	gj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>116</u> OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	---	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1991		
APR 24	1995	PLAINTIFFS' 1991 FIRST QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEYS' FEES (5). gj
APR 26	1996	ORDER...that defts' response to Plaintiffs' 1991 First Quarter Application for Attorneys' fees & Itemized Statement of Costs Expended by Plaintiffs Tasby, et al, from 1/1/91 through 3/31/91 must be filed by noon 5/20/91 (1). Cpy to cns1 4/26/91. Dkg. 4/29/91. HBS/gj
MAY 2	1997	RESPONSE OF DEFENDANT CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL & SOCIAL SERVICES MAGNET (9). gj
	1998	DEFENDANT'S RESPONSE TO MOTION CONCERNING SOUTH DALLAS LEARNING CENTERS (8). gj
May 9	1999	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors Report, establishment of J.J. Rhoads & J.H. Brown as South Dallas Learning Centers, and the Report is APPROVED. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	2000	REPORT OF AUDITOR (2) dh
	2001	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors Comments regarding Item 6 of the DISD's 4/8/91 Proposed Attendance Zone Changes. HBS/dh
	2002	COMMENTS Cerning Item 6 from the Auditor (8) dh
	2003	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF FOOD SERVICE WAREHOUSE (2121 French Settlement Road) (4) (DISD). gj
May 10	2004	ORDER that counsel for Pltfs. shall & Counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Application for Approval of Lease of Food Service Warehouse not later than noon, 5/20/91. HBS/dh copies to counsel
MAY 17	2005	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE OF DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIAL SERVICES MAGNET (8). gj
May 20	2006	ORDER that Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coaliton do not object to the Application for Approval of Lease of Food Service Warehouse 2121 French Settlement Rd., filed 5/9/91...the Application is APPROVED. HBS/dh copies to parties
	2007	pltf's. response to application for approval of lease of food service warehouse (2121 French settlement Road). dh
	2008	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITON TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATIONS RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF FOOD SERVICE WAREHOUSE (2121 french Settlement Road). dh
MAY 21	2009	MOTION FOR MINOR ADJUSTMENTS IN BOUNDARY LINES (1991-92) (DISD) (5). gj

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, ECT., ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>117</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1991			
May 22	2010	ORDER that the Court has reviewed the several pleadings filed regarding the Proposed Attendance Zone Changes, and Supplemental response of Dallas Independent School District filed May 17, 1991, and is of the opinion that the proposed move would adversely affect desegregation...Accordingly, Item 6 of the 4/8/91 Proposed Attendance Zone Changes is DENIED. HBS/dh copies to counsel dkt'd 5/22/91	
	2011	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. shall, and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Motion for Minor Adjustments in Boundary Lines (1991-1992), filed 5/21/91 not later than noon, 6/3/91... the External Auditor may file comments with respect to the Motion not later than 6/3/91. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
MAY 29	2012	LETTER TO JUDGE SANDERS from Edward B. Cloutman re Plaintiffs' Response to Motion for Minor Adjustments in Boundary Lines (1991-92) (1).	gj
May 31	2013	DEFENDANTS MOTION FOR CITY PARK OPTION	cm
Jun 3	2014	ORDER that Pltfs. & tthe External Auditor shall, and Intervenor Black Coaliton may, file comments with respect to defts. Motion for City Park Option, not later than noon, 6/13/91. copées to parties HBS/dh	
Jun 3	2015	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO MOTION FOR MINOR ADJUSTMENTS IN BOUNDARY LINES (1991-1992)	cm
	2016	Report for Judge Sanders from Donald E. Hood, Auditor, Re: District's Motion for Minor Adjustments in Boundary Lines (1991-92) dated 5/21/91 (2)	all
Jun 3	2017	ORDER that the School Districts 5/21/91 Motion for Minor Adjustments in Boundary Lines (1991-92), filed 5/21/91 by Deft. DISD is GRANTED, & the School Dist. is authorized to make the minor adjustments in boundary lines for the 1991-92 set forth in the 5/21/91 Motion. HBS/dh copies to counsel.	
Jun 6	2018	ORDER that the School Dist. is to submit by 6/24/91, a report regarding the status of the contemplated bond issue and when it will be submitted to the voters. copies to counsel HBS/dh (2)	
JUN 5	2019	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR CITY PARK OPTION (1).	gj
JUN 11	2020	Letter to Judge Sanders from E. Brice Cunningham re Defendant's Motion for City Park Option (1).	gj

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHEL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>118</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	---	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1991			
Jun 13	2021	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors Response to Defts. Motion for City Park Option, dated 6/13/91 and provide copies to counsel. HBS/dh copies to counsel with reponse.	
	2022	AUDITORS RESPOSNE TO DEFTS. MOTION FOR CITY PARK OPTION (4)	dh
Jun 14	2023	ORDER ... Defts. Motion for City Park Option, filed 5/31/91 is APPROVED with conditions; see order. dkt'd 6/14/91	HBS/dh
JUN 24	2024	DEFENDANT'S REPORT ON STATUS OF CONTEMPLATED BOND ISSUE (6).	g
JUL 15	2025	JULY 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DISD & APPENDIX A thru APPENDIX D (Under sparate cover)	cb
JUL 15	2026	JULY 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DISD APPENDIX E Part One, Part Two & Part Three AND APPENDIX F thru APPENDIX H (Under separate cover)	ch
Jul 17	2027	ORDER that defts. response to the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Attys. fees for the Second Quarter, and an itemized Statement of Costs for the same period, both the Motion and the Statement filed 7/15/91 must be filed by 8/16/91. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
JUL 17	2028	DEFTS. MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT (5)	dh
	2029	BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO FILE THRID PARTY COMPLAINT (5)	dh
JUL 18	2030	ORDER that defts. Motion to file Third party complaint, filed 7/17/91 is GRANTED. copies to counsel	(1) HSB/dh
JUL 15	2031	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE SECOND QUARTER - 1991 (APRIL 1, 1991 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1991) (6)	cb
JUL 18	2032	THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT (12)	cb
Jul 19	2033	THIRD PARTY SUMMONS IN A CIVIL ACTION ISSUED (4)	dh
	2034	PLTFS. RESPOSNE TO THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT OF DEFT. M. EDWARDS (2)	dh
	2035	PLTFS. 1991 2nd QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTYS. FEES (5)	dh
	2036	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLTFS. TASBY, ET AL. FROM 4/1/91 thru 6/30/91. (2)	dh
	2037	ORDER that Defts. resposne to Motion, filed 7/19/91, must be filed by noon, 8/16/91. copies to counsel	(1) HBS/dh
JUL 30	2038	MOTION TO LOCATE MONTESSORI I AT G. B. DEALEY IN 1992-93 (15+)	cb

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO _____
			PAGE <u>119</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1991</u>			
AUG 2	2039	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO THIRD PARTY COMPLAINT OF DR. MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL. (3)	cb
Aug 5	2040	ORD. Responses to Mot. to Locate Montessori at G.B. Dealey due 8/30/91. HSB/dh	
Aug 12	2041	ORDER that responses to the Third Party Defts. Motion to Dismiss and Answer, filed 8/12/91 must be filed by noon, 9/3/91. HSB/dh	
Aug 9	2042	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE.....as to Lionel Meno executed on 7/22/91 at 1701 Congress Ave., Ste. 2-114, Austin, Texas by serving his agent, Norma E Contreras. (1)	cb
Aug 9	2043	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE.....as to Kay Bailey Hutchinson executed on 7/22/91 at 111 E. 17th Street, Austin, Texas by serving her agent, Rose-Michel Munguia. (1)	cb
Aug 9	2044	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE..... as to State of Texas c/o Attorney General, Dan Morales at 209 W. 14th Street, Austin, Texas by serving his agent, Debbie Marshall, executed on 7/22/91. (1)	cb
Aug 9	2045	AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE.....as to John Sharp executed on 7/22/91 at 111 E. 17th Street, Austin, Texas by serving his agent, Tres Lorton. (1)	cb
Aug 12	2046	THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS AND ANSWER. (9)	cb
Aug 12	2047	BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS. (15+)	cb
Aug 15	2048	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (15+) (Under Separate Cover)	cb
Aug 15	2049	AUGUST 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (3) (Under Separate Cover)	cb
Aug 15	2050	AUGUST 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX A (15+) (Under Separate Cover)	cb
Aug 15	2051	AUGUST 15, 1991 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - APPENDIX B (15+) (Under Separate Cover)	cb
Aug 19	2052	ORDER that th School Dist. is to review this Report, filed 8/15/91, and file with the Court not later than noon, 9/30/91 its comments. HSB/dh	
Aug 22	2053	ORDER DEH & Associates, Inc., (dr. Doanld e. Hood, President), is reappointed as External Auditor for the school year 1991-92...the fee for the External Auditor is set at \$175,000 per annum dkt'd 8/22/91 HSB/dh	
Aug 26	2054	MOTION TO APPROVE CLOSING OF BECKELY & OAK CLIFF SPECIAL ED CENTERS. (4) dh	
Aug 28	2055	ORDER that Pltfs. & the External Auditor shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a resposne to the Motion field 8/26/91, by noon, 9/9/91. HBS/dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>120</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1991</u>			
Aug 30	2056	Plaintiffs' Response to Defendants' Motion To Locate Montessori I at G.B. Dealley in 1992-93 (Tasby) (3)	amy
	2057	Response To Motion To Locate Montessori I at G.B. Dealey in 1992-93 (Black Coalition to Maximize Education) (5)	amy
Sept 3	2058	Third-Party Plaintiffs' Response to Third-Party Defendants' Motion to Dismiss (Dr. Marcin Edwards) (15+)	amy
	2059	PLAINTIFFS' BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO THIRD PARTY DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS (Tasby)	amy
Sept 6	2060	Response to Motion to Dismiss (Black Coalition to Maximize Education) (2)	amy
Sept 9	2061	Response to Defendants Motion To Approve Closing of Beckley and Oak Cliff Special Education Centers (Black Coalition to Maximize Education) (6)	amy
	2062	Response to District's Motion to Aprove Closing of Beckley and Oak Cliff Special Education Centers (Donald E. Hood, External Auditor) (8)	amy
Sep 11	2063	ORDER that any reply of 3rd party defts. to Responses filed 8/12/91, must be filed by noon, 9/23/91. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Sep 11	2064	ORDER that the External Auditor is to file with the Court by noon, 9/23/91 a report concerning the status of the Magnet Schools established by this Courts previous orders, with recommendations for any necessary improvements in the operation & maintenance of the Magnets. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Sep 11	2065	ORDER that the School Dist. is directed not to close Beckley & Oak Cliff Special Education Centers, or to make any personnel, budget, or other changes at thses centers, without Court approval...the School Dist. is further DIRECTED to restore the operation & maintenance at these two schools to what it was required to be at the beginning of the 1991092 school year, including, specifically, providing a budget for their operations... counsel for the School Dist. is Directed to confer with the Auditor as well as with counsel for pltfs. & counsel for the Black Coalitāon, & then to file with the Court by noon, 9/23/91, a report concerning the Centers & stating whether all counsel & the Auditor may be able to reach agreement with respect to the disposition of the School Districts 8/26/91 Motion. copies to counsel	HSB/dh dkt'd 9/11/91 (2)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, TEC., ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>121</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1991</u>		
SEP 11	2066	MOTION FOR PERMISSION TO FILE A REPLY AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT (Third party defendants) (3) amy
Sep 23	2067	THIRD PARTY DEFTS. REPLY TO THRID PARTY PLTFs. RESPOSNE TO THIRD PARTY DEFTS. MOTION TO DISMISS. (11) dh
Sep 24	2068	ORDER that the request of the External Auditor for an extension to file the report due 9/23/91 is GRANTED & the report shall be filed by noon, 10/7/91. copies to counsel (1) HSB/dh
Sep 30	2069	STATUS OF THE MAGNET SCHOOL PROGRAMS IN THE DISD. (41) dh
Oct. 1	2070	ORDER that the School Dist. is to file by 10/21/91, comments with respect to the recommendations...counsel for pltfs. & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, but are nto required to, file on or before 10/21/91 respective comments regarding this Auditors Report. copies to counsel HBS/dh (2)
Sep 30	2071	PLAINTIFFS' REPORT ON RESOLUTION OF PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF. (3) cb
Sep 30	2072	DISTRICT RESPONSE TO THE AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 1990-1991 (15+) cb
Sep 30	2073	EXHIBITS RECEIVED - LEARNING CENTER PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLANS, 1991-1992, Volume I & Volume II (Under Separate Cover) cb
Oct 7	2074	ORDER.....counsel for pltfs and External Auditor shall, and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments w/respect to the Application for Approval to Sell Real Property not later than 10/21/91. (1) cc to cns1 10/8/91 dkt'd 10/16/91 cb
Oct 10	2075	Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Approval to Sell Real Property (Residence located at 6014 Llano Street, Dallas, Texas) (1) cb
Oct 10	2076	MOTION TO INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE THIRD QUARTER - 1991 (July 1, 1991 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1991) (9) cb
Oct 10	2077	ORDER.....defts' response to Intervenor Black Coalition for Attorney's Fees and Expenses must be filed by noon, 11/4/91. Counsel are directed to confer prior to that date to determine if agreement as to these fees and expenses can be reached. (1) cc to cns1 10/11/91, Dkt'd 10/16/91 BS/ cb

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>122</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1991</u>			
Oct 11	2078	MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS' FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL REPLY TO THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS. (3)	cb
Oct 15	2079	ORDER.....External Auditor is DIRECTED to review the contentions of the parties and all information relevant thereto, and to file a report with the Court 1/13/92. The School District will take no action to relocate the Montessori Academy at Hotchkiss until its 7/30/91 Motion is ruled upon by the Court. (1) cc to cnsl 10/15/91 Dkt'd 10/17/91	BS/cb
Oct 15	2080	ORDER.....granting third-party defendants' motion for leave to file their First Supplemental Third-Party Defendants' Reply to Third-Party Plaintiff's Response to Third-Party Defendants' Motion to Dismiss. (1) cc to cnsl 10/15/91, dkt'd 10/17/91	BS/cb
Oct 15	2081	THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS' FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL REPLY TO THIRD-PARTY PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS (5)	cb
Oct 7	2082	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SELL REAL PROPERTY (Residence located at 6014 Llano Street, Dallas, Texas) (2)	cb
Oct 10	2083	Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Approval to Sell Real Property (Residence located at 6014 Llano Street, Dallas, Texas) (1)	cb
Oct 17	2084	ORDER.....the Court will hold a hearing the week of 10/28/91. All discovery was to have been initiated in time to be completed by noon, 10/15/91. By noon, 10/23/91, counsel for each of the parties must file a joint Pretrial Order. See Order for specifics. (2) cc to cnsl 10/17/91, dkt'd 10/24/91	BS/cb
Oct 18	2085	ORDER.....the 10/7/91 Application for Approval to Sell Real Property is approved. (1) cc to cnsl 10/18/91, dkt'd 10/24/91	BS/cb
Oct 18	2086	Letter from E Brice Cunningham, counsel for Black Coalition re: Application for Approval to Sell Real Property. (1)	cb
Oct 28	2087	RESPONSES TO EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE STATUS OF MAGNET SCHOOL PROGRAMS IN THE DISD (8)	kIm
Oct 29	2088	MOTION TO RELIEVE DAVID G BURNETT (10)	cb
Oct 29	2089	MOTION FOR AUDITOR'S REPORT AND TRIAL SETTING (HOTCHKISS ELEMENTARY) (3)	cb
Oct 29	2090	PLAINTIFFS' 1991 THIRD QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (6)	cb
Oct 29	2091	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL. FROM July 1, 1991 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1991 (2)	cb

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>123</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	---	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1991		
Oct 30 1991	2105	ORDER Defts. resposne to Pltfs. 1991 3rd Quarter Application for Attys. fees, filed 10/29/91, must be filed by noon, 11/27/91. cpys to counsel HBS/dh
Nov 1	2105	ORDER Pltfs. & the External Auditor shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, review the Districts Motion to Relieve Burnett, filed 10/29/91 & file a response not later than noon, 11/20/91. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Nov 5	2106	ORDER that deft. School Districts Motion for Auditors Report & Trial setting (Hotchkiss elementary, filed 10/29/91) cannot be accommodated at this time... the Court will schedule a hearing for a week certain after the first of the year & will give counsel appropriate notice of the setting. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Nov 4 1991	2107	A DEFENDANT'S OBJECTION TO ATTORNEY FEES CLAIMED BY E BRICE CUNNINGHAM, ESQ. (5) cb
Nov 12	2108	B STIPULATIONS OF FACT and ORDER that this Stipulation of Facts is Accepted and Approved. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Nov 12	2109	THIRD PARTY DEFENDANTS' SUPPLEMENT TO JOINT PRETRIAL ORDER. (4) cb
Nov 13	2110	ORDER ... that the Court DIRECTS that the Townview Magnet be built ... the Court adopts as findings of fact the attached Stipulations of of Fact, filed & approved 11/12/91 ... due to the findings in this order, the holding of the supreme Court, will not at this time support a requirement by the Court that defts. levy a special tax for the purpose of building the Townview Magnet...the Court defers a final ruling on Pltfs. 4/24/90 Motion for Further Relief (Townview). dkt'd 11/13/91 HBS/dh (14) copies to counsel
Nov 14	2111	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Report of 11/12/91 from the External Auditor re Modifications to Stone Montessori School...the Court approves the Report & adopts the recommendations...the monthly reports referred to (page 6) should be filed with the Court by DISD counsel beginning in January 1992, on or about 1/15/92, & thereafter on the 15th day of each succeeding month until the Court otherwise directs. copies to counsel HBS/dh
Nov 18	2112	EXTERNAL AUDITORS RESPOSNE TO DISTRICTS MOTION TO RELIEVE DAVID G. BURNET. dh(5)
Nov 20	2113	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO RELIEVE DAVID G BURNETT (1) cb
Nov 20	2114	RESPONSE OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANTS MOTION TO RELIEVE DAVID G BURNET (3) cb

SEE NEXT PAGE 124

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H- DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 124 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1991			
Nov 25	2115.7	ORDER that no objection having been received Deft. School Dist. Motion to relieve David G. Burnett, filed 10/29/91 is GRANTED. (1) HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Dec 9	2116	ORDER that defts. are to file by 3/9/92 a report as to the status of their plans for the bond election to be held "not later than 12/92 to raise funds in the minimum amount of \$275 million", including funds for the Townview Magnet. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
1992			
Jan 13	2117	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors Report on the School Districts Motion to Locate Montessori I at g.B. Dealey in 1992-93...the Clerk is to file the report & provide copies to counsel. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Jan 15	2118	REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR (15+) dh	
Jan 15	2119	ORDER that the Clerk is to file replacements for pages 20 & 21 of the External Auditor's Report filed 1/13/92 with the report. HBS/dh	
Jan 15	2120	REPLACEMENT PAGES TO 1/13/92 REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR. (4) dh	
Jan 15	2121	FIRST MONTHLY REPORT ON HARRY STONE MODIFICATIONS (9) dh	
Jan 17	2122	ORDER that pltfs. counsel & counsel for defts. are to confer for the purpose of negotiating a settlement of these matters & to file with the Court by noon, 2/18/92, a joint report re the status of settlement negotiations. HSB/dh copies to counsel	
Jan 16	2123	PLAINTIFFS' 1991 FOURTH QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (6) yb	
	2124	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL FROM OCTOBER, 1991 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1991 (2) yb	
Jan 22	2125	ORDER ... setting enrollment priorities for The Harry F. Stone Montessori School & the Hotchkiss Montessori School. HSB/dh copies to counsel	
Jan 27	2126	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER - 1992 (OCTOBER 1, 1991 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1991) (6) yb	
		ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FROM OCTOBER 1, 1991 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1991 (2) yb	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT MARVING EDWARDS, ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>125</u> OF _____ PAGES
---	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
<u>1992</u>		
Jan 28	1807 2127	ORDER...before ct are inter Black Coalition's 1991 fourth quarter applic. for atty's fees & inter's itemized statement of costs expended from October 1991 through December 31, 1991, both filed 1/27/92... inter's cns1 & cns1 for defts are directed to confer for the purpose of negotiating a settlement of these matters & to file with the ct not later than noon, 2/18/92, a jt rpt regarding the status of such settlement negotiations (1) cc to cns1 1/28/92; dkt'd 1/29/92 HBS/yb
Feb 3	2128	ORDER that the 8/26/91 Motion to Approve Closing of Beckley & Oak Cliff Special Ed Centers is GRANTED...the Revised Timelines are APPROVED & ADOPTED as the order of the Court...the commitments contained in the 12/91 letter from the Superintendent & the "Update" attached thereto are APPROVED & ADOPTED as orders of the Court...the External Auditor is to file with the Court 6/1/92 a report concerning the status of compliance with this order. dkt'd 2/3/92 HBS/dh (15+)
Feb 4	2129	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the 1/29/92 Report...counsel is to file with the Court by noon, 2/24/92, respective comments re the 1/29/92 Auditors Report, including any recommendations for Court action. (2) HBS/dh
	2130	REPORT dated 1/29/92 from Donald E. Hood, External Auditor the the Court, re "Untenable Conditions at the Science-Engineering Magnet School". (9) dh
Feb 10	1808 2131	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ... CA3-87-1607-H case being consolidated with this case ... defts. motion to dismiss Pltfs. complaint 87-1607) is GRANTED & Pltfs. complaint is dismissed. dkt'd 2/10/92 HSB/dh (6) copies to counsel
Feb 14	2132	FEBRUARY 15, 1992 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT w/APPENDIX A thru H and APPENDIX I - Part One thru Part Two and APPENDIX J & K. (13 volumes under separate cover) bs
Feb 18	2133	MONTHLY REPORT ON HARRY STONE MODIFICATIONS (DISD). bs
Mar 9	2134	SCHEDULING ORDER ... Counsel are to file by noon, 3/30/92, a joint pretrial order...actions required by local rule 8.1(a)& (b) shall be completed by noon, 3/30/92...objections to exhibits & objections to depo. designations must be filed by noon, 4/1/92...counsel must confer about exhibits & make reasonable efforts to agree upon admissibility. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Mar 11	2135	Report on bond election plans (15+) ldm
Mar 13	2136	MOTION by pltfs for clarification and/or to amend 4/8/86 order (7) ldm
Mar 13	2137	BRIEF by pltfs in support of motion for clarification and/or to amend (4) ldm

SEE NEXT PAGE 126

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>126</u> OF _____ PAGES
EDDIE MITCHELL TAS BY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWRDS, ETC., ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1992			
Mar 18	2138	LETTER dated 3/12/92 from R. Thomas stating that the DISD has engaged the services of the law firm of Schwartz & Eichelbaum as co-counsel. dh	
	2139	ORDER that the firm of Schwartz & Eichelbaum is added as co counsel for the School Dist...the Clerk will henceforth provide to Schwartz & Eichelbaum all pleadings & orders in this case. HBS/dh copies to counsel.	
	2140	STATUS REPORT ON HARRY STONE MONTESSORI SCHOOL dh	
Mar 20	2141	ORDER that Counsel for the School Dist. shall, and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this motion not later than noon, 4/6/92. copies to counsel HBS/dh	
Mar 30	2142	ORDER that the Court will hold a hearing on the DISD Motion to Locate Montessori I at Dealey at 9 AM, 4/6/92...the Clerk is to file the attached March 12, 1992 letter from the Court to Counsel. HSB/dh	
	2143	LETTER dated 3/12/92 to counsel from Judge Sanders. dh	
Mar 30	2144	MOTION & SUPPORTING MEMO. FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF. (4) dh	
Mar 31	2145	ORDER that the US Dist. Clerk shall file the Amicus Curiae Brief in support of Defts. Motion to Locate Montessori I at G.B. Dealey in 1992-1993. HBS/dh copies to counsel with brief & Dr. Hood.	
	2146	AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFTS. MOTION TO LOCATE MONTESSORI I AT G. B. DEALEY IN 1992-93. (15+) dh	
	2147	JOINT PRETRIAL ORDER (23) HBS/dh	
Apr 3	2148	ORDER that the School Dist. shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to pltfs. motion for clarification and/or to Amend, filed 3/13/92, by noon, 4/13/92 (rather than 4/6/92 as originally ordered.) copies to counsel HBS/dh	
Apr 3	2149	JOINT LIST OF EXHIBITS. (7) cb	
Apr 6	2150	MIN ENTRY...Hearing on DISD's Motion to Locate Montessori I at Dealey...1st day of hearings continued to 4/7/92. HBS/dh	
Apr 7	2151	MIN ENTRY...Hearing continued...court adjourns. I file folder of exhibits in exhibit room. HSB/dh PLTFS. 1992 FIRST QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTYS FEES. dh	
	2152	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLTFS. TASBY, ET AL. FROM 4/1/92 thru 3/31/92. dh	
Apr 9	2153	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. & counsel for defts. are to file by 5/4/92 a joint report evaluating the prospects for settlement & payment of Pltfs. claims for fees & expenses. copies to counsel HSB/dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHEL TAS BY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE 127 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
Apr 14	2154	VOLUME I EVIDENTIARY HEARING BEFORE THE HONORABLE JUDGE BAREFOOT SANDERS. Dallas, Texas, April 6, 1992 9:00 O'Clock a.m. (15+) (Under Separate Cover)	cb
Apr 15	2151	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE FIRST QUARTER - 1992 JANUARY 1, 1992 THROUGH MARCH 31, 1992. (8)	cb
Apr 15	2152	STONE REPORT - APRIL 15, 1992. (15+)	cb
Apr 16	2153	DEFTS. ANSWER TO PTLFS. MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AND OR TO AMEND GUIDELINES CONCERNING MAGNET SCHOOL PROGRAMS. (4)	dh
	2154	ORDER that counsel for defts. & counsel for the Coalition are to file with the Court 5/15/92, a joint report re the status of their negotiations. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Apr 20	2155	RESPONSE OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AND/OR TO AMEND. (6)	cb
Apr 22	2156	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ... The DISD Motion to Relocate Montessori I at G.B. Dealey in 1992-93 is DENIED. dkt'd 4/22/92	HBS/dh
Apr 23	2157	ORDER that counsel are to file by 6/1/92 a joint report. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Apr 24	2158	8 LARGE POSTER EXHIBITS PLACED IN ROOM 16A4, 16th Floor admitted during hearing held on 4/6 & 7/1992.	dh
May 14	2159	NOTICE OF APPEAL filed by Marvin Edwards, etc., et al, dfts, to U.S. Court of Appeals for the 5th Circuit from the Order entered on 4/22/92. (1) (fee paid, TO to counsel)	k1m
	2160	Mailed certified copy of notice & docket entries to USCA5. Mailed copy of notice to all counsel.	k1m
	2161	T.O....from counsel for dfts...this is to order a transcript of the proceedings heard on the dates listed below...4/6/92.	k1m
	2162	HARRY STONE PROGRESS REPORT (9)	k1m
May 19	2163	NOTICE OF APPEAL filed by dfts Marvin Edwards, Rene' Castilla, Dan Peavy, Yvonne Ewell, Thomas G. Jones, C. Darrow Hooper, Kathlyn Gilliam, Ed Grant, Betty Vondrecek & Trini Garza to U.S. Court of Appeals for the 5th Circuit from Order entered on 4/22/92. (2) (no fee paid, TO to counsel)	k1m
May 20	2164	Mailed certified copy of notice & docket entries to USCA5. Mailed copy of notice to all counsel.	k1m

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4111-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TAS BY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO _____ PAGE 128 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
May 20	2165	CORRECTION TO FEBRUARY 15, 1992 REPORT TO THE COURT. (4) (DISD)	cb
Jun 3			
Jun 5	2166	ORDER that the Motion to Delay Filing court Reports, filed 6/3/92 is GRANTED; the reports will be filed on the dates proposed in paragraph 3... in view of these extensions the Annual Report of the External Auditor need not be filed until 10/1/92. HBS/dh	copies to parties.
June 1	2167	JOINT STATUS REPORT. (6)	cb
Jun 3	2168	MOTION TO DELAY FILING COURT REPORTS. (4) (DISD)	cb
Jun 5	2169	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO DELAY FILING COURT REPORTS. (pltfs) (2)	cb
Jun 10	2170	T.O. from counsel for dft DISD...this is to order a transcript of the proceedings heard on the dates listed below...need transcript ordered for 2nd day of trial; ct rpt C. Black.	klm
Jun 12	2171	MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONES 1992-93. (DISD) (10)	cb
Jun 26	2172	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors Resposne to the School Dists. Motion to Alter Attendance Zones 1992-93, filed 6/12/92 & to provide copies to counsel & to the Auditor. HBS/dh	copies to counsel
	2173	AUDITORS RESPONSE TO DISD MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONES 1992-93.	dh
Jun 29	2174	REPORT FROM THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR, DONALD E. HOOD, RE problems with instructional supplies & materials in the Learning Centers.	dh (3)
	2175	ORDER that counsel for the School dist. must file a response to the above Report by noon, 7/17/92. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Jun 30	2176	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the report from Donald E. Hood, External Auditor, dated 6/29/92...the School Dist, is to inform the External Auditor at least 2 weeks in advance of meetings & or activities relating to the transition of the Special Education Centers. HBS/dh	copies to counsel
	2177	REPORT FROM DONALD E. HOOD, EXTERNAL AUDITOR, dated 6/29/92.	dh
Jul 7	2178	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. & counsel for defts. are to confer re pltfs. 1992 second Quarter Application for Attys fees, filed 7/6/92 & to file by 8/3/92 a report evaluating the prospects for settlement of pltfs. claim for attys fees & expenses. copies to counsel	HBS/dh

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4111-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TAS BY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 129 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
* Jun 29	2179	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANTS MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL.'S MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONES 1992-93 (3)	mjl
Jun 30	2180	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO ALTER ATTENDANCE ZONES 1992-93 (2)	mjl
Jul 6	2181	PLAINTIFFS' 1992 SECOND QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (7)	mjl
Jul 6	2182	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL FROM 4/1/92 THRU 6/30/92 (2)	mjl
Jul 9	2183	JULY REPORT TO THE COURT ON STATUS OF HARRY STONE SCHOOL (9)	mjl
Jul 15	2184	JUNE 15, 1992 REPORT SUBMITTED JULY 15, 1992 TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+)	mjl
Jul 16	2185	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE SECOND QUARTER - 1992 (APRIL 1, 1992 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1992) (8)	mjl
Jul 16	2186	JUNE 15, 1992 REPORT SUBMITTED JULY 15, 1992 TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT - <u>REVISED</u> (15+)	
Jul 17	2187	ORDER... Before the Court is Intervenor Black Coalition's Motion for Attorney's Fees for the Second Quarter - 1992, filed 7/16/92. Counsel for Defts and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition are directed to confer about this Motion and to file with the Court 8/17/92, a joint report stating whether agreement can be reached. (cy to counsel, 7/17/92) (1)	HBS/mjl
Jul 17	2188	MOTION TO RELOCATE DEAF STUDENTS TO LONG MIDDLE SCHOOL by Dallas Independent School District, Deft (3)	mjl
Jul 21	2189	ORDER... Before the Court is the Motion to Relocate Deaf Students to Long Middle School, filed 7/17/92. The School District requests that the deaf students at Stonewall Jackson be allowed to attend seventh and eighth grades at J. L. Long. There being no objection, the Motion is GRANTED. (cy to counsel, 7/22/92) (1)	HBS/ mjl

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	CA3-4111-H DOCKET NO. _____
EDDIE MITCHELL TAS BY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	PAGE 130 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
Jul 22	2190	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MOTION TO RELOCATE DEAF STUDENTS TO LONG, letter from E. B. Cloutman, (1)	mjl
Jul 24	2191	Ltr from Robert H. Thomas, Strasburger & Price, to Judge Sanders re responses made by the Plaintiffs, by the Black Coalition, and by the Auditor re Motion to assign 6th Grade students from Burnett and Foster to Cary, and from McNair to Hulcy for 1992-93 (1)	mjl
Jul 24	2192	ORDER...re Defendants' Motion to Alter Attendance Zones 1992-93, filed 6/12/92...The Motion is GRANTED, and the proposed reassignments are approved for the 1992-1993 school year only. In granting the Motion the Court relies on the representation of counsel for the School District in the July 22 ltr that "the 6th graders will not be integrated into the 7-8 program, but will be in stand-alone programs, more closely affiliated with their elementary school programs". If the District plans to continue these reassignments beyond the 1992-1993 school year, it must apply for court approval by appropriate motion. Copies to counsel 7/27/92, docketed 7/27/92	HBS/mjl
Aug 7	2193	ORDER that DEH & Associates, Inc. (Dr. Doanld E. Hood, President), is reappointed as external Auditor for the school year 1992-93...the fee for the External Auditor is set at \$180,000.00 per annum. HBS/dh copies to parties.	HBS/dh
Aug 12	2194	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS...DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO LOCATE MONTESSORI I AT G.B. DEALEY, April 7, 1992, Volume II (15+) (under separate cover)	klm
Aug 17	2195	JULY 15, 1992 REPORT SUBMITTED AUGUST 15, 1992 TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+) (under separate cover)	mjl
Aug 17	2196	Received Appendix A - I to JULY 15, 1992 REPORT SUBMITTED AUGUST 15, 1992 TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (15+) (under separate cover)	mjl
Aug 19	2197	AGREED ORDER that defts. may expend funds for the advertising & selection of an architect for the addition to George Dealey School & that defts. may expend funds for preliminary architectural renderings, draws etc....no further funds will be expended on the Dealey addition until further order of this court. dkt'd 8/19/92 copies to counsel HBS/dh	HBS/dh
	2198	ORDER regarding the next above order - counsel are cautioned that any plans to use Dealey as a Montessori School, or to use Hotchkiss as a neighborhood school, must be developed in the light of the Courts Mem.Opinion & order field 4/22/92. dkt'd 8/19/92 copies to counsel HBS/dh	HBS/dh

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 131 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1992		
Aug 26	2199	DESIGNATED RECORD ON APPEAL TO USCA5 filed jointly, in letter form. (3) klm
Aug 27	2200	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY AT 3700 SAN JACINTO (dft DISD) (11) klm
Aug 28	2201	TRANSMITTED DESIGNATED RECORD ON APPEAL TO USCA5: Case Papers - 1 Volume. klm
	2202	ORDER that counsel for Pltfs. & the External Auditor shall, and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to this Application to Purchase Property at 3700 San Jacinto, filed 8/27/92 by noon, 9/8/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Sep 4	2203	RECOMMENDATION from the External Auditor Concerning the Need for Montessori Consultant Services of Andrew Martin for the 1992-93 School Year. dh (5)
	2204	ORDER that the counsel for the parties are to file their comments with respect to the recommendation by noon, 9/15/92. HBS/dh (1) copies to parties with recommendation
Sep 9	2205	ORDER that the defts. are to file information about the estimated cost of refurbishing the new premises & the source of the "funds for refurbishing & making the building useable". by noon, 9/16/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax
Sep 8	2206	RESPONSE OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANT'S APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY AT 3700 SAN JACINTO STREET by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Intervenor (3) mjl
Sep 9	2207	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the report & to provide copies to counsel for the parties of the 9/4/92 report of the External Auditor Regarding the DISD Application to Purchase Property at 3700 San Jacinto. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Sep 15	2208	LETTER dated 9/10/92 form R. Thomas regarding 3700 San Jacinto. dh
	2209	LETTER dated 9/14/92 form E.B.Cunningham regarding 3700 San Jacinto. dh
	2210	ORDER that tthe 8/27/92 Application to Purchase property at 3700 San Jacinto is GRANTED. dkt'd 9/15/92 HBS/dh copies to counsel
Sep 14	2211	PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY AT 3700 SAN JACINTO. (1) cb

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>132</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
Sept 14	2212	COMMENTS OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO EMPLOYMENT OF DR. ANDREW MARTIN AS A MONTESSORI CONSULTANT (3)	cb
Sept 15	2213	AUGUST 15, 1992 REPORT SUBMITTED SEPTEMBER 15, 1992 TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. (3) (RECEIVED APPENDIX A, 15+)	cb
Sep 24	2214	TRANSMITTED SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD ON APPEAL TO USCA5: Transcripts - 2 Volumes.	klm
Oct 1	2215	ORDER that the court will hold a hearing on the Auditor's recommendation at 10 AM, 10/16/92...by noon, 10/13/92, counsel are to file with the Court a Joint Pretrial Order contining information required by Local Rule 7.1 plus additional informantor required by the Court ... the action required by Local Rule 8.1(a) and (b) shall be completed by noon, 10/13/...objections to exhibits msut be filed by noon, 10/14/92 ... the Clerk is to fax, and also to mail a copy of this order to counsel for the parties & to the External Auditor. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.	
	2216	AUDIT REPORT OF THE US FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF DALLAS ISD 1991-1992 ----- August 15, 1992 UNDER SEPERATE COVER	dh
Oct 2	2217	ORDER that counsel are to file comments addressing the report by noon, 10/23/92...after reviewing comments the court will decide about a hearing ... the clerk is to fax as well as mail a copy of this order to counsel for the parties & to the Exeternal Auditor. HBS/dh copies to counsel by fax & mail	
Oct 5	2218	ORDER that counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition should file their respective responses to the Report on Adoption of Projects for 1992 Bond Election, f iled 10/2/92, by noon, 10/13/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Oct 1	2219	OPPOSITION TO THE APPOINTMENT OF MONTESSORI CONSULTANT (4)	cb
Oct 2	2220	REPORT ON ADOPTION OF PROJECTS FOR 1992 BOND ELECTION (7)	cb
Oct 7	2221	ORDER that Pltfs. are to file a resposne by 10/23/92, noon, to defts. motion to locate montessori I at G.B. Dealey in 1993-94...Intervenor Black may file a resposne by noon, 10/23/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
	2222	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. & defts. are to confer re applications for fees & expenses...counsel are to file with the court a joint report by noon, 11/2/92, evaluating the prospects for settlement & payment of ptlfs. claim for fees & expenses. HBS/dh copies to counsel	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 133 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
Oct 7	2223	PLAINTIFFS' 1992 THIRD QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (7)	cb
Oct 7	2224	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY PLAINTIFFS TASBY, ET AL FROM JULY 1, 1992 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1992. (2)	cb
Oct 7	2225	MOTION TO LOCATE MONTESSORI I AT G.B. DEALEY IN 1993-94. (15+)	cb
Oct 8	2226	PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AND FURTHER ORDER REGARDING MONTESSORI ENROLLMENT AND BRIEF. (4)	cb
Oct 8	2227	ORDER.....pltfs' mtn for clarification and further order regarding Montessori enrollment.....defts are DIRECTED to file a response by noon, 10/19/92. Intervenor Black Coalition may file a response by noon, 10/19/92. (1) cc to cnsl 10/13/92, dkt'd 10/13/92	HBS/cb
Oct 9	2228	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE THIRD QUARTER - 1992 (JULY 1, 1992 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1992) (11)	cb
Oct 13	2229	ORDER.....before the Court is defts' mtn to locate Montessori I at G.B. DealeyThe External Auditor is requested to file his comments regarding the mtn by noon, 10/23/92. (1) cc to cnsl 10/13/92, dkt'd 10/13/92.	HBS/cb
Oct 9	2230	PLAINTIFFS' LIST OF WITNESSES. (3)	cb
Oct 13	2231	DEFENDANTS' LIST OF WITNESSES. (2)	cb
Oct 13	2232	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF ALW. (3)	cb
Oct 13	2233	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' REPORT ON ADOPTION OF PROJECTS FOR 1992 BOND ELECTION FILED OCTOBER 2, 1992. (14)	cb
Oct 13	2234	ORDER.....counsel for intervenor and defts are DIRECTED to confer regarding these applications for fees and expenses. Counsel are DIRECTED to file with the Court a Joint Report by noon, November 9, 1992, evaluating the prospects for settlement and payment of intervenor's claims for fees and expenses. (1) cc to cnsl 10/13/92, dkt'd 10/14/92.	HBS/cb
Oct 14	2235	RESPONSE TO DISD'S REPORT ON ADOPTION OF PROJECTS FOR 1992 BOND ELECTION. (16)	cb
Oct 15	2236	OCTOBER STATUS REPORT ON HARRY STONE. (9)	cb

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
			PAGE <u>134</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1992</u>			
Oct 15	2237	JOINT PRE-TRIAL ORDER.....See order for specifics. (6) dkt'd 10/16/92. HBS/ct	
Oct 19	2238	ORDER that the court will hold a hearing on DISD's proposal for Townview Magnet School at 10 AM, 10/30/92...the parties are to file by noon, 10/28/92 requested items...the clerk is to fax this order to the parties. HSB/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.	
	2239	ORDER deft. DISD is to file with the Court by noon, 10/26/92, a supplemental report specifying the following with regard to the proposed new school to be built north of LBJ Freeway (7 items listed)...the clerk is to fax this order to the parties. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.	
Oct 19	2240	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AND FURTHER ORDER REGARDING MONTESSORI ENROLLMENT. (5) cb	
Oct 20	2241	PLAINTIFFS' FURTHER RESPONSE REGARDING DEFENDANTS' REPORT ON ADOPTION OF PROJECTS FOR 1992 BOND ELECTION FILED 10/2/92. (4) cb	
	2242	ORDER that the External Auditor is to file by noon, 10/27/92 a report addressing certain issues...DISD is to make reasonably available to the EA its architectural staff, educational personnel, & Programmatic personnel. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax	
Oct 21	2243	ORDER that the Court will handle by separate orders the issues re the Townview magnet, the proposed new elementary school north of LBJ, and the proposal to transfer Montessori I to Dealey...the Court directs the School Districts to provide to the Court specific information (see order) ... Clerk is to fax & mail copy of this order to counsel & the External Auditor. HBS/dh copies to counsel & EA by mail & fax.	
Oct 21	2244	ORDER that the hearing set for 10 AM, 10/30/92 is reset to 9:30 AM, 11/2/92...filing deadlines remain in effect. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.	
Oct 22	2245	ORDER that the deadline for all parties to respond to the report is extended from 10/23/92 to noon 11/4/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax	
	2246	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Report of 10/21/92 of the External Auditor re the School Districts 10/7/92 Motion to Move Montessori I from Hotchkiss to Dealey...the School dist is to respond to the questions raised in the report by noon, 11/6/92. HBS/dh	
	2247	REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR dated 10/21/92. dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	CA3-4211-H
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	MARVIN EDWARDS, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO _____
		PAGE 135 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1992		
Oct 26	2248	ORDER that the hearing on the DISD proposal for Townview Magnet School is reset from 11/2/92, 9:30 am. to 9 AM, 11/2/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.
Oct 27	2249	ORDER that comments by pltfs. & intervenor in response to deflt. DISD's report may be filed by noon, 11/2/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.
Oct 22	2250	Letter received from Martin Harper addressed to Judge Sanders. (17) cb
Oct 22	2251	ORDER:.....The clerk of the court is DIRECTED to file these documents and to provide copies of them to the parties and to the External auditor. (1) cc to cns1 10/22/92, dkt'd 10/28/92. HBS/cb
Oct 22	2252	ORDER GRANTING PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION AND FURTHER ORDER REGARDING MONTESSORI ENROLLMENT....Ordered that defts/take all appropriate measures at once to find suitable placement for any and all students located at the Montessori programs who have not complied with the Court's requirements for ethnicity and waiting list placement at the Montessori campuses;Further ordered that no future placement of students, special education or otherwise, at the Montessori campuses shall occur w/o first complying with the Court's requirements of ethnicity and waiting list placement/selection utilized for the Montessori campuses. (4) CC to cns1 10/22/92, dkt'd 10/28/92. HBS/cb
Oct 23	2253	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANT DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT'S MOTION TO LOCATE MONTESSORI I AT G.B. DEALEY IN 1993-94. (12) cb
Oct 23	2254	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE DISD'S MOTION TO LOCATE MONTESSORI I AT G.B. DEALEY IN 1993-94. (7) cb
Oct 26	2255	DEFENDANTS' REPORT ON PROPOSED SCHOOL NORTH OF LBJ FREEWAY. (12) cb
Oct 27	2256	DISD REPORT ON COSTS AND PRIORITIES. (5) cb
Oct 29	2257	A ORDER that the Clerk is to file the External Auditors report & to provide copies of the report to counsel for the parties. HSB/dh copies to counsel B EXTERNAL AUDITORS REPORT, dated 10/28/92 dh
Oct 29	2258	Pltfs' list of witnesses, list of exhibits and proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law (9) ldm
Oct 29	2259	Defts' list of proposed witnesses, list of proposed exhibits and proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law for Townview hearing 11/2/92 (17) ldm

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 3-4211
TASBY, et al		EDWARDS, et al	PAGE 136 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct 29	2260	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education's list of witnesses, list of exhibits and proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law (13)	
	2261	ENTRY OF DISMISSAL FROM USCA5...pursuant to the foregoing unopposed motion of appellants, Rule 42, FRAP, and Rule 42.1 of this Court, the above referenced appeal was duly entered dismissed 10/26/92. (2) cc to Judge & CTCRD kln	
	2262	Designated record on appeal will be returned at a later date. kln	
Oct 30	2263	Response by defts to auditor's report re: Montessori I (21) ldm	
Oct 30	2264	Amended list of exhibits for Townview hearing 11/2/92 by defts (2) ldm	
Oct 30	2265	Response by DISD to auditor's report on Townview (9) ldm	
Oct 30	2266	Corrected list of witnesses, list of exhibits and proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law by pltfs (9) ldm	
	2267	ORDER that comments by pltfs., itnervenor, & the External Auditor in resposne to the deft. DISD's Report on prop. School North of LBJ Freeway, filed 10/26/92 may be filed by noon, 11/4/92. HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.	
	2268	ORDER that at 1:30 PM, 11/4/92, the court will hold a hearing on DISD's Motion to Locate Montessori I at G.B. Dealey in 1993-94... each pary is to file with the Court by noon, 11/3/92 certain materials,. copies to counsel by mail & fax. HBS/dh	
Nov 02	2269	Response by pltfs to defts' rpt on proposed school north of LBJ Freeway (4) ldm	
Nov 02	2270	EXHIBITS in exhibit room from 11/2/92 hearing. dh	
Nov 03	2271	List of witnesses, list of exhibits, and proposed findings of facts and conclusions of law by defts (7) ldm	
Nov 03	2272	List of witnesses, list of exhibits, proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law and stipulation for 11/4/92 hearing by pltfs (3) ldm	
Nov 03	2273	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education's list of witnesses, list of exhibits and proposed of findings of fact and conclusions of law (10) ldm	
Nov 03	2274	Transcript of proceedings re hearing on motion to hire Andrew Martin as consultant 10/16/92 (7) (under separate cover) ldm	
Nov 4	2275	Auditors REACTION TO DEFTS. REPORT ON PROPOSED SCHOOL NORTH OF LBJ freeway. (9) dh	
	2276	Auditors REACTION TO THE DISD'S RESPOSNE TO AUDITORS REPORT ON TOWNVIEW. (10) dh	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO <u>3-4211</u>
TASBY, et al		EDWARDS, et al	PAGE <u>137</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Nov 04	2277	MOTION by Payton and Phillips for order of substitution of cns1 (2) 1dm
Nov 04	2278	Response of Black Coalition to maximize education of depts' report on proposed school north of LBJ Freeway (13) 1dm
Nov 04	2279	District response to the audit report of the US Federal District Court-ordered desegregation of the DISD 1991-92 (15+) 1dm
Nov 04	2280	Pltfs' comments re the annual report of the external audit (1992) 1dm
Nov 04	2281	Parties' stipulations pursuant to court's order (2) 1dm
Nov 5	2282	ORDER that the parties are to file briefs not to exceed 15 pages by noon, 11/13/92 on listed issues (see order). HBS/dh copies to counsel by fax and mail
	2283	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ... the DISD is to file for the Court's approval a completed Townview programmatic design and architectural plan by noon, 8/2/93...the DISD is to have a completed Townview fully ready for student occupancy for the 1995-96 school year...failure to meet these deadlines will expose depts. to civil contempt proceedings & to sanctions of up to \$20,000 per day for each day the deadlines are exceeded. dkt'd 11/5/92 HBS/dh copies to counsel by fax and mail copies handed to R. Thomas & to B.Cunningham's secretary.
Nov 06	2284	Response of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education to the external auditor's report submitted 10/1/92 (12) 1dm
Nov 9	2285	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER ... As preliminarily proposed, the school to be built north of the LBJ Freeway does not adversely affect desegregation in the DISD. Accordingly, the objection of pltf.s & Intervenor to the school's inclusion in DISD's adoption of projects for the Dec.1992 bond election is DENIED. dkt'd 11/9/92 HBS/dh copies to counsel by mail & fax.
Nov 13	2286	Pltfs' BRIEF re relocation of Montessori at G.B. Dealey in 1993-94 (8) 1dm
Nov 13	2287	Defts' BRIEF re Hotchkiss Neighborhood School (15) 1dm
Nov 18	2288	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education's brief concerning the relocation of the Hotchkiss Montessori I to G B Dealey (II) in 1993-94 (12)
Nov 19	2289	MEMO from Judge Sanders to Carl Black that exhibit admitted at the 10/16/92 hearing be attached to the transcript, if ordered. 1dm dh
Nov 27	2290	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER...DISD's motion to locate Montessori at G.B. Dealey in 1993-94 is granted (25) (cc to cns1 11/27/92 & dktd 11/30/92) HBS/ldm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 3-4211
TASBY, et al		EDWARDS, et al	PAGE 138 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Nov 30	2291	AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF presented by the L.L. Hitchkiss Montessori Academy Parent Teachers Association re relocation of the Hotchkiss Monesttore I Program to G. B. Dealey (15+) 1dm	
Dec 02	2292	AMENDED MOTION by defts for order of substitution of cns1 for defts Payton and Phillips (2) 1dm	
Dec 03	2293	ORDER FOR SUBSTITUTION OF CNSL...ordered that law firm of Schwartz & Eichelbaum is substituted as attys of record for defts Payton and Phillips (1) (cc to cns1 & dktd 12/3/92) HBS/1dm	
Dec 09	2294	APPLICATION by DISD for approval of purchase of property at San Jacinto and Washington (3) 1dm	
Dec 11	2295	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. & the External Auditor shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments regarding DISD's Application to Purchase Property at San Jacinto & Washington, filed 12/9/92 by noon, 12/30/92. HBS/dh copies to parties.	
Dec 14	2296	EXHIBITS (1 file folder) in exhibit room admitted during 11/4/92 hearing.d	
Dec 16	2297	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward B Cloutman III re pltfs' response to application for approval of purchase of property at San Jacinto and Washington (1) 1dm	
Dec 23	2298	Comments of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education to deft's application for approval of purchase of property at San Jacinto and Washington (3) 1dm	
1992			
Jan 04	2299	MOTION of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the fourth quarter - 1992 (10/1/92 to 12/31/91) 1dm	
Jan 04	2300	Affidavit of E Brice Cunningham in support of motion of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the fourth quarter - 1992 (10/1/92 thru 12/31/92 and expenses) 1dm	
Jan 05	2301	ORDER...cns1 for intervenor and defts directed to confer re applications for fees and expenses. Cns1 are directed to file w/ court a jt rpt by 2/1/93 re prospects for settlement and pymt of intervenor's claim for fees and expenses. (1) (cc to cns1 1/5/93 & dktd 1/6/93) HBS/1dm	
Jan 07	2302	Pltfs' 1992 fourth quarter application for atty's fees (9) 1dm	
Jan 07	2303	Itemized statement of costs expended by pltfs Tasby, et al, from 10/1/92 thru 12/31/92 (2) 1dm	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3-4211</u>
TASBY, et al		EDWARDS, et al	PAGE <u>139</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jan 8 1993	2304	ORDER that the 12/9/92 application to purchase property is GRANTED. HBS/dh copies to counsel by fax	
	2305	ORDER that counsel for ptlfs. & for defts. are to confer re applications for fees & expenses & to file with the Court a joint report by noon, 2/5/93, evaluating the prospects for settlement & payment of Pltfs. claim. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Jan 08	2306	APPLICATION by DISD to purchase land adjacent to Ben Milam School (6) ldm	
Jan 11	2307	ORDER that Counsel for Pltfs. & the External Auditor shall, & counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments regarding DISD's application to Purchase Land Adjacent to ben Milam Schoo by noon, 2/1/93 HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Jan 25	2308	Response by ptlfs to application to purchase land adjacent to Ben Milam School (1) ldm	
Jan 29	2309	Comments of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education to deft's application to purchase land adjacent to Ben Milam School (3) ldm	
Feb 1	2310	ORDER that DISD's Applicatoin to Purchase Land Adjacent to Ben Milam School filed 1/8/93 is GRANTED. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Feb 5	2311	ORDER that the Motions filed 1/7/93 have been rendered MOOT by agreement of the parties, as reported to the Court by Deft. DISD's letter of 2/4/93. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Feb 5	2312	ORDER that the court will hold a status conference at 4 PM on 2/11/93. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Feb 11	2313	MOTION by DISD to permit purchase of property at 2419 Cockrell Avenue ldm	
Feb 12	2314	ORDER that the DISD is to file for Court approval an Implementation Guide for Dealey Montessori I by noon, 3/15/93. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
	2315	ORDER that DISD is to submit to the Auditor by noon, 4/1/93 & bi-monthly thereafter until completion, detailed interim reports on Townview Magnet Center to include specific information (see order)...the Court will from time to time make personal inspections of the progress at Townview, Dealey, & Hotchkiss. copies to counsel HSB/dh	
Feb 16	2316	Response by ptlfs to motion to permit purchase of property at 2419 Cockrell Avenue (1) ldm	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3-4211</u>
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>140</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Feb 16	2317	February 15, 1993 Report to the Court of the DISD (15+)	1dm
Feb 16	2318	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix A Enrollment Report - Regular Schools	1sm
Feb 16	2319	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix B Enrollment Report - Magnet Schools	1dm
Feb 16	2320	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix C Academy, Vanguard of Magnet Students Transported on DISD Bus Routes	1dm
Feb 16	2321	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix D Majority-to-Minority Students Transported on DISD Bus Routes by Receiving School	1dm
Feb 16	2322	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix E Students Transported to Their Neighborhood School Who Live More Than Two Miles From Their Neighborhood School	1dm
Feb 16	2323	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix F Majority-to-Minority Students Transfer Program by Receiving Schools	1dm
Feb 16	2324	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix G Majority-to-Minority Students Transfer Program by Sending Schools	1dm
Feb 16	2325	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix H Number and Percentage of Curriculum Transfers by School, Ethnicity and Grade w/ Total District Summary	1dm
Feb 16	2326	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix I, Part 1 Enrollment Report for Gifted and Talented, Honors, and Advanced Placement Programs	1dm
Feb 16	2327	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix I, Part 2 Enrollment Report for Gifted and Talented, Honors, and Advanced Placement Programs	1dm
Feb 16	2328	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix J Evaluation of Programmatic Remedies for the 1992-93 School Year	1dm
Feb 16	2329	Rec'd 2/15/93 Report to the Court of the DISD - Appendix K Personnel	1dm
	2330	<p>ORDER that pltfs. are to respond, & Intervenor may respond by noon, 2/26/93 & the Auditor is requested to file comments by the same date to DISD's Motion to Permit Purchase of Property at 2419 Cockrell Ave. HBS/dh copies to counsel.</p>	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO <u>3-4211</u> PAGE <u>141</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1993		
Feb 19	2331 1	ORDER that the Clerk is to file 3 documents. HBS/dh copies to counsel
	2332	TOWNVIEW CENTER EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS, dated Feb., 1993. dh
	2333	DESIGN MANUAL for the Addition to Dealey Montessori Academy, 1/4/93 dh
	2334	DEALEY MONTESSORI ACADENY work program--renovation, 1/4/93. dh
Feb 26	2335	Response of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education to deft DISD's motion to permit purchase of property at 2419 Cockrell Avenue (3) ldm
Mar 01	2336	ORDER...DISD directed to file a reply specifying the source of funds for the purchase of the Cockrell Avenue property by 3/8/93. Any party who opposes such the source of the funds must do so by 3/15/93. (cc to cns1 & dktd 3/1/93) (1) (faxed to cns1 3/1/93) HBS/ldm
Mar 01	2337	Response by DISD to intervenor's inquiry re source of funds re DISD's purchase of 2419 Cockrell Avenue (2) ldm
Mar 15	2338	Plan for the development and implementation of the george B Dealey Montessori Academy of the DISD 3/15/93 (12) ldm
Mar 17	2339	ORDER...Court finds that the DISD's purchase of the improved property at 2419 Cockrell Avenue will not adversely affect desegregation in the DISD. DISD's motion is granted. (1) (cc to cns1 3/17/93 & dktd 3/18/93) HBS/ldm
Apr 02	2340	Pltfs' 1993 first quarter APPLICATION for atty's fees (7) ldm
	2341	Itemized statement of costs expended by pltfs Tasby, et al, from 1/1/93 thru 3/31/93 (2) ldm
Apr 6	2342	ORDER that counsel for pltfs. & defts. are to confer regarding applications for fees & expenses...by noon, 4/23/93, counsel are to file with the Court a joint report evaluating the prospects for settlement & payment of pltfs. claim. copies to counsel HBS/dh
Apr 07	2343	First DISD Bi-monthly Progress Report on the Townview Magnet Project from Donald E Hood, External Auditor (12) ldm
Apr 08	2344	MOTION of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the first quarter - 1993 (1/1/93 to 3/31/93) (9) ldm
	2345	ORDER...cns1 for intervenor and defts are directed to confer re applications for fees and expenses. Cns1 directed to file w/ Court a jt rpt evaluating prospects for settlement and pymt of intervenor's claim (1) (cc to cns1 4/8/93 & dktd 4/12/93) HBS/ldm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO. 3-4211-H PAGE 143 OF ____ PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1993		
May 12	2359	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Auditors report on the DISD Bimonthly Report on Progress Toward Preparing Dealey for Montessori I, dated 5/7/93 ...DISD is to address the concerns noted in the Auditor's rept by noon, 5/25/93 ... other parties to this case may comment on the report by the same date. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	2360	AUDITORS REPORT ON THE DISD BIMONTHLY REPORT ON PROGRESS Toward Preparing Dealey for Montessori I dh
May 19	2361	order that Defts. request to modify the reporting schedule is GRANTED...DISD's reports to the court formerly due 6/15/93 & 7/15/93 will instead be due 7/15/93, and 8/15/93, respectively. copies to counsel, HBS/dh
May 21	2362	APPLICATION by DISD to approve purchase pf property at 5217 Ross Avenue ldm
May 24	2363	ORDER that Deft. DISD is to provide additional information by noon, 6/4/93 ... pltf's. are to respond to the DISD's application, & Intervenor may respond, by noon, 6/21/93...the Auditor is requested to file comments by the same date. copies to counsel HBS/dh
May 25	2364	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education's recommendations of persons to replace the court's auditor (3) ldm
May 28	2365	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the 5/21/93 Report from the External Auditor re the School District's Proposed Budget for Dealey Montessori I Academy ... Counsel for the School Dist., Pltfs. & Intervenor Black Coalition must file their comments with respect to this Report by noon, 6/9/93. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	2366	REPORT FROM THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR dated May 21, 1993. dh
	2367	ORDER that the School Dist. is to file with the Court by noon, 6/15/93 a report re status of 7th grade supplies. copies to counsel by fax. HBS/dh
Jun 1	2368	ORDER DISD is to file for Court Approval by noon, 8/2/93 2 seperate plans (see order for details) thereafter DISD is to include reports on the implementation of the Hotchkiss safety measures & of the voluntary desegregation efforts in its bi monthly report on the relocation of Montessori I, as required by the Courts order of 2/12/93. copies to counsel HBS/dh
	2369	ORDER deft. DISD is to file a report by noon, 6/18/93, on the status of the proposed expansion, on its potential effect on the Learning Centers, and on the DISD's position on & involvement in the prop. expansion. copies to counsel HBS/dh

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO
TAXBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	3-4211
			PAGE 144 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jun 01	2370	Exhibits by DISD to Townview hearing (7)	1dm
	2371	Interim report of the Plan for the Development and Implementation of the Townview Magnet Center of the DISD 6/1/93 (9)	1dm
Jun 03	2372	Revised exhibit to Townview Hearing by DISD (6)	1dm
	2373	MOTION by DISD to alter attendance zones for 1993-94 (6)	1dm
Jun 4	2374	LETTER Dated 6/2/93 from R. Thomas regarding Ross Ave. Relief School. dh	
	2375	ORDER that pltfs. are to respond, & Intervenor may respond by noon, 6/21/93 to the Deft. DISD Motion to Alter Attendance Zones for 1993-94, the Auditor is requested to file his comments by the same date. copies to counsel	
Jun 09	2376	Revised Dealey Montessori Budget Report submitted by DISD (21)	1dm
Jun 10	2377	Response by pltfs to external auditor's report on school district's proposed budget for Dealey Montessori I Academy (3)	1dm
Jun 11	2378	Letter to Judge Sanders re grade configuration (2)	1dm
	2379	ORDER...a conference will be held in this case @ 4:30pm 6/24/93 (1) (cc to cns1 & faxed 6/11/93 & dktd 6/14/93)	HBS/1dm
	2380	Letter response by pltfs to motion to alter attendance zones for 1993-94 (1)	1dm
	1852	JOINT MOTION by pltfs and defts to approve modification of magnet school admission procedures (15+)	1dm
Jun 15	2382	Report on supplies at Harry Stone Montessori School by DISD (7)	1dm
Jun 17	2383	Rec'd letter to Judge Sanders from E Brice Cunningham re joint motion to approve modifications of magnet schools admission procedures (3)	1dm
Jun 25	2384	ORDER that a conference will be held at 4:30 PM on 6/30/93. copies to parties by fax	HBS/dh
	2385	ORDER that DISD's application to approve purchase of property at 5217 Ross Ave., filed 5/21/93 is GRANTED. copies to counsel by fax	HBS/dh
Jun 25	2386	ORDER that the deadlines for the Annual Achievement Report is GRANTED ...DISD's report formerly due 7/15/93 & 8/15/93, respectively, will now be due 9/15/93, and 10/15/93. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
	2387	ORDER that the Clerk is to file the Memo. from the External Auditor on DISD Learning Centers & fax to counsel.	HBS/dh
	2388	DISD LEARNING CENTERS STAFF EVALUATIONS faxed to counsel with order.	dh

see # 145

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3: CV-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>145</u> OF _____ PAGES
--------------------------------------	--	--

DATE 1993	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
Jun 28	2389 2389.5	ORDER that DISD's 6/3/93 Motion to Alter Attendance Zones for 1993-94 is GRANTED. copies to counsel HBS/dh
Jun 28	2390	ORDER that the Court appoints Sandra D. Malone to be the new External Auditor as of 11/15/93 - in a transition period beginning 8/16/93, Mrs. Malone will work with Dr. Hood, who will retain primary responsibility for the external audit function until the transition period's conclusion on 11/15/93, after that date, Dr. Hood will remain available to Mrs. Malone for consultation as necessary...by 7/30/93, Mrs. Malone is requested to submit for Court approval a proposed administrative budget for the Auditor's office for the 12 month period beginning 11/15/93. copies to counsel by fax. HBS/dh
Jul 01	2391	Progress Report by DISD on Dealey Montessori I School 7/1/93 (9) ldm
Jul 1	2392	ORDER that the Joint Motion to Approve Modification of Magnet School Admission Procedures, filed 6/11/93 is GRANTED...the Clerk is to file the document which is APPROVED for immediate implementation. HBS/dh copies to counsel
	2393	MAGNET SCHOOL ADMISSION PROCEDURES. (22)
Jul 02	2394	MOTION by intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the second quarter - 1993 (4/1/93 thru 6/30/93) (9) ldm
Jul 2	2395	ORDER that the Court will hold a conference in this case at 4 PM 7/21/93. copies to parties. HBS/dh
	2396	Pltfs' 1993 Second Quarter application for atty's fees (10) ldm
Jul 6	2397	ORDER that counsel for defts. are to confer with counsel for pltfs. & Intervenor re Applications for Attys. Fees & expenses by noon, 7/22/93 counsel are to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement & payment. HBS/dh copies to counsel
Jul 12	2398	Response by pltfs to the progress report on Dealey Montessori I School, 7/1/93 (3) ldm
Jul 21	2399	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY AT 5003 SECOND AVE. (3) dh
Jul 22	2400	ORDER that the Clerk of the Court is to file the Progress Report Update. dh
	2401	PROGRESS REPORT TO THE FEDERAL COURT UPDATE of L.L. HOTCHKISS ELEMENTARY and GEORGE B. DEALEY MONTESSORI SCHOOL dated 7/13/93 (55+) dh
	2402	ORDER that the Implementation Guide for Dealey Montessori I, filed 3/15/93 is APPROVED. HBS/dh
	2403 A	JOINT REPORT OF DALLAS ISD REGARDING SECOND QUARTER FEE APPLICATIONS FOR EDWARD B. CLOUTMAN, III AND E. BRICE CUNNINGHAM (2) dh

3809 1471 308E NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 146 OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	
DATE 1993	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Jul 26	2403	ORDER that the Progress report on Dealey Montessori I, filed 7/1/93 does not comply with the Courts order of 2/12/93...the district is directed to comply with the order fully in presenting future bi-monthly progress reports on Townview, Dealey & Hotchkiss Schools ... future noncompliance will be regarded as contumacious. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
	2404	ORDER that pltfs. application for attys fees for the 2nd quarter of 1993 filed 7/2/93 & Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for attys fees for the 2nd quarter 1993, filed 7/2/93 have been rendered Moot by agreement of the apties, as reported to the court by counsel for deft. DISD by letter on 7/22/93. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
	2405	ORDER that a conference will be held in this case at 4 PM on 8/16/93. HBS/dh copies to counsel	
Jul 30	2406	ORDER...DISD's motion to approve purchase of property at 5003 Second Avenue filed 6/21/93 is granted (1) (cc to cns1 7/30/93 & dktd 8/2/93) HBS/ldm	
Aug 02	2407	Response of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education to deft's application for approval of purchase of property at 5003 Second avenue (3) 1dm	
	2408	Voluntary desegregation plan for Kramer, Preston Hollow, Rogers and Hotchkiss (10) 1dm	
	2409	Combined Townview report and certification (9) 1dm	
	2410	DISD transportation and safety plan for new Hotchkiss zone, 1994-95 (15+) 1dm	
Aug 04	2411	ORDER...before the Court is the Proposed Administrative Budget of the External Desegregation Auditor. Clerk is directed to file the proposed budget. Parties are directed to respond to the proposed budget by 8/13/93. (1) (cc to cns1 & faxed 8/4/93 and dktd 8/9/93) HBS/ldm	
	2412	Proposed Administrative Budget of the External Desegregation Auditor (7) 1dm	
Aug 06	2413	ORDER...before the Court is the Auditor's Report on Deficiencies Noted in Implementation of the Learning Center Implementation Guide. Clerk is directed to file the report and provide copies to cns1 for the parties. Deft DISD is directed to respond to report, and other parties may respond by 8/13/93. (1) (cc to cns1 & faxed 8/6/93 and dktd 8/9/93) HBS/ldm	
	2414	Auditor's Report on Deficiencies Noted in Implementation of the Learning Center (10) 1dm	
Aug 09	2415	ORDER...Clerk is directed to file letter from President of the Hotchkiss PTA and provide copies to cns1 for parties, External Auditor Dr. Donald Hood, and to incoming External Auditor, Ms. Sandra Malone (1) HBS/ldm	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7 14-80 70M-4398

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, et al	DEFENDANT DR. LINUS WRIGHT, ETC., ET AL	DOCKET NO. CA2-4211-H PAGE <u>8</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
--	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984 Feb 22 (1,251)		Filed BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S COMMENTS TO DISD'S MOTION TO REVISE FEEDER PATTERNS.
Feb 22 (1,260)		Filed DEFENDANTS' SUBMISSION IN RESPONSE TO THE COURT'S ORDER OF JANUARY 31, 1984.
Feb 22	1261	Filed PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO REVISE FEEDER PATTERNS.
Mar 8	1262*	Filed REPORT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR REGARDING ALLOCATION OF PROGRAMMATIC REMEDY FUNDS
Mar 8	1263	Filed ORDER Before the Court is the External Auditor's Report regarding Allocation of Funds of the Dallas ISD filed herewith in accordance with the Courts 9/15/8 Orders. The Clerk is directed to mail copies of the Report & this Order to Counsel for Pltfs., Deft DISD, & the Black Coalition. HBS copies mailed to counsel, Dr. Hood
Mar 20	1264*	Filed DISD's MOTION TO CLARIFY JUDGMENT.
Mar 21 (1,265)		Filed ORDER on Motion to Clarify Judgment, filed 3/20/84, by the Deft. DISD Counsel for Pltfs shall & counsel for Parties to this suit may, file a response to the Motion by noon, 4/2/84...Any response or comments which counsel for Cameron Dee Sewell wishes to submit must also be filed by 4/2/84. HBS copies mailed to counsel
MAR 29	1266*	Filed MOTIN FOR LEAVE TO W/DRAW AND SUBSTITUTE COUNSEL
MAR 29	1267*	Filed <u>ORDER</u> that the Mot. of S. McGlown, for Leave toW/draw is <u>GRANTED</u> ...that Jonathan W. Vickery & J. Edward Hocker be & are substituted in her place & Stead as attys for Pltfs. herein HBS copiesmailed to counsel
Apr 2	1268	Filed LETTER DATED 4/2/84 to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders from The Law Firm of STROUD & SMITH by Ethan B. Stroud, with attachment title COMMENTS IN OPPOSITION ag TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO CLARIFY JUDGMENT.
Apr 3	1269	Filed Letter to the Hon. Barefoot Sander date 2/2/84 from MULLINAX, WELLS, et al by Edward B. Cloutman, III.
Apr 16 (1,270)		Filed Deft's APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOLa DISTRICT.
Apr 16	1271	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix A. Enrollment Report Regular Schools. a
Apr 16	1272	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix B Enrollment Report Magnet Schools. a
Apr 16	1273	Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT. Appendix C Majority-to-Minority Transfers Sending Schools. a
Apr 16 (1,274)		Filed APRIL 16, 1984 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Appendix D Majority-toMinority Transfers Receiving Schools. A

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3-4211</u>
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>147</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Aug 09	2416 2417	Letter from Barbara C Jones, President, Hotchkiss PTA, to Dr. Torance Vandygriff re concern w/ progress toward becoming an educated Montessori advocate (1) 1dm	
Aug 12	2417	Response by pltfs to the proposed administrative budget of the external desegregation auditor (3) 1dm	
	2418	Response by pltfs to the voluntary desegregation plan for Kramer, Preston Hollow, Rogers and Hotchkiss (12) 1dm	
	2419	Response by pltfs to the combined Townview report and certification (3) 1dm	
	2420	Response by pltfs to the DISD's transportation safety plan for New Hotchkiss, 1994-95 (2) 1dm	
Aug 16	2421	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education's response to the proposed administrative budget of the external desegregation auditor 11/15/93 - 11/14/94 (11) 1dm	
Aug 17	2422	ORDER...a conference will be held @ 2:00pm on 8/25/93 (1) (cc to cns1 and dktd 8/17/93) HBS/1dm	
	2423	ORDER...the district is directed to supplement its Transportation and Safety Plan for New Hotchkiss Zone w/ a report providing details on specific safety programs, including the use of crossing guards by 5/1/94 (2) (cc to cns1 & dktd 8/17/93) HBS/1dm	
	2424	ORDER...this Court adopts the interim pay schedule and the district is directed to implement the necessary increase in Dr. Hood's budget for the months of August thru November 1993 (2) (cc to cns1 & dktd 8/17/93) HBS/1dm	
	2425	Letter to Dr. Wm Webster from Donald E Hood re payment schedule (1) 1dm	
20	2426	Motion by DISD to lease classroom space near Sunset High School (6) lat	
	2427	Response by plas to the auditor's report on deficiencies noted in implementation of the learning center implementation guide, 08/05/93 (6) lat	
	2428	Response by DISD to auditor's report on implementation at learning centers (15+) lat	
23	2429	Response by intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education's response to deficiencies noted in implementation of a plan for the continuing development and implementation of learning centers in south and west Dallas grades 4-6, March 1989 (6) lat	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3:4211-H</u>
TASBY, Eddie Mitchell (et al)		EDWARDS, Marvin (et al)	PAGE <u>148</u> OF ___ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
Aug 24	2430	Motion/Petition by Black Coalition to require dfts' Dallas Independent School District (et al) to Show Cause why they should not be held in contempt for disobeying this court's Orders	lat
	2431	Letter/Response to Judge Sanders from attorney E.B. Cloutman regarding plas' having no objection to the Motion to lease classroom space near Sunset High School	lat
25	2432	ORDER...directing plas to respond to DISD's Motion to lease classroom space near Sunset High School...Intervenor may respond also...responses due: 09/03/93 by 12:00 p.m....auditor is requested to file comments by the same date. (dist & dockt'd 08/25/93)	HSB/lat
	2433	ORDER...that dft DISD is directed to consider at its next meeting the proposed budget for Sandra Malone, incoming External Auditor...dfts DISD is directed to file a written response to the proposed budget on 08/30/93 at 12:00 p.m. ...see order for specifics (dist 08/25/93..dkt'd 08/27/93)	HSB/lat
26	2434	ORDER...on Motion/Petition filed by Black Coalition to show cause why dfts disobeyed the court's orders re Montessorori Academy No II at Harry F Stone set: 10/01/93 at 9:00 a.m. ... The following directed to appear to show cause, if any, why they should not be held in contempt for disobeying Court's orders re Montessori Academy No. II at Harry F. Stone as alleged in petition: Chad Woolery, Matthew Hardin, Leon Hayes, The Trustees of the DISD, the DISD. If such cns1 do not intent to rep any of the above named, they should so specify in writing to the Court NLT noon, 9/1/93. By noon, 9/24/93, counsel for the Black Coalition, cns1 for pla, and cns1 for individuals and entitites above named shall file a Joint Pretrial Order, containing list of witnesses, proposed findings of fact and concl of law, list of exhibits which may be offered in evidence at 10/1/93 hearing. Expedited discovery is GRANTED. All disc must be completed NLT noon, 9/21/93. See order for specifics. (dist 8/26/93...dkt'd 8/30/93)	HBS/mjl
30	2435	ORDER...setting conference for 09/10/93 at 4:00 p.m. (dist 08/30/93/dkt'd 09/02/93)	HBS/lat
SEPT 1	2436	Bimonthly report filed by DISD to Court - George B. Dealey Montessori I	lat
3	2437	Motion by dft DISD to extend Townview Time-Line	lat
7	2438	ORDER...conference previously scheduled for 09/10/93 is rescheduled: 09/14/93 at 4:00 p.m. (dist 09/07/93 dock't 09/08/93)	HBS/lat

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO 3:4211-H
TASBY, Eddie Mitchell (et al)		EDWARDS, Marvin (et al)	PAGE 149 OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
Sept 7	2439	ORDER...on dfts' Motion to Extend Townview Time-Line filed on 09/03/93... responses to motion due 09/10/93 at 12:00 p.m. (dist 09/07/93 - dck't 09/08/93)	HBS/lat
10	2440	RESPONSE filed by Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education to dfts' Motion to Extend Townview Time-Line	lat
	2441	RESPONSE filed by plas to dfts' Motion to Extend Townview Time-Line	lat
Sep 14	2442	ORDER that defts. motion to extend the deadlien for filing of the final construction plans for Townview Magnet School is GRANTED ... defts. are to file the plans by noon, 9/24/93. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
Sep 15	2443	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFTS. MOTION TO LEASE CLASSROMM SPACE NEAR SUNSET HIGH SCHOOL.	dh
	2444	DALLAS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT JUNE 15, 1993 TO THE COURT	dh
	2445	ORDER that the Court GRANTS Defts. Motion to Lease Classroom Space Near Sunset High School, filed 8/20/93. copies faxed to counsel	HBS/dh
	2446	ORDER that the Administrative Budget of External Desegregation Auditor, filed 8/12/93 is ADOPTED. copies to counsel	HBS/dh
16	2447	Application by DISD for purchase of real estate Sam Houston Elementary School	lat
	2448	ORDER...setting conferences: 09/21/93 at 4:00 p.m.; and 09/30/93 at 4:00 p.m. (dist 09/16/93 and dkt'd 09/20/93)	HBS/lat
	2449	ORDER...directing DISD to disburse the budget according to the external auditor's budget disbursement schedule...see order for specifics (dist 09/16/93 and dkt'd 09/20/93)	HBS/lat
20	2450	ORDER...directing plfs to respond to DISD's Motion to purchase Real Estate for Sam Houston Elementary School and intervenor may respond by 12:00 p.m. 09/30/93...the Auditor is requested to file comments by same date (dist 09/20/93-dkt 09/20/93)	HBS/lat
21	2451	ORDER ...rescheduling conference: 09/27/93 at 12:00 p.m. (dist and dkt'd 09/21/93)	HBS/lat
21	2452	ORDER...granting extension for filing Joint Pretrial Order for the show cause hrg hrg set for 10/01/93...parties are directed to submit the Joint Pretrial Order on 09/27/93 at 12:00 p.m. (dist 09/21/93 and dkt'd 09/21/93)	HBS/lat
Sep 23	2453	CORRECTION TO APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LAND ADJACENT TO SAM HOUSTON SCHOOL	dh (3)

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3:4211-H</u>
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL		MARVIN EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>150</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE 1993	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Sep 24	2454	ORDER that DISD is to apply ethnic guidelines for magnet school enrollment in the 1994-95 and subsequent school years: Anglo 32%, African-American 32%; Hispanic 32% and Asian/Native American/Other 4\$... these changes affect ethnic guidelines only and do not affect the magnet school recruiting procedures approved in the courts order of 7/1/93. HBS/dh copies faxed to arties.	
	27	2455	RESPONSE by plas to dfts' application for purchase of real estate Same Houston Elementary School lat
Sep 28		2456	ORDER...the show cause hearing originally scheduled for 10/1/93 is rescheduled for 10/21/93 at 9:30 a.m. See Court's Order of 8/26/93. (1) dkt'd and cc to counsel 9/28/93 HBS/klm
		2457	ORDER...the parties are granted an extension for filing the Joint Pretrial Order for the show cause hearing scheduled for 10/21/93. See Court's Order of 8/26/93 & subsequent extensions. The parties are directed to submit the Joint Pretrial Order by noon, 10/12/93. (1) dkt'd and cc to counsel 9/28/93 HBS/klm
		2458	Transcript of Proceedings re: Status Conference held on 08/16/93; Carl Black court reporter (FILED UNDER SEPERATE COVER) lat
		2459	Transcript of Proceedings re: Status Conference held on 08/25/93; Carl Black court reporter (FILED UNDER SEPERATE COVER) lat
		2460	Transcript of Proceedings re: Status Conference held on 09/14/93; Carl Black court reporter (FILED UNDER SEPERATE COVER) lat
	23	2461	APPLICATION BY DISD to purchase property for Lida Hooe Relief School lat
Sep 29		2462	ORDER...plaintiff's are directed to respond to the DISD's application, & Intervenor may respond, by noon, 10/7/93. The Auditor is requested to file comments by the same date. (1) cc to counsel 9/29/93; dktd 9/30/93 HBS/klr
	30	2463	RESPONSE by Black Coalition to the DISC's correction to Application to purchase land adjacent to Sam Houston School lat
Oct 4		2464	ORDER...before the Court is a Joint Motion to Enjoin, filed 10/1/93...a brief in support of this Motion must be filed by noon, 10/25/93, or the Motion will be dismissed. See Local Rule 5.1. (1) dkt'd and cc to counsel 10/4/93 HBS/klm
	1	2465	Motion by Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Attorney's fees for the 3rd Quarter 1993 (07/01/93 through 09/30/93) lat
		2466	Joint Motion to enjoin Don Venable and Richard Finlan from pursuing any litigation involving DISD's bond program lat

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO
EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, (et al)		MARVIN EDWARDS (et al)	3:4211-H
			PAGE 151 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
OCT 04	2467 2468	BRIEF in Support of Motion to enjoin Don Venable and Richard Finlan from pursuing litigation involving DISD's Bond program	lat
	2468	ORDER...a conference will be held in this case on 10/19/93 at 4:30 p.m. (1) cc to counsel 10/4/93; dkt'd 10/6/93	HBS/klm
	2469	ORDER...before the Court is DISD's Application for Purchase of Real Estate for Sam Houston Elementary School, filed 9/16/93; DISD's Correction to Application, filed 9/23/93; Pla's Response, filed 9/27/93; & Intervenor's Response, filed 9/30/93; DISD is directed to reply to the responses by noon, 10/12/93. (1) cc to counsel 10/4/93; dkt'd 10/6/93	HBS/klm
05	2470	Pla's 1993 Third Quarter Application for Attorney's fees	lat
07	2471	Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's Response to DISD's Application to Purchase Property for Lida Hooe Relief School	lat
Oct 6	2472	ORDER...counsel for dfts is directed to confer with counsel for plas and intervenor regarding these applications for fees and expenses. By noon, 10/29/93, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) cc to counsel 10/6/93; dkt'd 10/8/93	HBS/klm
8	2473	Response by plas' to dfts' application to purchase property for Lida Hooe Relief School	lat
12	2474	Reply by DISD on site acquisition Sam Houston Site	lat
	2475	Response/Objection by Richard Finlan to Joint Motion for injuction	lat
Oct 12	2476	ORDER...the parties are granted an extension for filing the Joint Pretrial Order for the show cause hearing scheduled for 10/21/93. See Court's Order of 8/26/93 and subsequent extensions. The parties are directed to submit the Joint Pretrial Order by noon, 10/18/93. (1) cc to counsel 10/12/93; dkt'd 10/13/93	HBS/klm
Oct 15	2477	APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO FILE RESPONSE TO JOINT MOTION TO ENJOIN AND PLEA IN INTERVENTION WITH BRIEF (Don Venable) (1)	klm
	2478	SELECTION PROCESS FOR VANGUARD, ACADEMY AND MAGNET SCHOOLS 1994-95 (15+) (under separate cover)	klm
	2479	DISD AUGUST 15, 1993 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT (2)	klm
	2480	DISD REPORT APPENDIX A (15+) (under separate cover)	klm
	2481	DISD SELECTION PROCESS FOR VANGUARD ACADEMY AND MAGNET SCHOOLS 1994-95 (2)	klm
	2482	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT (15+) (under separate cover)	klm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>152</u> OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
Oct 15	2483	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX A (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2484	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX B (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2485	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX C (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2486	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX D (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2487	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX F (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2488	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX G (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2489	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX H (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2490	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX I (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2491	DISD 7/15/93 REPORT SUBMITTED 10/15/93 TO THE COURT APPENDIX J (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Oct 18	2492	DEFENDANTS' REPLY ON SITE ACQUISITION LIDA HOOE SITE (3)	k1m
Oct 19	2493	FINLAN'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF AND MOTION TO COMPEL ADOPTION OF BUDGET (6)	k1m
	2494	RESPONDENTS' ANSWER TO BLACK COALITION'S MOTION FOR CONTEMPT (5)	k1m
	2495	ORDER...Mr. Venable's Application for Leave to File Response to Joint Motion to Enjoin is Granted; Mr. Venable' Plea in Intervention is Denied without prejudice...The Clerk of the Court is directed to filed the attached Response to Joint Motion and Brief. (1) cc to counsel 10/19/93; dkt'd 10/20/93	HBS/k1m
	2496	RESPONSE TO JOINT MOTION TO ENJOIN AND PLEA IN INTERVENTION WITH BRIEF (Venable) (2)	k1m
	2497	VENABLE'S BRIEF IN RESPONSE TO JOINT MOTION TO ENJOIN AND HIS PLEA IN INTERVENTION (5)	k1m
	2498	JOINT PRE-TRIAL ORDER ON INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S MOTION FOR CONTEMPT AND TO SHOW CAUSE.(51) copies to counsel in chambers; dkt'd 10/20/93	HBS/k1m
Oct 20	2499	ORDER...the show cause hearing previously set for 10/21/93 is rescheduled for 11/22/93 at 9a.m. See Court's Order of 8/26/93 & subsequent extensions. The parties are directed to submit Narrative Witness Statements, as directed by the Court during the conference on 10/19/93, by noon, 11/17/93. There will be a conference in this case on 11/17/93 at 4:00 p.m. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 10/20/93	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>153</u> OF _____ PAGES
--------------------------------------	--	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
Oct 20	2500	ORDER...DISD's Application for Purchase of Real Estate for Sam Houston Elementary School, filed 9/16/93; dft's Correction to Application, filed 9/23/93...dft proposes to purchase land at 2811 Kinght St. for ultimate use as a parking lot for the replacement Sam Houston School...the Court grants dfts' motion. (2) dkt'd and cc to counsel 10/20/93	HBS/k1m
	2501	ORDER...DISD's Application to Purchase Property for Lida Hooe Relief School, filed 9/23/93...dft proposes to purchase land adjacent to property already aquired at 2115 South Hampton for the Lida Hooe relief school; the land would increase the size of the school site...the Court grants dfts' motion. (2) dkt'd and cc to counsel 10/20/93	HBS/k1m
Oct 21	2502	STIPULATIONS OF FACT REGARDING MOTION FOR CONTEMPT AND TO SHOW CAUSE REGARDING HARRY STONE (15+)	k1m
Nov 1	2503	George B Dealey Montessory Progress Report filed by DISD	lat
Nov 12	2504	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER...Richard Finlan's Motion for Leave to file Amicus Curiae Brief is granted; because Finlan is not a party to this case, he has no standing to file motions. Therefore, Finlan's Motion to Compel Adoption of Budge is denied. The Parties' Joint Motion to Enjoin is granted. Don Venable & Richard Finlan are enjoined from proceeding in their current state court suit against DISD, et al., & from initiating any future state court litigation that challenges DISD's use of the bond election funds, pending further orders of this Court. Finlan's Motion for Leave to file Amicus Curiae Brief is granted. The Clerk of the Court is directed to file the attached Amicus Curiae Brief. Finlan's Motion to Compel Adoption of Budge is denied. (7) dkt'd and cc to counsel 11/12/93	HBS/k1m
	2505	AMICUS CURIAE BRIEF AND MOTION TO COMPEL ADOPTION OF BUDGET (Finlan) (6)	k1m
Nov 15	2506	ORDER...plaintiff's 1993 Third Quarter Application for Attorney's Fees, filed 10/5/93; & the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Attorney's Fees for the Third Quarter 1993, filed 10/1/93 have been rendered moot by agreement of the parties, as reported to the Court by counsel for dft DISD by letter on 11/9/93. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 11/16/93	HBS/k1m
	2507	AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DE-SEGREGATION OF THE DISD 1992-92 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Nov 16	2508	ORDER...the conference previously scheduled on 11/17/93 at 4:00 p.m. is now rescheduled to take place at 5:00 p.m. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties & to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 11/16/93	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 154 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
Nov 19	2509	ORDER...the show cause hearing previously set for Monday, 11/22/93 at 9 AM will now begin at 1:30 PM. See Court's Order of 8/26/93 & subsequent extensions. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties, and to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd, cc to counsel, and faxed 11/19/93	HBS/k1m
	2510	ORDER...the show cause hearing schedule for Monday, 11/22/93, is cancelled due to the illness of the attorney for the moving party, Intervenor Black Coalition. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties, and to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd, cc to counsel, faxed 11/19/93	HBS/k1m
	2511	ORDER...before the Court is the Audit Report of the U.S. Federal District Court-Ordered Desegregation of the DISD, 1992-93, filed 11/15/93. The parties are directed to file responses to the report by noon, 12/10/93. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 11/19/93	HBS/k1m
	2512	ORDER...there will be a conference in this case on 12/15/93 at 4:00 PM. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 11/19/93	HBS/k1m
	2513	MEMORANDUM BRIEF ON CIVIL CONTEMPT (DISD) (6)	k1m
Nov 30	2514	VENABLE AND FINLAN'S MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL/RECONSIDERATION/ HEARING AND SUPPORTING BRIEF. (6)	k1m
Dec 1	2515	TOWNVIEW CENTER PROGRESS REPORT TO THE COURT (15+)	k1m
	2516	ORDER...Venable & Finlan's Motion for New Trial/Recon- sideration/Rehearing, filed 11/30/93...movants question the jurisdiction of this Court to enter its Order of 11/12/93. Counsel for plas, counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition, & counsel for dft DISD should file a response to his Motion by noon, 12/28/93. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/1/93	HBS/k1m
	2517	ORDER...the conference in this case previously scheduled for 12/15/93, at 4 p.m. is now rescheduled for 12/20/93 at 4 p.m. There will also be a conference in this case on 12/6/93 at 12 noon. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/1/93	HBS/k1m
* Dec 13	2518	ORDER...Intervenor Black Coalition is granted an extension until noon, 12/27/93, to respond to the Audit Report of the U.S. Federal District Court-Ordered Desegregation of the DISD 1992-93, filed 11/15/93. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/13/93	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL	EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 155 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1993</u> *			
Dec 10	2519	DISTRICT RESPONSE TO THE AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD 1992-93 (28)	k1m
	2520	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE AUDIT REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITOR FILED NOVEMBER 15, 1993 (6)	k1m
Dec 17	2521	A DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR UNITARY STATUS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT (11)	k1m
		B DISD UNITARY STATUS MOTION TO THE COURT (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2522	DISD APPENDIX A - STUDENT ENROLLMENT BY ETHNICITY AND SCHOOL 1969-70 THROUGH 1992-93 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2523	DISD APPENDIX B - PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY ETHNICITY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT IN DALLAS AND NEIGHBORING COUNTIES: 1972, 1982, 1992 (under separate cover)	k1m
	2524	DISD APPENDIX C - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY ETHNICITY PARTICIPATING IN THE MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY TRANSFER PROGRAM: SENDING (1982-83 THROUGH 1992-93) and RECEIVING (1976-77 THROUGH 1992-93) SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2525	DISD APPENDIX D - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY ETHNICITY AND RECEIVING SCHOOL PARTICIPATING IN THE CURRICULUM TRANSFER PROGRAM 1984-85 THROUGH 1992-93 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2526	DISD APPENDIX E - NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY ETHNICITY AND RECEIVING SCHOOL PARTICIPATING IN THE MAGNET PROGRAM FROM DATE OF SCHOOL OPENING THROUGH 1992-93 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2527	DISD APPENDIX F - TEACHER ASSIGNMENTS BY ETHNICITY AND SCHOOL, 1696-70 THROUGH 1992-93 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2528	DISD APPENDIX G - SINGLETON ANALYSIS BY ETHNICITY, COMBINED ETHNICITY, AND SCHOOL: 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1992-93 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2529	DISD APPENDIX H - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BY SCHOOL, ETHNICITY, AND COURT CATEGORY: 1984-85 and 1992-93 (under separate cover)	k1m
	2530	DISD APPENDIX I - PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL AND COURT CATEGORY (NON-BOND), 1992-93 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2531	DISD APPENDIX J - TEACHER CHARACTERISTICS BY GRADE LEVEL, COURT CATEGORY, AND SCHOOL 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2532	DISD APPENDIX K - FACILITIES (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL		DEFENDANT MITCHELL, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE 156 OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1993			
Dec 17	2533	DISD APPENDIX L - PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL AND COURT CATEGORY: 1976 and 1984 BOND ISSUES and 1992 PLANNED EXPENDITURES (under separate cover)	k1m
	2534	DISD APPENDIX M - TEXAS PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS BY ETHNICITY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT, 1992-93 (under separate cover)	k1m
	2535	DISD APPENDIX N - A PICTORIAL ESSAY OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION SINCE 1971 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Dec 20	2536	DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY IN CITYPLACE AREA (DISD)	k1m
	2537	ORDER...The Clerk of the Court is directed to file the attached Proposed Program of Work. Until otherwise directed, the parties & the External Auditor should withhold written responses to the Proposed Program of Work. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/21/93	HBS/k1m
	2538	APPROVAL OF PROGRAM OF WORK 1992 FACILITIES BOND PROGRAM (15+)	k1m
Dec 21	2539	ORDER...before the Court is def't's Motion to Acquire Property in Cityplace Area, filed 12/21/93; pla's shall, & intervenor Black Coalition may file comments or objections to the Motion no later than noon, 1/7/94; The External Auditor is requested to file comments with regard to the Motion no later than noon, 1/7/94. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/21/93	HBS/k1m
	2540	ORDER...before the Court is dft's Motion for Unitary Status & Brief in Support, filed 12/17/93; pla's shall & Intervenor Black Coalition may file objections regarding this Motion not later than noon, 1/24/94. The Court directs the External Auditor to review the Motion but will not at this time request the Auditor to make formal comments. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/21/93	HBS/k1m
	2541	ORDER...there will be a conference in this case on 1/28/94 at 3:00 p.m. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 12/21/93	HBS/k1m
Dec 27	2542	DEFENDANT DISD'S RESPONSE TO VENABLE AND FINLAN'S MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL/RECONSIDERATION/REHEARING AND SUPPORTING BRIEF (15+)	k1m
1994			
Jan 3	2543	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO THE VENABLE/FINLAN MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL/RECONSIDERATION/REHEARING FILED NOVEMBER 30, 1993 (4)	k1m
Jan 4	2544	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY IN CITYPLACE AREA (3)	k1m
Jan 6	2545	MOTION TO INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER - 1993 (10/1/93 - 12/31/93) (8)	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

FPI-MAR-7-14-80-70M-4398

PLAINTIFF EDDIE MITCHELL TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT LINUS WRIGHT ET AL	CA3-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>50</u> OF _____ PAGES
--	-------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1984 Apr 30 (1,289)		Filed <u>MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER</u> that the April 20, 1984 Motion to Establish South Dallas Educational Centers & supplemented April 30, 1984 is <u>APPROVED</u> . HBS copies mailed to counsle dkt'd 4/30/84
May 1 (1,290)		Filed <u>LETTER</u> from Pltfs. stating they do not oppose Motions to Alter Attendance Zone.
May 1	1291	Filed <u>ORDER</u> that the Application for Relocation of Elementary Students, filed 4/17/84 by Defts. DISD is <u>APPROVED</u> . dkt'd 5/1/84 HBS
May 1	1292	Filed Letter to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders from the law firm of Stroud & Smith Ethan B. Stroud with exhibits attached. ag
May 4	1293*	Filed <u>ORDER</u> that RepublicBank Dallas pay to Clerk \$500 interest (cash appeal bonds) and that Clerk forthwith deposit same to U.S. Treasury as unclaimed, such funds having remained in Registry of Court for more than five years. WMT
May 8	1294	Filed APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LEASE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (DEGOLYER)
May 8 (1,295)		Filed <u>ORDER</u> counsel for Pltfs shall, & counsel for other parties may, file comments with respect to application for Approval of Lease by noon, 5/16/84. copies mailed to counsel HBS
May 15	1296	Filed Letter dated May 14, 1984 to the Hon. Barefoot Sanders from Edward B. Cloutman, III from the law firm of MULLINAX, WELLS, BAAB & CLOUTMAN, PC. ag
May 16	1297	Filed <u>ORDER</u> before the Court is an Application for Approval of Lease of School Facilities (DeGolyer), filed 5/8/84, by deft DISD...No party having objected, the applicatoin is <u>APPROVED</u> . dkt'd 5/16/84 HBS/dh copies mailed to parties
May 17	1298	Filed Letter to the Honorable Barefoot Sanders dated May 15, 1984 from E. Brice Cunningham.
May 17	1299	Filed Intervenor Black Coalitioin to Maximize Education's NOTICE OF APPEAL from the memorandum opinion and order entered on April 30, 1984 (Appeal Information sheet to attorney at counsel)
May 21 (1,300)*		Mailed certified copy of Notice and docket entries to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals. Mailed Copy of Notice of Appeal to all counsel of record. Copy of Notice to Court Reporter
May 25	1301	Filed DEFENDANTS' DESIGNATION OF AMTERIAL FOR APPEALLATE RECORD
May 29 (1,302)		Filed INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S DESIGNATION OF MATERIAL FOR APPEALLATE RECORD

Miller

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:4211-H
TASBY, ET AL	MITCHELL, ET AL	DOCKET NO _____
		PAGE 157 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Jan 7	2548	PLAINTIFFS' 1993 FOURTH QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (8)	k1m
	2549	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY IN CITYPLACE AREA (7)	k1m
	2548	REPORT ON DEALEY MODIFICATION AND ADDITION January 1, 1994 (19)	k1m
Jan 10	2559	ORDER...counsel for dfts is directed to confer with counsel for pla's & intervenor regarding applications for fees & expenses. By noon, 1/31/94, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dktd & cc to counsel 1/10/94	HBS/k1m
	2558	ORDER...DISD's Motion to Acquire Property in Cityplace Area is granted. (3) dktd & cc to counsel 1/10/94	HBS/k1m
Jan 14	2551	PLAN FOR ASSIGNMENT OF LEARNING CENTER PERSONNEL FOR 1994-95 (DISD) (4)	k1m
Jan 18	2552	FIRST REVISION TO PROPOSED AMENDED JUDGMENT AND FINAL PLAN FOR DESEGREGATION (DISD) (8)	k1m
Jan 21	2553	ORDER...pla & Intervenor Black Coalition are Granted an extension until noon, 1/27/94 to file objections & comments to dfts' Motion for Unitary Status, filed 12/17/93. (1) dktd and cc to counsel. 1/21/94	HBS/k1m
Jan 27	2554	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR UNITARY STATUS AND BRIEF IN SUPPORT THEREOF (15+)	k1m
	2555	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS DISD, ET AL'S UNITARY STATUS MOTION TO THE COURT (19)	k1m
Feb 1	2556	TOWNVIEW CENTER PROGRESS REPORT TO THE COURT (15+)	k1m
Feb 11	2557	ORDER...the External Auditor, Ms. Malone, is authorized to employ Dr. Donald E. Hood as a consultant to assist in preparing Mtn for Unitary Status filed by DISD. Dr. Hood will be paid the rate of \$150.00 per hour for consultation & the total amount to be paid to him will not exceed \$15,000. Dr. Hood will submit statements from time to time to Ms. Malone for approval & for forwarding to DISD for payment. See order dated 6/28/93. (1) cc to counsel 2/11/94; dkt'd 2/15/94	HBS/k1m
	2558	ORDER...before the Court are the 2/3/94 Review & Comments on District's Response to Auditor's Recommendations, prepared by the External Auditor, Ms. Malone, and filed herewith...School District is directed to review again the Auditor's 11/15/93 recommendations in light of the 2/3/94 Comments & to file w/ the Court by noon, 2/25/94, a further response to the recommendations set forth in the 11/15/93 Report. (2) cc to counsel 2/11/94; dkt'd 2/15/94	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>158</u> OF _____ PAGE!
--------------------------------------	--	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Feb 11	2559	MEMORANDUM TO JUDGE SANDERS FROM MS. MALONE RE: REVIEW AND COMMENTS ON DISTRICT'S RESPONSE TO AUDITOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS (7)	k1r
Feb 15	2560	FEBRUARY 15, 1994 REPORT TO THE COURT OF THE DISD (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2561	APPENDIX A - ENROLLMENT REPORT - REGULAR SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2562	APPENDIX B - ENROLLMENT REPORT - MAGNET SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2563	APPENDIX C - ACADEMY, VANGUARD OR MAGNET STUDENTS TRANSPORTED ON DISD BUS ROUTES (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2564	APPENDIX D - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY STUDENTS TRANSPORTED ON DISD BUS ROUTES BY RECEIVING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2565	APPENDIX E - STUDENTS TRANSPORTED TO THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL WHO LIVE MORE THAN TWO MILES FROM THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2566	APPENDIX F - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY STUDENTS TRANSFER PROGRAM BY RECEIVING SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2567	APPENDIX G - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY STUDENTS TRANSFER PROGRAM BY SENDING SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2568	APPENDIX H - NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF CURRICULUM TRANSFERS BY SCHOOL, ETHNICITY AND GRADE WITH TOTAL DISTRICT SUMMARY (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2569	APPENDIX I - PART ONE - ENROLLMENT REPORT FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED, HONORS, AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAMS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2570	APPENDIX I - PART TWO - ENROLLMENT REPORT FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED, HONORS, AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAMS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2571	APPENDIX J - PART ONE - PROCESS EVALUATION OF PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES FOR THE 1993-94 SCHOOL YEAR (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2572	APPENDIX J - PART TWO - PROCESS EVALUATION OF PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES FOR THE 1993-94 SCHOOL YEAR (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2573	APPENDIX J - PART THREE - PROCESS EVALUATION OF PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES FOR THE 1993-94 SCHOOL YEAR (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2574	APPENDIX K - PERSONNEL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r
	2575	APPENDIX L - LONGITUDINAL ACHIEVEMENT TRENDS, 1987-1993 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1r

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:4211-H
TASBY, ET AL	EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO _____
		PAGE 159 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1994		
Feb 17	2576	ORDER...pla's 1993 4th Quarter Application for Atty's Fees, filed 1/7/94; & the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Atty's Fee for the 4th Quarter 1993, filed 1/6/94 have been rendered moot by agreement of the parties, as reported to the Court by counsel for dft DISD by letter on 2/15/94. (1) cc to counsel 2/17/94; dkt'd 2/25/94 HBS/klm
Feb 23	2577	ORDER...the conference is scheduled for 2/25/94 at 3:00 p.m. is now rescheduled for 4:00 p.m. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties, & to Sandra Malone, External Desegregation Auditor. (1) cc to counsel & faxed 2/23/94; dkt'd 2/25/94 HBS/klm
Feb 25	2578	FIRST AMENDED VOLUNTARY DESEGREGATION PLAN FOR KRAMER, PRESTON HOLLOW, ROGER AND HOTCHKISS (15+) klm
	2579	RESPONSE TO THE "REVIEW AND COMMENTS ON DISD RESPONSES TO AUDITOR'S RECOMMENDATIONS" (15+) klm
	2580	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE REAL ESTATE AT 2914 SOUTH BECKLEY (3) klm
Mar 1	2581	BIMONTHLY REPORT ON GEORGE B. DEALEY MONTESSORI SCHOOL (16) klm
	2582	ORDER...there will be a conference in this case on 3/28/94 at 4:00 p.m. (1) cc to counsel 3/1/94; dkt'd 3/2/94 HBS/klm
	2583	ORDER...Intervenor Black Coalition may file comments or objections to DISD's Application to Purchase Real Estate at 2914 South Beckley not later than 3/7/94. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition. (1) cc to counsel and fax to Mr. Cunningham 3/1/94; dkt'd 3/2/94 HBS/klm
Mar 8	2584	ORDER...dft DISD's First Amended Voluntary Desegregation Plan for Kramer, Preston Hollow, Rogers & Hotchkiss is granted. (1) dkt'd and cc to counsel 3/9/94 HBS/klm
	2585	ORDER...dft DISD's Application to Purchase Real Estate at 2914 South Beckley is granted. (2) dkt'd and cc to counsel 3/9/94 HBS/klm
Mar 11	2586	PROPOSED LEARNING CENTER INCENTIVE PAY GOALS BEGINNING 1993-94 (6) klm
Mar 24	2587	ORDER...the conference in this case previously scheduled for 3/28/94 at 4:00 p.m. has been rescheduled for 4/4/94 at 4:00 p.m. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties, to counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition, and to the External Desegregation Monitor. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel, & faxed 3/24/94 HBS/klm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 160 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1994</u>			
* Apr 4	2588	ORDER...there will be conference in this case on Friday, 4/15/94, at 2 PM. (1) cc to counsel 4/5/94; dkt'd 4/6/94	HBS/klr
* Apr 1	2589	DEFENDANT'S DESIGNATION OF WITNESSES FOR UNITARY HEARING 5/2/94 (4)	klr
	2590	BIMONTHLY TOWNVIEW PROGRESS REPORT 4/1/94 (15+)	klr
Apr 4	2591	DEFENDANTS' APPLICATION TO CONVERT DANIEL "CHAPPIE" JAMES LEARNING CENTER TO A YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL (15+)	klr
	2592	ORDER...application filed 4/4/94...plaintiffs shall, & intervenor Black Coalition may file comments or objections to the Application not later than noon, 4/18/94. The External Auditor is requested to file comments with regard to the application not later than noon 4/18/94. (1) cc to counsel 4/5/94; dkt'd 4/6/94	HBS/klr
Apr 5	2593	SCHEDULING ORDER...dfts' Motion to Declare Unitary Status filed 12/17/93, is set for hearing at 9:00A.M. 5/2/94; all discovery procedures shall be initiated in time to complete discovery by noon 4/15/94; cnsl must file by noon 4/18/94, a Joint Pretrial Order...the Court may supplement this Scheduling Order...(SEE ORDER FOR SPECIFICS) (2) cc to counsel 4/5/94; dkt'd 4/6/94	HBS/klm
	2594		
	2595	PLAINTIFFS' 1994 FIRST QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (8)	klm
Apr 6	2596	MEMORANDUM TO COUNSEL OF RECORD (1) copies mailed & faxed to attorneys of record & Ms. Malone	klm
Apr 8	2597	ORDER APPROVING NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS...the attached Notice be published in the Dallas Morning News on Wed. & Sun. additions of the week of 4/25/94 & in the weekly additions of the Dallas Post Tribune, the El Sol Newspaper & the Dallas Observer for the week of 4/25/94...that these notices be published again in like fashion during the week of 5/2/94 in the same news journals... that such publication be made by or at the instance of DISD which will make payment for same. (2) cc to counsel 4/11/94; dkt'd 4/12/94	HBS/klm
	2598	NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS (2)	klm
Apr 15	2599	LEARNING CENTER FACILITIES REPORT April 15, 1994 (15+)	klm
	2600	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE FIRST QUARTER - 1994 (JANUARY 1, 1993 THRU MARCH 31, 1994) (8)	klm
	2601	MOTION TO AUTHORIZE ATTENDANCE ZONE CHANGES FOR 1994-1995 SCHOOL YEAR (25)	klm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>161</u> OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Apr 18	2602	INTERVENORS' BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO MAKE DANIEL "CHAPPIE" JAMES LEARNING CENTER TO A YEAR-ROUND ND SCHOOL (3)	k1m
	2603	PLAINTIFF'S DESIGNATION OF WITNESSES FOR UNITARY HEARING MAY 9, 1994 (6)	k1m
	2604	PLAINTIFFS' LIST OF WITNESSES (3)	k1m
	2605	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DISD'S APPLICATION TO CONVERT DANIEL "CHAPPIE" JAMES LEARNING CENTER TO YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL (2)	k1m
Apr 19	2606	ORDER...cns1 are granted an extension until noon, 4/25/94, to file the pretrial materials, as outlined in the Court's Order dated 4/5/94, for the hearing on dft's Motion to Declare Unitary Status. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/19/94	HBS/k1m
	2607	ORDER...before the Court is dft's Motion to Authorize Attendance Zone Changes for 1994-95 School Year, filed 4/15/94; plas shall, & intervenor Black Coalition may file comments or objections to the Motion no later than noon, 5/2/94. The external auditor is requested to file comments with regard to the Motion not later than noon, 5/2/94. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/19/94	HBS/k1m
	2608	ORDER...before the Court is plas' 1994 First Quarter Application for Atty's Fees, filed 4/5/94; & the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Atty's Fees for the First Quarter of 1994, filed 4/15/94; cns1 for dfts is directed to confer with counsel for plas & intervenor regarding these applications for fees and expenses. By noon, 5/2/94, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/19/94	HBS/k1m
	2609	ORDER...before the Court is dft's Learning Center Facilities Report, filed 4/15/94; dfts are directed to file by noon 5/23/94, a revised & updated Learning Center Facilities Report. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/19/94	HBS/k1m
Apr 21	2610	MEMORANDUM FROM SANDRA MALONE RE: DISD MOTION TO CONVERT DANIEL "CHAPPIE" JAMES LEARNING CENTER TO A YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL	k1m
	2611	ORDER...dfts are directed to file a response to the External Auditor's memorandum by noon, 5/2/94. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order & the attached memorandum to counsel for the parties, to counsel for intervenor, & to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd, cc to counsel & faxed 4/21/94	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 162 OF _____ PAGE
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Apr 22	26123	PLAINTIFF'S SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF WITNESSES FOR UNITARY STATUS HEARING MAY 9, 1994 (9)	k1m
	2613	INTERVENORS' BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO MAKE DANIEL "CHAPPIE" JAMES LEARNING CENTER TO A YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL (2)	k1m
Apr 28	2614	ORDER...the Court will hold a pretrial conference on dft's Motion for Unitary Status on 5/4/94 at 2:00 p.m. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties, to counsel for Intervenor, and to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/28/94	HBS/k1m
May 02	2615	BIMONTHLY REPORT by DISD on George B. Dealey Montessori School dated May 1, 1994	lat
	2616	RESPONSE by DISD to external auditor's comments on Daniel "Chappie" James Learning Center	lat
04	2617	SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL Amended Designation of Witnesses filed by Intervenor's for unitary status hearing set 05/09/94	lat
	2618	JOINT PRETRIAL ORDER for unitary hearing 05/09/94 (dist 5/4/94)	HBS/lat
	2619	ORDER...denying dfts' application to convert Daniel "Chappie" James Learning Center to a Year-Round School, without prejudice to refile the application after dfts complete further examination of effects of the conversion on the overall functioning of the Learning Centers as a desegregation tool (dist 5/4/94)	HBS/lat
	2620	ORDER...granting the DISD's 04/15/94 Motion to Authorize attendance zone changes for 1994-95 school year (dist 5/4/94)	HBS/lat
06	2621	ORDER...re: Intervenor's Second Supplemental Amended Designation of Witnesses for Unitary Status hearing May 9, 1994 filed May 4, 1994... accordingly, the court issues sanction pursuant to Rule 16 (f) of the FRCP Intervenor is restricted to a total of five witnesses at the hearing... Intervenor may upon notification to the court substitute other witnesses from the list in place of the five probable witnesses (dist and faxed 5/6/94)	HBS/lat
* May 10	2622	INTERVENOR'S THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF WITNESSES FOR UNITARY STATUS HEARING MAY 9, 1994 (3)	k1m
* May 9	2623	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 1st day.	k1m
May 10	2624	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 2nd day.	k1m
May 11	2625	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 3rd day.	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL	EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 163 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
May 12	2626	ORDER...dfts are directed to file the supplemental report on the DISD Transportation and Safety Plan for New Hotchkiss Zone by noon, 6/1/94. (1) dkt'd & dist 5/12/94	HBS/k1m
	2627	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 4th day.	k1m
May 13	2628	INTERVENOR'S FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL DESIGNATION OF WITNESSES FOR UNITARY STATUS HEARING MAY 9, 1994 (4)	k1m
	2629	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 5th day.	k1m
May 16	2630	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 6th day.	k1m
May 17	2631	M.E....hearing on Motion for Unitary Status - 7th day, final.	k1m
	2632	MOTION TO APPROVE 1992 BOND PROJECT (DISD) (3)	k1m
	2633	RETURN OF SERVICE ON SUBPOENA for Shirley Ann Daniels, served personally on 5/13/94.	k1m
	2634	RETURN OF SERVICE ON SUBPOENA for Michael Dryden, served personally on 5/11/94.	k1m
	2635	RETURN OF SERVICE OF SUBPOENA for Ms. Johnnie Jackson, served personally on 5/10/94.	k1m
	2636	RETURN OF SERVICE OF SUBPOENA for Nethal N. Beatrice Jackson, served personally on 5/11/94.	k1m
May 18	2637	1992 DISD FACILITIES BOND PROGRAM - DECEMBER 14, 1993 (1)	k1m
	2638	ORDER...the Court grant dfts' Motion to Approve 1992 Bond Project & approves the Program of Work for the 1992 DISD Facilities Bond Program, dated 12/14/93. Dfts are directed to comply w/the deadlines for the 1992 DISD Facilities Bond Program as set forth in the Program of Work. The Clerk of the Court is directed to file the attached Program of Work for the 1992 DISD Facilities Bond Program, dated 12/14/93. (2) dkt'd & cc to counsel 5/18/94	HBS/k1m
May 23	2639	LEARNING CENTER FACILITY REPORT(DISD) (6)	k1m
May 24	2640	ORDER...before the court is dfts' Learning Center Facilities Report, filed 5/23/94. The Court notes that dfts have not yet attended to many of the maintenance needs for the Learning Ctrs that were identified at the beginning of the 1993-94 school yr. Dfts are directed to file by noon, 6/3/94, a supplemental rpt apprising the Court of deadlines for the completion of the maintenance projects listed in the Learning Center Facilities Report. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 5/24/94	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>164</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1994</u>			
May 27	2641	ORDER...at a conference on 5/18/94, following the conclusion of the hearing on dft's Motion for Unitary Status, the parties were directed to supply the Court with post-hearing findings of fact and conclusions of law, & with other information pertinent to the Court's determination of dfts' motion. Dfts are directed to supply the Court with the information discussed above by noon, 6/10/94. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to the parties. (2) dkt'd, faxed, and cc to counsel 5/27/94	HBS/k1
Jun 1	2642	HOTCHKISS TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY PLAN (DISD) (8)	k1
	2643	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY ON MAPLE AVENUE FOR SAM HOUSTON RELIEF SCHOOL (DISD) (6)	k1
	2644	ORDER...DISD'S APPLICATION...plas shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may file comments or objections to the motion not later than noon, 6/20/94. The External Auditor is requested to file comments with regard to the motion not later than noon 6/20/94. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 6/1/94	HBS/k1r
	2645	ORDER...Pla's 1994 First Quarter Application for Atty's Fees, filed 4/5/94; & Motion of Intervenor to Maximize Education for Atty's Fees for the First Quarter 1994, file 4/15/94. These motion have been rendered moot by agreement of the parties, as reported to the Court by counsel for dft DISD on 5/31/94. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 6/1/94	HBS/k1r
* Jun 2	2646	ORDER...Dft's Hotchkiss Transportation & Safety Plan, filed 6/1/94. Plas shall, & Intervenor may, file comments or objections to the Plan not later than noon 6/17/94. The External Auditor is requested to file comments with regard to the Plan by noon, 6/17/94. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 6/2/94	HBS/k1r
* Jun 1	2647	TOWNVIEW CENTER PROGRESS REPORT TO THE COURT (15+).	k1n
Jun 2	2648	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY AT 2025 WEST TENTH STREET AS RELIEF FOR SUNSET HIGH SCHOOL (DISD) (4)	k1n
	2649	APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE OF PROCTOR AND GAMBLE SITE FOR WAREHOUSE FACILITY (DISD) (7)	k1n
	2650	ORDER...before the Court are DISD's Application to Purchase Property at 2025 West Tenth St. as Relief for Sunset High School, filed 6/2/94; & DISD's Application for Purchase of Proctor & Gamble Site for Warehouse Facility, filed 6/2/94. Pla's shall, & Intervenor may file comments or objections to the applications not later than noon, 6/20/94. The External Auditor is requested to file comments with regard to the Applications not later than noon, dkt'd & cc to counsel 6/2/94	HBS/k1r

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 165 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Jun 2	2651	ORDER...cns1 are granted an extension until noon, 6/6/94, to file the materials requested by the Court during the conference on 5/17/94 following the hering on dfts' Motion for Unitary Status. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to cns1 for the parties. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 6/2/94	HBS/klm
Jun 3	2652	LEARNING CENTER FACILITIES CHECKLIST	cb
Jun 6	2653	PLAINTIFFS' POST-HEARING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (16)	klm
	2654	DEFENDANTS' POST TRIAL PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AS TO UNITARY STATUS (26)	klm
Jun 7	2655	INTERVENOR'S BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION POST-JUDGMENT PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (46)	klm
Jun 9	2656	DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM IN RESPONSE TO COURT'S REQUEST CONCERNING THREE YEAR REPORTING PERIOD (12)	klm
Jun 10	2657	INTERVENOR'S BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S CORRECTED POST-JUDGMENT PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (41)	klm
	2658	SUMMARY OF SINGLETON ANALYSIS BY DIFFERENT VARIANCE LEVELS MAY 1994 (10)	klm
Jun 13	2659	REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF TIME FROM JUNE 15, 1994 TO JULY 15, 1994 TO FILE REPORT TO THE COURT (3)	klm
Jun 17	2660	ORDER...before the Court is dfts' Memorandum in Response to Court's Request Concerning Three Year Reporting Period, filed 6/9/94. Pla's & Intervenor may respond to dfts' Memorandum not later than 6/27/94. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to cns1 for the parties. (1) dkt'd, faxed and cc to cns1 6/17/94	HBS/klm
	2661	ORDER...before the Court is Dfts' Request for Extension of Time from 6/15/94 to 7/15/94 to File Report to the Court, filed 6/13/94. Dfts are granted an extension until noon 7/15/94, to file the 6/15/94 Report to the Court. The Clerk of the Court is directed to fax this Order to counsel for the parties. (1) dkt'd, faxed and cc to cns1 6/17/94	HBS/klm
	2662	RESPONSE OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DISD'S HOTCHKISS TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY PLAN (5)	klm
	2663	ORDER...before the Court is dfts' Hotchkiss Transportation & Safety Plan, filed 6/1/94; Response of the Black Coalition to Maximize Education, filed 6/17/94; & Memorandum from Sandra Malone, External Desegregation Auditor, 6/17/94; the Court will postpone consideration of the proposed Plan until after the meeting scheduled for 6/20- 6/24/94. Plas, Intervenor, & the Auditor are directed to file any supplemental response to dfts' Hotchkiss Transportation and Safety Plan by noon 6/27/94. (2) dkt'd and cc to counsel 6/17/94	HBS/klm
	2664		

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 166 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Jun 20	2664	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE OF PROCTOR AND GAMBLE SITE FOR WAREHOUSE FACILITY; MAPLE AVENUE FOR SAM HOUSTON RELIEF SCHOOL; AND 2025 WEST TENTH STREET AS RELIEF FOR SUNSET HIGH SCHOOL (3)	k1m
	2665	RESPONSE OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE PROPERTY (4)	k1m
Jun 21	2666	ORDER...the Court grants DISD's Application to Purchase Property on Maple Avenue for Sam Houston Relief School, Grants DISD's Application for Purchase of Proctor and Gamble Site for Warehouse Facility, and Grants DISD's Application to Purchase Property at 2025 West Tenth Street as Relief for Sunset High School (2) dkt'd & cc to counsel 6/21/94	HBS/k1m
Jun 22	2667	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM IN RESPONSE TO COURT'S REQUEST CONCERNING THREE YEAR REPORTING PERIOD (4)	k1m
Jun 27	2668	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MEMORANDUM TO COURT'S REQUEST CONCERNING THREE YEAR REPORTING PERIOD (12)	k1m
Jul 1	2669	ORDER...before the Court is the Bimonthly George B. Dealey Progress Report, dated 7/1/94, & submitted by dft DISD. The Clerk is directed to file this Report & to provide copies to counsel & the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 7/5/94	HBS/k1m
	2670	BIMONTHLY GEORGE B. DEALEY PROGRESS REPORT JULY 1, 1994 (9)	k1m
	2671	PLAINTIFFS' 1994 SECOND QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (8)	k1m
Jul 6	2672	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEE FOR THE SECOND QUARTER - 1994 (APRIL 1, 1993 THRU JUNE 30, 1994) (10)	k1m
	2673	ORDER...the Court approves the measures outlined in dfts' Hotchkiss Transportation and Safety Plan, filed 6/1/94; the Court directs dfts to implement the following measures...(see order for specifics) (2) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 7/7/94	HBS/k1m
Jul 11	2674	ORDER...cns1 for dfts are directed to confer w/cns1 for plas & intervenor regarding these application for fees & expenses. By noon, 7/22/94, cns1 are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dktd' & cc to counsel 7/11/94	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL	EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 167 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Jul 15	2675	SUPPLEMENTAL HOTCHKISS REPORT JULY 15, 1994 (DISD) (5)	k1m
	2676	MOTION TO RAISE HOTCHKISS ENROLLMENT CAP (DISD) (4)	k1m
	2677	DISD JULY 15, 1994 REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE COURT (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2678	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX A - FINAL EVALUATION OF THE 1993-94 MAGNET SCHOOLS PROGRAM (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2679	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX B - FINAL EVALUATION OF THE 1993-94 PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2680	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX C - FINAL EVALUATION OF THE 1993-94 CHAPTER 1 INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2681	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX D - FINAL EVALUATION OF THE 1993-94 STATE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION READING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2682	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX F - REPORT OF THE RESULTS OF THE SPRING 1994 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2683	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX G - FINAL EVALUATION OF THE 1993-94 LEARNING CENTERS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2684	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX H - A PLANNING GUIDE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF DISTRICT'S SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS, 1994-95 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2685	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX I - PERSONNEL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Jul 18	2686	ORDER...before the Court is DISD's Motion to Raise Hotchikiss Enrollment Cap, filed 7/15/94. Pla's & External Auditor shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Motion not later than noon, 7/23/94. The Clerk is directed to fax a copy of this Order to counsel for the parties & to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 7/18/94	HBS/k1m
Jul 20	2687	ORDER...before the Court is plas' 1994 Second Quarter Application for Atty's Fees, filed 7/1/94; & the Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Atty's Fees for the Second Quarter 1994, filed 7/6/94. These motions have been rendered MOOT by agreement of the parties, as reported to the Court by cns1 for dft DISD on 7/18/94. (1) dkt & cc to counsel 7/20/94	HBS/k1m
Jul 22	2688	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO RAISE HOTCHKISS ENROLLMENT CAP (3)	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 168 OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Jul 26	2689	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER REGARDING UNITARY STATUS... subject to the requirements of this Opinion, the Motion for Unitary Status is Granted...unless good cause is shown, the Court will then relinquish jurisdiction and dismiss the case by appropriate decree. (see order for specifics) (60) dkt'd & cc to counsel 7/26/94	HBS/k1m
	2690	ORDER... before the Court is dfts' Motion to Raise Hotchkiss Enrollment Cap, filed 7/15/94; plas' Response, filed 7/22/94. The Court finds that it is in the interest of desegregation in the DISD to raise the enrollment cap at Hotchkiss to 875. Dfts' Motion is granted. (2) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 7/26/94	HBS/k1m
Jul 28	2691	TRANSCRIPT OF STATUS CONFERENCE MAY 4, 1994 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Aug 1	2692	TOWNVIEW CENTER PROGRESS REPORT TO THE COURT - 8/1/94 (10)	k1m
	2693	ORDER... before the Court is a memorandum from Sandra Malone, External Desegregation Auditor, dated 7/29/94...the Court approved dfts' request for an extension until 8/15/94 to file a report regarding these test results. Because of this delay, the External Desegregation Auditor needs addtl time to review these results before filing the Auditor's Annual August 15th Report to the Court. The Court approves an extension until noon, 9/15/94 for filing the Auditor's Annual Report to the Court. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 8/1/94	HBS/k1m
	2694	ORDER... there will be a conference in this case on 8/24/94 at 4PM. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 8/1/94	HBS/k1m
Aug 8	2695	ORDER... the conference scheduled for 8/24/94 is rescheduled to begin at 3:00 PM. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 8/8/94	HBS/k1m
Aug 10	2696	APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY FOR MOUNT AUBURN RELIEF SCHOOL (DISD) (2)	k1m
	2697	ORDER... before the Court is DISD Application for Purchase of Property for Mount Auburn Relief School; filed 8/10/94. Cnsl for plas & the External Auditor shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Application not later than noon, 8/22/94. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 8/10/94	HBS/k1m
Aug 12	2698	APPLICATION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DONATION OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT 3709 ROSS AVENUE (DISD) (3)	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE 169 OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1994</u>			
Aug 15	2699	ORDER...before the Court is an Application for Acceptance of Donation of Property Located at 3709 Ross Avenue, filed 8/12/94, by dft DISD. Plas & the External Auditor shall, & Intervenor Black Coalition may, file comments with respect to the Application not later than noon, 8/22/94. The Clerk is directed to fax a copy of this Order to counsel for the parties & to the External Auditor. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 8/15/94	HBS/k1m
Aug 19	2700	DISD AUGUST 15, 1993 REPORT SUBMITTED 8/19/94 TO THE COURT (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2701	REC'D DISD AUGUST 15, 1993 REPORT SUBMITTED AUGUST 19, 1994 TO THE COURT - APPENDIX A - FINAL EVALUATION OF THE 1993-94 BILINGUAL EDUCATION AND ENGLISH AS-A-SECOND-LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2702	REC'D DISD AUGUST 15, 1993 REPORT SUBMITTED AUGUST 19, 1994 TO THE COURT - APPENDIX E - LONGITUDINAL ACHIEVEMENT TRENDS 1989-94 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Aug 22	2703	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY FOR MOUNT AUBURN RELIEF SCHOOL AND PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DONATION OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT 3709 ROSS AVENUE (3)	k1m
	2704	MEMORANDUM FROM SANDRA MALONE RE DISD APPLICATION FOR PURCHASE OF PROPERTY FOR MOUNT AUBURN RELIEF SCHOOL (1)	k1m
	2705	MEMORANDUM FROM SANDRA MALONE RE DISD APPLICATION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DONATION OF PROPERTY AT 3709 ROSS AVENUE (1)	k1m
	2706	ORDER...before the Court are dft DISD's Application for Purchase of Property at Mount Auburn Relief School, filed 8/10/94, and Plaintiffs' Response thereto, filed 8/22/94. The External Auditor, Ms. Sandra D. Malone, recommends approval of the Application, as do plas. Intervenor Black Coalition has not objected. Granting the Application will not have an adverse effect on desegregation. The 8/10/94 Application is approved. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 8/23/94	HBS/k1m
	2707	ORDER...before the Court are dft DISD's Application for Acceptance of Donation of Property Located at 3709 Ross Avenue, filed 8/12/94, & plas' Response thereto, filed 8/22/94. The External Auditor, Ms. Sandra D. Malone, recommends approval of the Application, as do plas. Intervenor Black Coalition has not objected. Granted the Application will not have an adverse effect on desegregation. The 8/12/94 Application is approved. (1) dkt'd, faxed & cc to counsel 8/23/94	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 170 OF _____ PAGES
--------------------------------------	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Aug 26	2708	ORDER... the Court is of the opinion that the Motion to Show Cause, filed 8/24/93, by Intervenor Black Coalition is Moot. The Motion is dismissed and any proceedings contemplated in connection with the Motion are vacated. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 8/26/94	HBS/k1m
Aug 29	2709	APPLICATION by DISD to lease parking space to Centex Bateson for Dallas V.A. Medical Center	lat
	2710	ORDER... that plas and the External Auditor shall and Intervenor Black Coalition may file a response to the Application to Lease Parking Space filed on 08/29/94 by 09/06/94 at 12:00 p.m. (dkt'd and dist 08/29/94)	HBS/lat
Aug 31	2711	SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON HOTCHKISS SAFETY MEASURES (DISD) (10)	k1m
Sep 1	2712	FINAL REPORT ON RELOCATION OF MONTESSORI I TO G.B. DEALEY SCHOOL September 1, 1994 (DISD) (8)	k1m
Sep 2	2713	ORDER... before the Court is the faxed response of the External Auditor relating to the DISD's 8/29 Application to Lease Parking Space. The External Auditor recommends that the Application be approved. The Clerk is directed to file the Auditor's response and to provide copies to counsel. (1) cc to counsel 9/2/94; dkt'd 9/8/94	HBS/k1m
	2714	EXTERNAL AUDITOR'S RESPONSE TO DISD APPLICATION TO LEASE PARKING SPACE TO CENTEX BATESON FOR DALLAS V.A. MEDICAL CENTER (1) cc to counsel 9/2/94	k1m
Sep 6	2715	LETTER FROM MR. CUNNINGHAM TO THE COURT REGARDING NO OPPOSITION TO THE APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO LEASE PARKING SPACE TO CENTEX BATESON FOR DALLAS V.A. MEDICAL CENTER (1)	k1m
	2716	AGREED ORDER... the August 29, 1994 Application to Lease Parking Space to Centex Bateson is approved. (2) cc to counsel 9/6/94; dkt'd 9/8/94	HBS/k1m
Sep 15	2717	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL COURT AUDITOR ON THE COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD 1993-94 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Sep 22	2718	PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS...TESTIMONY OF SANDRA DOROTHY MALONE, MAY 16, 1994 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Sep 26	2719	ORDER... the previous Judgments and Orders of the Court are hereby modified, & that henceforth until further orders of the Court, the District shall file the February 15 Reports, August 15 Reports, and Special Report as set forth on the Schedule A attached hereto. (2) dist 9/26/94; dkt'd 9/27/94	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 171 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Sep 26	2720	February 15 Court Report (1)	k1m
	2721	August 15 Court Report (1)	k1m
Sep 29	2722	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE PROPERTY ADJACENT TO WINNETKA SCHOOL (DISD) (8)	k1m
Oct 3	2723	BI-MONTHLY TOWNVIEW REPORT - October 3, 1994 (DISD) (9)	k1m
	2724	Letter to Court from Mr. Cunningham regarding review of Proposed Reporting Procedures to be utilized by DISD...no objections by Black Coalition (1)	k1m
	2725	Memo from Ms. Malone to the Court...Auditor approves DISD Motion to Purchase Four Lots Adjacent to Winnetka School (1)	k1m
	2726	ORDER...Motion of DISD to purchase four lots at 1504 - 1518 W. Carendon Dr for the expansion of Winnetka School is granted. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 10/3/94	HBS/k1m
Oct 4	2727	PLAINTIFFS' !(((\$ THIRD QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (6)	k1m
	2728	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE THIRD QUARTER - 1994 (JULY 1, 1994 - SEPTEMBER 30, 1994) (7)	k1m
	2729	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FROM JULY 1, 1994 - SEPTEMBER 30, 1994 (2)	k1m
Oct 5	2730	ORDER...before the Court are plas' 1994 Third Quarter Application for Atty's Fees; Intervenor's Motion for Atty's Fee for the Third Quarter, 1994; & Intervenor's Itemized Statement of Costs Expended from 7/1/94 - 9/30/94...cns1 are directed to confer regarding thse applications. By noon, 10/24/94, cns1 are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 10/5/94	HBS/k1m
Oct 17	2731	LEARNING CENTER FACILITIES REPORT 10/15/94 (15+)	k1m
Oct 27	2732	ORDER...before the Court is the Learning Center Facilities Report, dated 10/15/94, & filed 10/17/94, by Dft DISD. The External Auditor is requested to review this Report & to provide her comments on the Report to the Court and to counsel by noon, 11/14/94. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 10/27/94	HBS/k1m
Nov 14	2733	DISTRICT RESPOSNE TO THE AUDIT REPORT OF THE U.S. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT-ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD 1993-94 (15+)	k1m
Nov 15	2734	IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR SINGLETON RATIO (DISD) (15+)	k1m
Nov 18	2735	ORDER...Motion to Approve Modification of Magnet School Admission Procedures is granted. The Clerk is directed to file the accompanying document, entitled "Magnet School Admission Procedures," which is hereby Apprvoed for immediate implementation. (19) dkt'd & cc to counsel 11/18/94	HBS/k1m

SECRET PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO.
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 172 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1994			
Dec 1	2736	. BIMONTHLY TOWNVIEW PROGRESS REPORT DECEMBER 1, 1994 (DISD) (15+) klm	
1995			
Jan 3	2737	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER - 1994 (OCTOBER 1, 1994 THROUGH December 31, 1994) (6) klm	
Jan 12	2738	PLAINTIFFS' 1994 FOURTH QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (5) klm	
	2739	ORDER...before the Court is Intervenor's Motion for Attorney's Fees for the Fourth Quarter - 1994, filed 1/3/95. Counsel are directed to confer regarding this application. By noon, 1/26/95, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 1/12/95 HBS/klm	
Jan 13	2740	ORDER...before the Court is Plaintiff's 1994 Fourth Quarter Application for Attorney's Fees, filed 1/12/95. Counsel are directed to confer regarding this application. By noon, 1/26/95, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 1/13/95 HBS/klm	
	2741	APPLICATION TO EXCHANGE LAND WITH CITY OF DALLAS (DISD) (10) klm	
		ORDER...the Court Appointed Monitor, cns1 for pla & cns1 for intervenor are directed to inform the Court by letter or fax of their position with respect to dfts' application by noon, 1/18/94. The Clerk is directed to fax this order to the parties and the monitor. (1) dkt'd and faxed 1/13/95 HBS/klm	
Jan 18	2742	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION TO EXCHANGE LAND WITH CITY OF DALLAS (1) klm	
	2743	ORDER...DISD's Application to Exchange Land With City of Dallas, filed 1/13/95 is granted. (2) dkt'd and faxed 1/18/95 HBS/klm	
Jan 20	2744	Letter motion from Mr. Thomas...the District is paying the fourth quarter attorneys fees requested by Messrs. Cunningham and Cloutman as submitted. (1) klm	
Feb 1	2745	TOWNVIEW MAGNET CENTER REPORT February 1, 1995 (15+) klm	
Feb 15	2746	DISD SPECIAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE COURT ON THE TAG SELECTION CRITERIA (15+) (under separate cover) klm	
	2747	DISD SPECIAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE COURT ON THE AUDIT OF THE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FOR MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY AND MAGNET PROGRAMS (15+) (under separate cover) klm	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:4211-H
TASBY, ET AL	EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____
		PAGE 173 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1995			
Feb 15	2748	DISD SPECIAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE COURT ON THE MAGNET SELECTION CRITERIA (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2749	DISD FEBRUARY 15, 1995 REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE COURT (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2750	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX A - ENROLLMENT REPORT - REGULAR SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2751	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX B - ENROLLMENT REPORT - MAGNET SCHOOLS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2752	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX C - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS BY SENDING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2753	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX D - MAJORITY-TO-MINORITY TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS BY RECEIVING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2754	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX E - CURRICULUM TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS BY SENDING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2755	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX F - CURRICULUM TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS BY RECEIVING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2756	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX G - MERIT TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS BY SENDING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2757	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX H - MERIT TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS BY RECEIVING SCHOOL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2758	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX I (PART ONE) - ENROLLMENT REPORT - TALENTED AND GIFTED PROGRAMS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2759	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX I (PART TWO) - ENROLLMENT REPORT - PRE-HONORS, HONORS, AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAMS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2760	Rec'd DISD APPENDIX J - PERSONNEL (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Feb 17	2761	APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT DONATIONS OF LAND NEAR JAMES BOWIE ELEMENTARY AND MAYNARD JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (DISD) (8)	k1m
	2762	APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO DEDICATE LAND FOR CELESTIAL ROAD (DISD) (4)	k1m
Feb 21	2763	ORDER...before the Court is dft's Application for Authority to Accept Donations of Land Near James Bowie Elementary and Maynard Jackson Elementary Schools, filed 2/17/95. The Application is accompanied by documents and maps. Plas' cnsl and the External Auditor shall, and cnsl for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Application not later than noon, 2/28/95. (1) dkt'd & faxed to counsel 2/21/95	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO _____
			PAGE 174 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1995</u>			
Feb 21	2764	ORDER...before the Court is dfts' Application for Authority to Dedicate Land for Celestial Road, filed 2/17/95. Plas' cns1 and the External Auditor shall, and cns1 for Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Application not later than noon, 2/28/95. (1) dkt'd and faxed to counsel 2/21/95	HBS/k1m
Feb 23	2765	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION TO ACCEPT DONATIONS OF LAND NEAR JAMES BOWIE ELEMENTARY AND MAYNARD JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (1)	k1m
	2766	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO DEDICATE LAND FOR CELESTIAL ROAD (1)	k1m
Feb 27	2767	REPORT FROM EXTERNAL AUDITOR RE: DISD APPLICATION FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DONATION OF PROPERTY LOCATED NEAR JAMES BOWIE AND MAYNARD JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS...the Auditor recommends the Court Approve the DISD's application. (1)	k1m
	2768	LETTER FROM MR. CUNNINGHAM - RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANT DISD'S APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT DONATIONS OF LAND NEAR JAMES BOWIE ELEMENTARY AND MAYNARD JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (1)	k1m
	2769	REPORT FROM EXTERNAL AUDITOR RE: DISD APPLICATION FOR THE AUTHORITY TO DEDICATE LAND FOR CELESTIAL ROAD...the Auditor recommends the Court approve the DISD's application. (1)	k1m
	2770	LETTER FROM MR. CUNNINGHAM - RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANT DISD'S APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO DEDICATE LAND FOR CELESTIAL ROAD (1)	k1m
	2771	ORDER...the External Monitor and cns1 for plas and intervenors have indicated that they have no objection to the transaction. The Court finds that the dedication of land will not adversely affect desegregation in the district. DISD's motion is granted. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 2/27/95	HBS/k1m
	2772	ORDER...the External Monitor and cns1 for plas and intervenors have indicated that they have no objections to accept donations of property near James Bowie Elementary School and Maynard Jackson Elementary School. The Court finds that accepting the donations will not adversely affect desegregation in the district. DISD's motion is granted. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 2/27/95	HBS/k1m
	2773	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY AT B.F. DARREL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO DALLAS AREA RAPID TRANSIT (DISD). (9)	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 175 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1995</u>			
Feb 28	2774	ORDER...before the Court is DISD's Application for Approval of Conveyance of Real Property at B.F. Darrell Elementary School to DART, filed 2/27/95. Pla's counsel and the external auditor shall, and counsel for intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Application not later than noon, 3/10/95. (1) dkt'd & faxed 2/28/95	HBS/k1m
Mar 2	2775	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY AT B.F. DARRELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO DART (1)	k1m
Mar 13	2776	APPROVAL FOR CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY AT B.F. DARREL TO DART (external auditor) (1)	k1m
	2777	RESPONSE OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DEFENDANT DISD'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY AT B.F. DARRELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO DART (1)	k1m
	2778	ORDER...before the Court is DISD's Application for Approval of Conveyance of Real Property at B.F. Darrell Elementary School to DART...the External Auditor, and cns1 for plas and intervenors have indicated that they have no objection to the transaction. The Court finds that the conveyance of property will not adversely affect desegregation in the district. The DISD's application is granted. (1) dkt'd and faxed to counsel 3/13/95	HBS/k1m
Mar 20	2779	ORDER...before the Court is Venable and Finlan's Motion for New Trial/Reconsideration/Rehearing, filed 11/30/93, dft-DISD's Response, filed 12/27/93, and Plas' Response, filed 1/3/94. Movants question the jurisdiction of this Court to enter its Order of 11/30/93. The Court remains convinced that its Order was properly decided. The motion to reconsider is denied. (2) dist 3/20/95 and dkt'd 3/21/95	HBS/k1m
Apr 5	2780	MOTION OF INTERNENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE FIRST QUARTER - 1995 (JANUARY 1, 1995 THROUGH MARCH 31, 1995) (5)	k1m
Apr 6	2781	BIMONTHLY TOWNVIEW PROGRESS REPORT APRIL 1, 1995 (5)	k1m
Apr 11	2782	ORDER...before the Court is Motion of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Attorney's Fees for the First Quarter-1995, filed 4/5/9; & Plaintiff's 1995 First Quarter Application for Attorney's Fees, filed 4/11/95. Counsel are directed to confer re this application. By noon, 4/28/95, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/12/95	HBS/k1m
	2783	PLAINTIFFS' 1995 FIRST QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (5)	k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 176 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1995			
Apr 13	2784	APPLICATION TO PURCHASE VARIOUS PROPERTIES FOR FANNIN II RELIEF SCHOOL (DISD) (4)	klm
Apr 17	2785	DEFENDANTS' REPORT AS TO STATUS OF LEARNING CENTER FACILITIES AS OF APRIL 15, 1995 (15+)	klm
Apr 19	2786	ORDER...before the Court is DISD's Application to Purchase Various Properties for Fannin II Relief School, filed 4/13/95. The District seeks to purchase five tracts of land adjacent to the Health Professions High School for the purpose of constructing the Fannin II Relief School. Responses to the Application must be filed by noon, 4/24/95. (1) faxed & dkt'd to counsel 4/19/95	HBS/klm
Apr 24	2787	Letter from Mr. Cunningham...the Black Coalition to Maximize Education has no objections to dft DISD's Application to Purchase Various Properties for Fannin II Relief School. (1)	klm
	2788	Letter from Mr. Cloutman...Plaintiffs' Response to Application to Purchase Various Properties for Fannin II Relief School... no objections. (1)	klm
	2789	Report from Sandra Malone, External Auditor...the auditor recommends the Court Approve the District's Application. (1)	klm
	2790	ORDER...the External Monitor, & plas and Intvn have indicated that they have no objection to the transaction. The Court finds that the conveyance of property will not adversely affect desegregation in the District. DISD's application is approved. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 4/25/95	HBS/klm
Apr 25	2791	APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL CHEYENNE ROAD PROPERTY AND TO PURCHASE MASTERS AND ELAM PROPERTY FOR JOHN QUINCY ADAMS RELIEF SCHOOL (7)	klm
Apr 26	2792	ORDER...Responses to the Application for Authority to Sell Cheyenne Road Property and to Purchase Masters and Elam Property for John Quincy Adams Relief School must be filed by noon, 5/8/95. (1) dkt'd & dist 4/26/95	HBS/klm
Apr 28	2793	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL CHEYENNE ROAD PROPERTY AND TO PURCHASE MASTERS AND ELAM PROPERTY FOR JOHN QUINCY ADAMS RELIEF SCHOOL (1)	klm
May 11	2794	MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF REGARDING FANNIN/BONHAM LEARNING CENTERS RELIEF SCHOOL NO. I AND BRIEF (5)	klm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 177 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1995			
May 12	2785	ORDER...dfts are directed to respond to pla's Motion for Further Relief by noon, 5/19/95; Court will conduct a hearing on pla's motion at 9:30 a.m., 5/25/95. (see order for specifics) (2) dkt'd and faxed to counsel 5/12/95	HBS/klm
May 16	2796	ORDER...the pending application being unopposed, the Court finds that the transaction will not adversely affect desegregation in the district. The application is granted. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 5/17/95	HBS/klm
May 18	2797	DEFENDANTS' ANSWER TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF REGARDING FANNIN/BONHAM RELIEF SCHOOL NO. 1 (4)	klm
	2798	DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO ADMIT PRO HAC VICE ALFRED A. LINDSETH OF THE GEORGIA BAR (4)	klm
May 22	2799	PLAINTIFFS' LIST OF WITNESSES (3)	klm
	2800	PLAINTIFFS' LIST OF EXHIBITS (2)	klm
	2801	PLAINTIFFS' PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (4)	klm
May 23	2802	DEFENDANTS' LIST OF WITNESSES AND EXHIBITS (5)	klm
May 24	2803	PLAINTIFFS' NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF MOTION FOR FURTHER RELIEF (2)	klm
	2804	MOTION TO ASSOCIATE COUNSEL FOR INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION (3)	klm
	2805	INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION'S PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (3)	klm
May 25	2806	ORDER...the District is directed to file a reporting concerning the status of the sale of properties listed in this order by noon, 6/5/95. See Judgment dated 2/1/82, p.33. (1) cc to counsel 5/25/95; dkt'd 6/1/95	HBS/klm
Jun 1	2807	TOWNVIEW CENTER PROGRESS REPORT TO THE COURT (7)	klm
Jun 5	2808	REPORT ON SURPLUS PROPERTIES (DISD) (3)	klm
Jun 6	2809	ORDER...dfts' Motion to Admit Pro Hac Vice Alfred A. Lindseth of the Georgia Bar, filed 5/18/95, is denied. (2) cc to counsel 6/7/95; dkt'd 6/8/95	HBS/klm
	2810	ORDER...Motion to Associate Counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education, filed on 5/24/95, is denied. (2) cc to counsel 6/7/95; dkt'd 6/8/95	HBS/klm
Jul 3	2811	MEMORANDUM FROM THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION (7)	klm
Jul 5	2812	PLAINTIFFS' 1995 SECOND QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (7)	klm

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 178 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1995</u>			
Jul 7	2813	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE SECOND QUARTER - 1995 (APRIL 1, 1995 THRU JUNE 30, 1995) (10)	k1m
	2814	ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF COSTS EXPENDED BY INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FROM APRIL 1, 1995 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1995) (2)	k1m
Jul 11	2815	ORDER...before the Court is Motion of Intervenor to Maximize Education for Atty's Fees for the 2nd Qtr - 1995, filed 7/7/95; & Pla's 1995 2nd Qtr Application for Atty's Fees, filed 7/5/95. Counsel are directed to confer regarding this application. By noon, 7/26/95, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 7/11/95	HBS/k1m
Jul 12	2816	APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LANGUAGE ACADEMY AT L.G. PINKSTON HIGH SCHOOL (DISD) (17)	k1m
	2817	ORDER...before the Court is DISD's Application for Approval of Language Academy at L.G. Pinkston High School, filed 7/12/95... responses to the application must be filed by noon, 7/28/95. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 7/13/95	HBS/k1m
Jul 18	2818	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS HEARD ON 4/3/95 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Jul 19	2819	Letter from Mr. Thomas...the District has agreed not to challenge the atty's fees of Mr. Cunningham or Mr. Cloutman for the 2nd Qtr, and their checks will be mailed to them in the near future. (1)	k1m
Jul 20	2820	Letter from Mr. Cloutman...Plaintiff's Response to Application for Approval of Language Academy at L.G. Pinkston High School (1)	k1m
Jul 31	2821	RESPONSE OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO DISD'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LANGUAGE ACADEMY AT L.G. PINKSTON HIGH SCHOOL (7)	k1m
Aug 1	2822	BIMONTHLY TOWNVIEW PROGRESS REPORT AUGUST 1, 1995 (DISD) (5)	k1m
Aug 9	2823	APPLICATION OF APPROVAL OF LANGUAGE ACADEMY AT L.G. PINKSTON (4)	k1m
	2824	ORDER...the DISD's Application is granted. The District is directed to inform the Court no later than noon, 9/6/95 what effect the loss of students will have on sending schools' bilingual education program, in terms of loss of both staff & funding. The District is also directed to inform the Court by the same date whether the Language Academy at Pinkston will receive desegregation funds as a Programmatic Remedy. (2) dkt'd & cc to counsel 8/9/95	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 179 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1995</u>			
Aug 15	2825	DISD AUGUST 15, 1995 REPORT SUBMITTED TO THE COURT (5)	k1m
	2826	DISD - APPENDIX A - FINAL EVALUATION REPORT OF THE MAGNET SCHOOLS IN 1994-95 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2827	DISD - APPENDIX B - FINAL EVALUATION REPORT OF THE 1994-95 BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2828	DISD - APPENDIX C - FINAL EVALUATION REPORT OF THE 1994-95 CHAPTER 1 INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2829	DISD - APPENDIX D - FINAL EVALUATION REPORT OF THE 1994-95 READING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2830	DISD - APPENDIX E - FINAL EVALUATION REPORT OF THE 1994-95 LEARNING CENTERS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2831	DISD - APPENDIX F - LONGITUDINAL ACHIEVEMENT TRENDS: 1989-95 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2832	DISD - APPENDIX G - IMPLEMENTATION REPORT OF THE 1994-95 PROGRAMMATIC REMEDIES (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2833	DISD - APPENDIX H - PLANNING GUIDE TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DISTRICT'S 1995-96 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROCESS (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
	2834	DISD - APPENDIX I - STATUS REPORT OF THE FACILITIES/BOND PROGRAM IN 1994-95 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Sep 8	2835	DISD'S RESPONSE TO THE COURT ON THE PINKSTON LANGUAGE ACADEMY (2)	k1m
Sep 15	2836	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL COURT AUDITOR ON THE COURT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD 1995-95 (15+) (under separate cover)	k1m
Sep 18	2837	ORDER...cns1 for the School District is directed to provide a copy of the Report to each member of the School Board...the Auditor will provide to the Court by 11/20/95, a progress report on the foregoing requirement, after which the Court will decide whether to schedule a public hearing (2) faxed to counsel 9/18/95	HBS/k1m
Oct 3	2838	PLAINTIFFS' 1995 THIRD QUARTER APPLICATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES (5)	k1m
Oct 5	2839	MOTION OF INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE THIRD QUARTER - 1995 (July 1, 1995 thru September 30, 1995) (6)	k1m
Oct 10	2840	ORDER...cns1 for dfts is directed to confer with counsel for plaintiffs & Intervenor regarding these applications for fees and expenses. By noon, 10/27/95, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) dkt'd & cc to counsel 10/11/95	HBS/k1m

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3:4211-H</u>
Tasby et al		Edwards et al	PAGE <u>180</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Oct 18	2841	ORDER...before the Court is Pla's Appl for Atty's fees for the 3rd quarter of 1995, filed 10/3/95, and the mtn of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education for atty's fees for the third quarter of 1995, filed 10/5/95. These mtns are rendered MOOT by agreement of the parties , as reported to the Court by counsel for dft DISD by letter on 10/13/95. HBS/jb cps mld.	
Oct 30	2842	Appl by DISD to purchase additional land for Bonham Fannin Relief School II. (4) jb	
Oct 31	2843	ORDER...the Appl by DISD on 10/30/95 is GRANTED. HBS/jb cps mld.	
Nov 20	2844	The District's Response to the Annual Report of the External Court Auditor on the Court Ordered Desegregation of the Dallas Independent School District 1994-1995. (15+)(under separate cover)	
Nov 20	2845	ORDER...before the Court is the District's Response to the Annual Report of the External Court Auditor, submitted by Ms. Sandra Malone, the Court Auditor, November 20, 1995. The Clerk is directed to file this document with the papers in this cause. Counsel have been instructed to pick up their copies from the Court's chambers. HBS/jb cps mld.	
Nov 22	2846	Appl by the DISD to Sell 2218 Bryan Street. (4) jb	
Nov 24	2847	ORDER...that the external auditor and counsel for plaintiffs shall and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may file a response to this appl not later than noon, December 4, 1995. HBS/jb cps mld eod 11/24/95	
Nov 29	2848	Plaintiffs' Response to appl to sell 2218 Bryan Street. jb	
Nov 30	2849	ORDER...the Court reiterates its previously expressed desire that the School District achieve full compliance with Court Orders so that the Court's supervision may terminate at the end of the three year monitoring period provided by the Court's July 26, 1994 Unitary Status Opinion and Order. eod 12/2/95 HBS/jb cps mld.	
Dec 4	2850	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education's response to defendant's Appl to sell 2218 Bryan Street. jb (5)	
Dec 5	2851	Letter to Judge Sanders from Sandra D Malone, External Auditor in re: recommendation to the Court to approve the District's appl to sell the 2218 Bryan Street property. (2) jb	
Dec 5	2852	ORDER...the School District's November 22 Application is approved, and the School District is authorized to consummate the sale of 2218 Bryan Street to Cole Partners, Ltd for \$4.2 million dollars. HBS/jb cps mld.	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-H</u>
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	181 PAGE ___ OF ___ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Dec 18 <u>2853</u>		APPLICATION by DISD to relocate talented and gifted high school (17)	ldm
	<u>2854</u>	Letter to Judge Sanders from E Brice Cunningham re proposed move of "TAG" Magnet High School (2) (fax copy)	ldm
	<u>2855</u>	Letter to Judge Sanders from E Brice Cunningham re proposed move of "TAG" Magnet High School (2)	ldm
Dec 19 <u>1996</u>	<u>2856</u>	ORDER...the 12/18/95 application is disapproved and denied. The TAG magnet will not be relocated until and unless the Court approves. (4)	HBS/ldm
Jan 3	<u>2857</u>	MOTION BY Black Coalition for addtl time to respond to dft motion for reconsideration of relocation of TAG Magnet from Townview (7)	mdm
	<u>2858</u>	RESPONSE BY Plaintiffs' to motion for reconsideration or relocation of Gifted and Talented Magnet (SIC) (Talented and Gifted Magnet) from Townview (7)	mdm
**** Dec 26	<u>2859</u>	Mtn for reconsideration of Relocation of Gifted and Talented Magnet from from Townview and Memorandum in support thereof filed by Dfts Wooley and DISD. (15+)	jb
**** Dec 28 <u>1996</u>	<u>2860</u>	ORDER...counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition and counsel for Plaintiffs shall, and the External Auditor may, file a response to dfts' mtn by 4:00 PM on 1/5/96...see order for specifics. HBS/jb cps mld.	
Jan 4	<u>2861</u>	ORDER...Intervenor Black Coalition's mtn for addtl time to respond to Dft's mtn for reconsideration is granted...until noon, 1/19/96 to respond to said mtn for reconsideration. Discovery with respect to dfts' appl to relocate the Talented and Gifted High School and Dfts' Mtn for Reconsideration is STAYED pnding further orders of this Court. (1) HBS/jb	
Jan 5	<u>2862</u>	Mtn of Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the Fourth Quarter-1995 (October 1, 1995 thru December 31, 1995) (8) jb	
Jan 5	<u>2863</u>	Mtn by Amici Curiae, Sylvia Arreguin, Malcolm & Beverly Bonnheim, John & Bari Branson, Chery Cobb, Paulus & Jeed Gan, Gregory Graze, Antonio & Crisanta Jiminez, Anitra Patterson, DavidMolina, Linda & Ocie O'Neil, Ruth Rodriguez, James & Joyce Tarpley, LynnLoeffler and James Thompson for leave to file amicus curiae brief. (2)	

SEE NEXT PAGE

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:70-CV-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>182</u> OF _____ PAGES
--------------------------------------	--	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996 Jan 5	2864	ORDER...before the Court is a January 3, 1996 letter from Mr. Robert H. Thomas enclosing a January 1 Memorandum from Mr. Chad Woolery, et al... The Plan appears to be thorough and constructive and provides a reasonable solution to the current controversy. The Court commends the General Superintendent for developing this Plan and expresses the hope that all parties will cooperate in its implementation. The Clerk is directed to file the above described documents. Counsel for the School District is directed to provide a copy of this order to the General Superintendent and to the members of the Board of Educaton. HBS/jb (2)
Jan 5	2865	Plan of Mr. Woolery for resolving the issues of the Talented and Gifted Magnet School at Townview. jb (12)
Jan 8	2866	ORDER...Mtn for leave to file Amicus Curiae Brief is granted. Additional briefs and further pleadings may oonly be filed with leave of Court. HBS/jb (1)
Jan 8	2867	Amicus Curiae Brief in support of a viable Tag High School on behalf of Tag Parents; Sylvia Arreguin, Malcolm & Beverly Bonnheim, John & Bari Branson, Cherry Cobb, Paulus and Jeed Gan, Gregory Graze, Antonio and Crisanta Jiminez, Anitra Patterson, David Molina, Linda and Ocie O'Neil, Ruth Rodriguez, James and Joyce Tarpley, Lynn Loeffler and James Thompson. (Under separate cover) (15)
Jan 9	2868	Plaintiffs' 1995 Fourth Quarter Application for Atty's fees. ((6)
Jan 9	2869	ORDER...counsel for defendants is directed to confer with counsel for plaintiffs and intervenor regarding these appl for fees and expenses. By noon, January 29, 1996, counsel are directed to file a joint report on the prospects for settlement and payment. HBS/jb (1)
Jan 25	2870	Appl by the DISD to purchase land for Louise Wolff Kahn School. (4) jb
Jan 25	2871	ORDER...before the Court is an Appl to purchase land for Louise Wolff Kahn School, filed 1/25/96, by dft DISD. Plaintiffs and the External Auditor shall and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to this Appl not later than noon, February 2, 1996. HBS/jb cps mld. (1)
Jan 25	2872	Response of the Black Coalition to Maximize Education's Response to Chad Woolery, General Superintendent, DISD, Defendants, et al's mtn for reconsideration of relocation of Gifted and Talented Magnet...and Mtn requesting a current up to date status report on the Technology and Information Systems at the Townview Center. (15+) (under separate cover)
Jan 30	2873	ORDER..before the Court is plaintiff's appl for atty's fees for the Fourth Quarter of 1995, filed January 9, 1996; and the mtn of intervenor Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the Fourth Quarter of 1995, filed January 5, 1996. These mtns have been rendered Moot by agreement of the parties, as reported to the Court by counsel for dft DISD on January 29, 1996. HBS/jb cps mld. eod 2/5/96

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-H</u>
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>183</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
Feb 6	2874	ORDER...before the Court is dft DISD's appl to purchase land for Louise Wolff Kahn School filed January 25, 1996. Accordingly, Dft's Appl is Granted. HBS/jb cps mld.	
Feb 15	2875	Progress/Status Report of Responses to the Court Auditor February 15, 1996 (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2876	DISD February 15, 1996 report submitted to the Court. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2877	DISD February 15, 1996 Report submitted to the Court. Appendix B Enrollment Report-Magnet Schools. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2878	DIS February 15, 1996 Report Submitted to the Court. Appendix C Majority-to-Minority Transfer Program Students by Sending School. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2879	DISD February 15, 1996 report submitted to the Court. Appendix A Enrollment Report-Regular Schools. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2880	DISD February 15, 1996 report submitted to the Court. Appendix D Majority-to-Minority Transfer Program Students by Receiving School (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2881	DISD February 15, 1996 Report submitted to the Court. Appendix E Curriculum Transfer Program Students by Sending School (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2882	DISD February 15, 1996 report submitted to the Court. Appendix F Curriculum Transfer Program Students by Receiving School. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2883	DISD February 15, 1996 report submitted to the Court. Appendix G. Hardship Transfer Program Students by Sending School. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2884	DISD February 15, 1996 Report submitted to the Court. Appendix H Hardship Transfer Program Students by Receiving School. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2885	DISD February 15, 1996 Report Submitted to the Court. Appendix J Personnel. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2886	DISD February 15, 1996 Report Submitted to the Court. Appendix I-Part One. Enrollment Report Talented and Gifted Programs. (under separate cover)	
Feb 15	2887	DISD February 15, 1996 Report Submitted to the Court. Appendix I-Part Two. Enrollment Report. Pre-Honors, Honors, and Advanced Placement Programs. (under separate cover)	
Feb 23	2888	Appl by DISD for purchase of property at 2811 Knight Street for Sam Houston Replacement School. (5)	
Feb 23	2889	Appl by DISD for purchase of property at Lucas and Kings Road for new elementary school. (5)	
Feb 23	2890	Appl by DISD to purchase additional land for Louise Wolff Kahn School. (4)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	3:70-CY-4211-H
TASBY, ET AL	EDWARDS, ET AL	DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE 184 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996 Feb 26	2891	ORDER...plaintiffs and the external auditor shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to these applications not later than 3/4/96 at noon. HBS/jb cps mld.
Feb 27	2892	Letter Response by plaintiffs to appl for purchase of property at 2811 Knight Street for Sam Houston Replacement School. (1)
Feb 27	2893	Letter Response by plaintiffs' response to appl for purchase of property at Lucas and Kings Road for new elementary school. (1)
Feb 27	2894	Letter response by the plaintiff to appl to purchase additional land for Louise Wolff Kahn School. (1)
Feb 28	2895	Letter response by the plaintiffs' to appl to sell property located at 1401 South Akard. (1)
Feb 28	2896	Appl by DISD to sell property located at 1401 South Akard. (2)
March 1	2897	Intervenor Black Coalition to maximize Education's Response to Defendant's Applications to purchase properties at Lucas and Kings Road, 2811 Knight Street and Additional Land for Louise Wolff Kahn School. (4)
March 1	2898	ORDER...Defendant's Appl to purchase property are granted...Defendant's Appl to Sell property is Granted. HBS cps mld.
Mar 22	2899	Motion by Dallas ISD to authorize attendance zone changes for 1996-1997 school year. (15+) smay
Mar 22	2900	ORDER... Plaintiffs and Sandra Malone, the External Auditor, and Inventor Black Coalition may, file their respective comments regarding Motion to Authorize Attendance Zone Changes for 1996-1997 School Year nlt noon April 5, 1996. (1) (dist. 3/25/96 & dktd 3/26/96) HBS/krs.
Apr 1	2901	Motion to purchase third tract of land for Louise Wolff Kahn School. by the Dallas Independent School District. (4) krs
Apr 1	2902	Motion of Plaintiff-Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Attorney's Fees for the First Quarter - 1996 (Jan. 1,1996-March 31, 1996). (16) krs
Apr 1	2903	Motion by Plaintiff-Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's, For an increase in the Amount of reasonable attorney's fees for its attorney, E. Brice Cunningham. (14) krs
Apr 2	2904	ORDER...Plaintiffs and the External Auditor shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a response to the Application to Purchase Third Tract of Land for Louise Wolff Kahn School by noon, April12,1996. (7) HBS/krs (dist. 4/2/96 & dktd. 4/3/96)

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>4211-H</u>
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE <u>185</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR	PROCEEDINGS	
1996			
Apr 2	2905	ORDER...Defendants are directed to file a response to the two motions for increased attorney fees by April 29, 1996. Intervenor Black Coalition and counsel for Defendants are directed to meet to discuss possibility of resolving the motions, file with the court by April 22, 1996, a joint report. (2) (dist. 4/2/96 & dktd. 4/3/96) HBS/krs	
Apr 3	2906	Plaintiffs' motion to establish attorney's fees rate and brief. (6)	
Apr 3	2907	Plaintiffs' 1996 first quarter application for attorney's fees. (6)	
Apr 4	2908	Order...Defendant's are directed to file a response to Plaintiffs' First Quarter Application for Attorney's Fees and Motion to Establish Attorney's Fee Rate and Brief by noon April 29, 1996. Counsel for Plaintiffs and counsel for Defendants are directed to meet to discuss the possibility resolving these motions are without necessity of further pleadings or a hearing and to file with the Court by April 22, 1996 a joint report evaluation the prospects for settlement...this meeting to be held prior to filing the responses. (2) may. (dist. 4/4/96 and dktd. 4/8/96) HBS/may	
Apr 11	2909	Plaintiffs' Response to Application to Purchase Third Tract of Land for Louise Wolff Kahn School. Perceiving no adverse effects upon desegregation process interpose no objection to same. (1) krs	
Apr 17	2910	Order...Defendant's Application to Purchase Property is Granted. (2) (dist. 4/15/96 & dktd. 4/17/96) HBS/szm	
Apr 17	2911	ORDER... The submissions required by the Court's Order filed April 17, 1996 must be filed w/ the Court not later than 12:00, 4/25/96. (dist. 4/17/96 & dktd. 4/18/96) (1) HBS/krs	
Apr 17	2912	ORDER... Before the court is the Auditor's Response, the School District is directed to provide a revised document to the Court and to the External Auditor w/ the necessary corrections included. W/ respect to the effect of zone adjustments on desegregation the School District is directed to file written explanations to the specific questions or comments noted in the Response. (distr. 4/17/96 & dktd. 4/18/96) (1) HBS/krs	
Apr 17	2913	Auditor's Response to the Proposed Boundary Changes for 1996-97. (3) krs	
Apr 18	2914	Response of Plaintiff-Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education to Defendant Dallas Independent School District's Motion to Authorize Attendance Zone Changes for the 1996-1997 School Year. (13) krs	
Apr 19	2915	ORDER... The Court will hold a conference with counsel and the External Auditor on Wednesday, April 24, 1996, at 3:00p.m., in chambers. (1) (dist. 4/19/96 & dktd. 4/22/96) HBS/szm	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, ET AL	DEFENDANT EDWARDS, ET AL	3:70-CV-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>186</u> OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
Apr 24	2916	Plaintiff's Partial Response to the D.I.S.D.'S Motin to Authorize Attendance Zone Changes for 1996-1997 School Year. (3) krs
Apr 24	2917	Motion to Approve Modification of Desegregation Funding, by DISD (15+) krs
Apr 25	2918	Application for approval of donation to Hulcy Park, by DISD (6) krs
Apr 25	2919	Order ... Plaintiff's counsel and the External Auditor shall file comments w/ respect to this motion to approve modification by 12:00, 5/8/96 (distr. 4/25/96 -faxed & Docketed 4/29/96) HBS/krs
Apr 25	2920	ORDER ... Plaintiffs and the External Auditor shall file a response to this application by 12:00, 5/6/96. (1) (faxed 4/25/96 Dckt 4/29/96) HBS/krs
Apr 26	2921	Application for authority to purchase land for additional parking at Crockett by DISD (Docketed 4/29/96) (4) szm
Apr 26	2922	Response to the Court on the proposed boundary changes for 1996-97 April 26, 1996. (15+) szm
Apr 29	2923	ORDER... Plaintiff's and External Auditor shall file a response to the Application, filed 4/26/96, by 12:00 5/10/96. (faxed 4/29/96) (dktd 4/30/96) (1) HBS/krs
Apr 30	2924	Plaintiffs' and Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's Motion for Extraordinary Relief (15+) szm
May 3	2925	Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's response to Defendant's Application for approval of donation to Hulcy Park, filed 5/3/96 (dktd 5/7/96) (4) szm
May 3	2926	Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's response to Defendant's Application to purchase land for additional parking at Crockett filed 5/3/96 (dktd 5/7/96) (4) szm
May 3	2927	Defendants' Answer to Motion for Extraordinary Relief. filed 5/3/96 (dktd 5/7/96) (3) szm
May 7	2928	Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Authority to Purchase Land for Additional Parking at Crockett. (1) krs
May 7	2929	Plaintiffs' Response to Application for Approval of Donation to Hulcy Park. (1) krs

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:70-cv-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE 187 OF _____ PAGES
TASBY, ET AL		EDWARDS, ET AL	
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1996			
May 9	2930	Plaintiff's & Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's Amended Motion & Brief for Extraordinary Relief. (15+) krs	
May 9	2931	ORDER ... Defendant's Application for Approval of Donation to Hulcy Park, file April 25, 1996, is GRANTED. (2) (dist. 5/9/96 & dcktd. 5/10/96) HBS/krs	
May 9	2932	ORDER ... Defendant's Application for Authority to Purchase Land for Additional Parking, filed 4/26/96 is GRANTED. (2) (dist. 5/9/96 & dcktd. 5/10/96) HBS/krs	
May 15	2933	Black Coalition to Maximize Education's Response to Defendant Dallas Independent School District's Motion to Approve Modification of Desegregation Funding. (5) krs	
May 17	2934	Plaintiffs' Response to the D.I.S.D.'s Motion to Approve Modification of Desegregation Funding. (4) krs	
May 23	2935	ORDER...DISD's mtn for attendance zone changes for the 1996-1997 School Year is Granted and Approved subject to incorporating therein the recommendations of the External Auditor as set forth in her respnse filed with this Order. HBS/jb cps mld.	
May 28	2936	Response by Sandra D Malone, External Desegregation Auditor, to desegregation funding proposal (6) ldm	
	2937	ORDER...Clerk is directed to file Auditor's response and provide copies to cnsl. District is directed to confer w/ auditor and cnsl for Intervenor Black Coalition and pltfs and to reply to all three responses by 6/7/96. (2) HBS/ldm	
MAY 22	2938	ORDER...Court directs the dist to file a pleading by noon 6-12-96, in response to the Amended motion for extrordinary relief. See order for specifics HBS:svc Faxed 5-22-96 dkt 5-31-96	
Jun 6	2939	ORDER...Clerk is directed to file the Auditor's Amendment & to provide copies to counsel for the parties. District is to confer w/ auditor & cnsl for Intervenor Balck Coalition & pltfs & to reply to all responses to district motion. (amended) (dckt. 6/12/96 & dist. 6/6/96) (2) HBS/krs	
Jun 6	2940	Amendment to Response to Desgregation Funding Proposal, by Sandra D. Malone External Desegregation Auditor. (2) krs	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF Tasby, ET AL	DEFENDANT Edwards, ET AL	3:70-cv-4211-H DOCKET NO _____ PAGE <u>188</u> OF _____ PAGES
----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1996		
Jun 12	2941	Supplemental answer of Dallas Independent School District to pltfs motion for extraordinary relief. (3) krs
Jun 12	2942	Moiton for leave to proceed without local counsel, by Texas Education Agency & the Texas Commissioner of Education Dr: Michael A. Moses. (3) krs
Jun 12	2943	Response of the Commissioner & Texas Education Agency to the pltfs' amended motion for extraordinary relief. (10) krs
Jun 12	2944	ORDER... Dft's motion to proceed w/out local counsel filed by Texas Education Agency & the Texas Commissioner of Education Dr. Micahel A. Moses. is GRANTED. (distr. 6/13/96 & dckt. 6/13/96) (1) HBS/krs
Jun 12	2945	Court ordered response & brief of Genesis Schools, a non-party, to pltf's amended motion for extraordinary relief. (15+) krs
Jun 14	2946	ORDER...before the court are the responses to pltfs' 5/9/96 amended motion for injunctive relief. Pltfs shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition may, file a reply to all three responses by 6/25/96. (1) (cns1 dist 6/14/96 & dktd 6/18/96) HBS/ldm
Jun 18	2947	ORDER...the Court's 5/23/96 Order Approving DISD'S Motion for Attendance Zone Changes is Amended as follows: The Auditor recommends rezoning the 165 students in the NW section of the McNair (currently Alexander) zone to Webster, such rezoning to be accomplished NLT the beginning of the 1997-1998 school year. The Clerk is directed to fax this Order to all counsel and the External Auditor. (1) cc to Judge & faxed to counsel 6/18/96 HBS/klm
Jun 25	2948	REPLY by pltfs to response of Commissioner and Texas Education Agency and to the court ordered response and brief of Genesis Schools, a non-party, concerning pltfs' amended motion for extraordinary relief (11) ldm
Jun 28	2949	Pltfs' 1996 second quarter application for atty's fees (6) ldm
Jul 8	2950	ORDER...Before the Court is a July 5, 1996 letter from Richard M Lannen, Counsel for Genesis Schools, requesting an expedited decision on plas' mtn for Extraordinary Relief...Counsel for the parties are directed to review the July 5 letter and attachments and to file with the Court by noon July 11, 1996, objections and comments. Dkt'd 7/9/96. Mld 7/8/96 JBS/cjb
JUL 8	2951	STIPULATION OF PLAINTIFFS AND GENESIS SCHOOL, A NON PARTY svc
JUL 11	2952	LIMITED OBJECTIONS AND COMMENTS OF THE BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION TO THE JOINT STIPULATION BY AND BETWEEN PLAs and GENESIS CHARTER SCHOOL, AND ALSO REQUESTING THAT THIS MATTER BE EXPEDITED svc3
	2953	LETTER.Requesting extension to reply to the attorney's fees motion. svc
	2954	ORDER...request for extension to reply is granted. Rpt due 7-26-96 HBS:svc

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	3:70-CV-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, ET AL VTA		EDWARDS, ET AL	PAGE 189 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1996			
JUL 15	2953	RESPONSE OF THE COMMISSIONER AND TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY TO THE STIPULATION OF PLAs AND GENESIS SCHOOL, A NON-PARTY	svc
	2956	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY AND COMMISSIONER MOSES' REPLY TO PLA'S RESPONSE	svc
JUL 17	2957	ORDER...STATUS RPT DUE 8-5-96 BY NOON RE: ANNUAL RPT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR DKT/dist 7-17-96	HBS:svc
JUL 16	2958	ORDER...Clerk is directed to provide copies of the 1996 Annual Rpt to cncl. DIST 7-16-96 with Rpt dock 7-17-96	HBS:svc
JUL 3*	2959	MOTION OF PLA-INTERVENOR BLACK COALITION TO MAXIMIZE EDUCATION FOR ATTORNEY'S FEES FOR THE SECOND QUARTER - 1996(4-1-96 thru 6-30-96)	svc
JUL 3	2960	ORDER...Response to motion of Pla-Inv due by noon 7-19-96	HBS:svc
JUL 16	2961	ANNUAL RPT OF THE EXTERNAL COURT AUDITOR -- Part One on the CRT ORDERED DESEGREGATION OF THE DISD	svc
JUL 25	2962	ORDER... subject to what is stated in this order, the court hereby approves the agreement. Pltf's & intervenors' motion is hereby held in abeyance pending further orders of the court. If External Auditor's verification of the Gensis reports reveals inaccuracies or policies inconsistent w/ state or federal law, any pty or the court, may move for appropriate remedial action....see order for specifics. (faxed 7/25/96 & dockt 7/29/96)	HBS/krs
JUL 25	2963	Letter to Judge Sanders for Toni Hunter, RE: dfts TX Education Agency & Commissioner Moses have no comment regarding the proposed agreement b/w Gensis Schools & Pltf's. (1)	krs
Jul 25	2964	Letter to Judge Sanders from Richard M Lannen, RE: Agreement of the conference held 7/22/96. (5)	krs
Jul 26	2965	Transcript of proceedings before Judge Sanders (In-chambers conference) 7/22/96 (15+) (USC)	ldm
Jul 31	2966	Revised Desegregation Funding Proposal 7/31/96 by DISD (15+) ldm	ldm
AUG 9	2967	ORDER ENTERED HB: The court grants DISD's extension with proviso that External Auditor's July 15 report that require action be taken by DISD must be implemented prior to August 19, 1996. Reports to be filed by Noon, August 27, 1996.	
Aug 9	2968	Letter: External Auditor Report on June 30 Meeting	
Aug 9	2969	ORDER ENTERED HBS: External Auditor Report filed herewith; DISD's revised proposal APPROVED (Copies: Counsel of Record)	
Aug 26	2970	REQUEST of Don Venable for partial relief from stay w/memo in support	

--continued

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, et al.		EDWARDS, et al..	PAGE 190 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1996			
AUG 26	2971	ORDER - ENTERED - HBS: Schwartz and other interested party to resp to Venable's request for stay by noon, 09/13/96 (copies: counsel)	
Aug 27	2972	STATUS REPORT OF THE RESPS TO THE COURT AUDITOR 08/27/96, Dallas ISD	
Aug 27	2973	APPENDIX E of Status Report	
Aug 27	2974	DISD RESPS TO THE COURT AUDITOR'S REPORT 08/27/96	
Aug 27	2975	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX A)	
Aug 27	2976	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX B)	
Aug 27	2977	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX C)	
Aug 27	2978	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX D)	
Aug 27	2979	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX E)	
Aug 27	2980	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX F)	
Aug 27	2981	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX G)	
Aug 27	2982	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX H)	
Aug 27	2983	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX I)	
Aug 27	2984	DISD Aug 15, 96 COURT REPORT (APPENDIX J)	
Sep 13	2985	Response of L. Schwartz to Motion to Modify Injunction	
Sep 13	2986	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Venables request for partial relief from stay is denied as moot copies: counsel of record	
Oct 1	2987	MOTION of DISD to substitute defendant	
Oct 2	2988	ORDER -ENTERED-HBS: Mot of deft to substitute defendant - GRANTED (copies: Counsel)	
Oct 3	2989	MOTION of pltf-int Black Coalition to maximize education for atty's fees for the 3rd qtr - 1996	
Oct 7	2990	APPLICATION of pltf's for 1996 3rd quarter attorney's fees	
Oct 28	2991	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXTERNAL COURT AUDITOR- Part Two	
Oct 29	2992	APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO LEASE PROPERTY AT LAKE JUNE AND MASTERS (3)	
Oct 30	2993	ORDER... re: Defts application for authority to lease property at Lake June and Masters filed 10/29/96 and responses to this Application shall be filed by noon on 11/12/96. Dist 10/30 dkt 10/31/96 HBS/gS	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3:4211-</u>
TASBY, et al.		DISD, et al.	PAGE <u>191</u> OF <u> </u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1996</u>			
Nov 1	2994	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Court vacates order of October 30, 1996 directing pltfs and the external auditor to file resps to defts' application for auth to lease property; Court will rescedule respddl in the future (copies: counsel; HBS)	
Nov 12	2995	RESPONSE of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's to deft DISD, et application for authority to lease property at lake June and Masters	
Nov 15	2996	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS) Pltfs and External Auditor , and Intervenor Black Coalition to file resps to deft's applicaiton by noon, 11/21/96 (copies: FAXED 11/15/96)	
Nov 19	2997	RESPONSE of pltf to deft's application for authoity to lease property (Prairie Creek Academy)	
Nov 26	2998	SUPPLEMENTAL RESPONSE of the Black Coalition to Maximize Educations to deft's Yvonne Gonzales, acting General Superintendent, Dllas Ind. School District, et al's Application for Authority to Lease Property at Lake June & Masters	
Nov 27	2999	MOTION of DISD to approve actions of Singleton Variance Committee w/appendix under separate cover	
Nov 27	3000	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Pltf's and External Auditor to file resps to motion to approve by 12/16/96 copies: counsel of record	
Nov 27	3001	Memorandum to Court from External Auditor (Sandra Malone) dated November 25, 1996	
Dec 2	3002	ORDER-ENTERED HBS: Deft's application to lease property at Lake June and Masters approved; Court reserves ruling on setablishment of proposed campus charter school pending submission of final draft of the proposal copies: 12/02/96	
Dec 16	3003	RESPONSE of pltf to deft's motion to approve actions of Singleton Variance Committee	
Dec 16	3004	Letter dated 12/16/96 re: Black Coalition's reply regarding the Singleton Ratio being granted to 12/19/96	
Dec 16	3005	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Response deadline for Black Coalition to file resp to deft's motion to approve actions of the Singleton Committee (Copies: Faxed to Counsel)	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
TASBY, et al.		DISD, et al.	PAGE <u>192</u> OF <u>192</u> PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1996</u>			
Dec 19	3006	Appendix II to motion to approve actions of Singleton Variance committee (Deposition of Robby Collins 11/13/96)	
Dec 19	3007	Letter dated 12/19/96 from E. Brice Cunningham to Court re: Singleton Committee Extension of time to Resp defts mot	
Dec 19	3008	ORDER ENTERED-HBS: Letter request for extension of time granted; Intervenor resp due by noon 01/03/97 copies: FAXED to counsel of record	
Dec 20	3009	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Court will hold an evidentiary hearing on the motion of DISD and other matters pertaining to compliance by the school district with the requirements fo the 07/26/94 Unitary Status Order; Counsel directed to complete discovery on the mot by 02/03/97; Briefs due 02/10/97 copies: counsel of record	
Dec 20	3010	MOTION OF Plaintiffs for 1996 4th quarter atty fees (** docketed out of order)	
Dec 31	3011	Order that counsel for plaintiffs and the External Auditor shall, and counsel for Intervenor Black Coalition may, provide a response and comments to the "Attendance Zone Adjustment in DISD for 1997-998" by noon 1/17/97 dist'd 12/31/96 hbs/lmn	
Dec 31	3012	Attendance Zone Adjustments for the 1997-98 school year by the Board of Trustees William Webster lmn	
Jan 6	3013	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Filing resp of Sandra D Malone, External Auditor dated 01/03/97 copies: counsel of record	
Jan 6	3014	RESPONSE of Sandra Malone, External Auditor	
Jan 6	3015	RESPONSE of the Black Coalition to Maximize Education to defts' Yvonne Gonzales, acting General Superintendent, Dallas Ind. School Dist., etal's motion to approve actions of Singleton Variance Committee	
Jan 21	3016	MOTION of pltf-intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize... for atty fees for the 4th quarter 1996 (10/01/96 to 12/31/96)	
Jan 21	3017	RESPONSE of pltf to deflt's attendance zone adjustments in DISD for 1997-98	
Jan 21	3018	RESPONSE of External Court Auditor to DISD's attendance zone adjustments	

--continued--

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, et al.		DISD, et al.	PAGE <u>193</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u>			
Jan 22	3019	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Counsel directed to confer regarding applications for atty fees and by noon, 02/10/97 file a joint report on prospects of payment and settlement copies: counsel of record	
Jan 24	3020	ORDER-ENTERED HBS: defts' counsel directed to schedule with Auditor and appropriate DISD officials for discussions requested by Auditor; Auditor to file a joint report by 12:00 noon 02/05/97 outlining the discussion; defts counsel to confer w/pltf's counsel re: providing and discussing the information requested by pltf's counsel; counsel must file by noon, 02/05/97 a joint report regarding the discussions	
Jan 31	3021	APPLICATION for purchase of land and for building Eastridge Elem. School	
Jan 31	3022	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Counsel for pltfs and the Ext Auditor shall and counsel for Black Coalition may file a resp to deft's application for purchase of land by noon, 02/18/97 copies: FAXED 01/31/97	
Feb 5	3023	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT'S PROPOSAL TO ADJUST ATTENDANCE ZONES FOR 1997-98. (4) klm	
		PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO MRS. EDNA DOUGLAS/LINCOLN PTA/SCE LETTER (5) klm	
Feb 10	3024	BRIEF in support of deft's motion to approve Singleton Variances	
Feb 12	3025	BRIEF in opposition to DISD's motion to approve Singleton Variances	
Feb 13	3026	MOTION of Black Coalition to extend time for filing of brief	
Feb 13	3027	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Motion of Black Coalition to extend time to supplement their respective briefs granted; each counsel must submit supplemental 10 days after the remainder of the outstanding depositions are delivered to them (copies: 02/13/97)	
Feb 18	3028	RESPONSE of pltf to deft's application for purchase of land	
Feb 18	3029	REPORT of DISD (02/15/97) to the Court (w/appendicies A-J) under separate cover	

--continued--

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. _____
TASBY, et al.		DISD, et al.	PAGE <u>194</u> OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u> Feb 19	3030	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Defts directed to provide Court and External Auditor and Counsel for Black Coalition by noon, 02/26/97 information sought by pltf (copies: counsel of record)	
Feb 21	3031	MEMORANDUM from external auditor re: motion for purchase of land and building of Eastridge Elementary School	
Feb 26	3032	MEMO from External Auditor re: proposed adjustment of attendance zones for 1997-1998 (02/25/97)	
Feb 28	3033	RESPONSE of DISD to information requested by pltfs external auditor and counsel for the Black Coalition of the Eastridge Elem School February 27, 1997	
Feb 28	3034	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Comments to the response of 02/27/97 due 03/06/97 copies: counsel of record; external auditor via fax	
Feb 28	3035	APPLICATION of pltfs' for 1997 partial first quarter attorney fees	
Mar 4	3036	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: The court approves the proposed attendance zone adjustments; current sixth and seventh grade students attending Hulcy due to overcrowding at McNair will have the option to continue at Hulcy rather than attending Browne copies: counsel	
Mar 6	3037	RESPONSE of Black Coalition to information requested	
Mar 13	3038	LETTER dated 03/07/97 from E. Cloutman to HBS re: ECE Centers	
Mar 13	3039	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: External Auditor directed to investigate the concerns raised by pltf's counsel and submit report on her findings by 4/14/97 Copies: counsel of record	
Mar 14	3040	MOTION of DISD to approve purchase of 4220 E. Grand near Fannie C. Harris School	
Mar 14	3041	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Counsel for pltf's and External Auditor to respond to motion to approve purchase... and intervenor Black Coalition to reply by noon March 24, 1997 (copies faxed to counsel x2)	

--continued--

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 3:4211 195
TASBY, et al.		DISD, et al.	PAGE 92 OF ____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1997			
Mar 19	3042	RESPONSE of pltf to deft's motion to approve purchase of 4220 East Grand	
Mar 25	3043	RESPONSE of Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education's to deft's motion to approve purchase of 4220 East Grand	
Mar 25	3044	External Auditor's response to DISD motion to purchase 4220 East Grand	
Mar 25	3045	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: DISD motion to purchase property granted and approved copies: Counsel of record	
Mar 27	3046	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Briefs from pltfs and Intervenor due 04/11/97 by noon re: Motion to approve actions of Singleton Variance Comm. copies: counsel of record	
Mar 27	3047	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Clerk directed to file 3/27/97 letter (see next entry) copies: counsel of record	
Mar 27	3048	Letter dated 03/27/97 from E Brice Cunningham to HBS re: Eastridge elementary school	
Mar 27	3049	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: court approves DISD's 01/31/97 application (see order for further details; status report due 06/02/97 re: construction plans for Eastridge Copies: counsel of record	
Apr 1	3050	MOTION of Black Coalition for atty fees for 1st quarter 1997	
Apr 3	3051	APPLICATION of DISD to lease a portion of Elisha M. Pease Campus and to allow recreational construction	
Apr 3	3052	APPLICATION of DISD to lease property at 1301 McDonald street	
Apr 3	3053	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS: Status report on prospects of settlement due 04/21/97 at noon copies: counsel of record	
Apr 3	3054	ORDER-ETNERED-HBS: Pltfs & external auditor to respond to DISD application to lease 04/11/97 at noon copies: counsel of record by fax	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY, etal.	DEFENDANT DISI, etal.	3:70-cv-4211-H DOCKET NO. _____ PAGE <u>206</u> OF _____ PAGES
---------------------------	--------------------------	--

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS
1998 Jan 29	4089	Plas' 1997 Fourth Quarter Application for Attorney's Fees (5)
Jan 30	4090	Order..Couns ^e for pla and for dft are directed to confer re: plas' 1/29/98 motion and file a joint report by 12:00 2/23/98 on the prospects of settlement and payment. (1) Signed by Judge Sanders; distributed 1/30/98 jas

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3:4211-</u>
TASBY etal		DISD etal.	PAGE <u>205</u> OF <u> </u> PAC
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u>			
Dec 2	4079	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The Clerk is directed to file the External Auditor's Report to the Court copies to counsel: 12/3/97	
Dec 2	4080	Letter from Sandra Malone, External Auditor enclosing Faculty Diversity Report (9)	
Dec 11	4081	ORDER-Entered-Judge Sanders Any party desiring to comment on the External Auditor's report must file such comments by 12:00 12/29/97; dfts' follow-up status report must be filed by 12:00 2/23/98 (1) copies faxed to counsel: 12/11/97	
Dec 12	4082	ORDER-ENTERED-JUDGE Sanders Joint status report due by 12:00 2/23/98; see Order for specifics (2) copies faxed to counsel 12/12/97	
Dec 12	4083	ORDER-ENTERED-Judge Sanders Counsel for the School District and the External Auditor must file with the Court by 12:00 12/29/97 a joint report summarizing the results of their conference (1) copies faxed to counsel: 12/12/97	
Dec 15	--	Acknowledgment of USCA5 that they received CC: of Rule 11(e) Order, Original Certificate of Completeness and CC: of Docket entries (1)	
Dec 15	--	Copy of letter from USCA5 re: Vivian Stachowitz/Court Reporter's No acknowledgment of purchase order for the transcript in this case (1)	
Dec 19	4084	DESIGNATION by Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education of record on appeal re: 97-10771 appeal (1)	
Dec 19	4085	DESIGNATION by Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education of record on appeal re: 97-11021 appeal (6)	
Dec 30	--	Copy of letter from E. Brice Cunningham to Alicia Pritchett/USCA5 re: Cause No. 10771 - for her to forward record which has been docketed and filed for preparation of the brief. (1)	
Dec 30	4086	SUPPLEMENTAL FACULTY DIVERSITY REPORT by Dft's Dallas Independent School District (15+)(USC)	
<u>1998</u>			
Jan 20	4087	MOTION of Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Atty Fees for 3rd and 4th Quarters - 1997 (June 1, 1997 thru December 31, 1997) (15+)	
Jan 20	4088	ORDER...Counsel for Pla and Dft are to confer re: 4087 motion by noon on 2/17/98 and are directed to file a joint status report on the prospects of settlement and payment. dkt/dist 1/21/98 BS/bjj	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF	DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. <u>3:4211-H</u>
TASBY, etal.	DISD, Etal.	PAGE <u>201</u> OF ____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u>			
Aug 6	4035	ORDER-ENTERED-HSB Intervenor's Motion for Partial Attorney's Fees conference to be held 8/12/97 at 2:00 copies to counsel 8/6/97	jas
Aug 12	4036	ORDER-ENTERED-HSB The Clerk is directed to file the attached letter re: "Fee Application Hourly Comparison" (1) copies to counsel 8/13/97	jas
Aug 12	4037	Letter from Robert H Thomas to E Brice Cunningham re: Fee Application (6)	jas
Aug 12	4038	ORDER-ENTERED-HSB Intervenor's Motion for Partial Attorney's Fees is granted in part, See Order for specifics (2) copies to counsel 8/13/97	jas
Aug 15	4039	Dallas Independent School District 8/15/97 Court Report (4)	jas
Aug 15	4040	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix A (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4041	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix B (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4042	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix C (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4043	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix D (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4044	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix E (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4045	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix F (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4046	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix G (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4047	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix H (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4048	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix I (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4049	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix J (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 15	4050	DISD 8/15/97 Court Report Appendix K (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 19	4051	Transcript of Conference with the Court 8/12/97 (15+) (USC)	jas
Aug 28	4052	Application to Purchase Property at 510-520 Haskell (3)	jas
Aug 29	4053	ORDER-ENTERED-HSB The District's Application is APPROVED to purchase property at 510-520 North Haskell (2) copies to counsel: 8/29/97	jas
----continued----			

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 3:4211-H
TASBY, etal.		DISD, etal.	PAGE 202 OF ____ PAGE:
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u>			
Sept 2	4054	Letter received from E Brice Cunningham re: purchase of property does not hinder the desegregation process in the DISD (1)	jas
Sept 3	4055	Notice of Appeal by the Black Coalition to Maximize Education from the ordered on August 12, 1997. Fee paid \$105.00; Receipt #96046 (1)	ple
Sept 12	4056	Application for Approval of Sale of Property Located at 2218 Bryan St (2)	jas
Sept 12	4057	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS Counsel for pla and the External Auditor shall, and counsel for Intervenor may file a response to the application of Approval of Sale by 12:00 9/26/96 (1) Copies faxed to counsel 9/12/97	jas
Sept 15	4058	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The Clerk is directed to file the Annual Rport of the External Auditor. Copies are being furnished by the Auditor to counsel (1) copies to counsel: 9/16/97	jas
Sept 15	4059	Annual Report of the External Court Auditor on the Court Ordered Desegregation of the DISD 1996-97 (15+) (USC)	jas
Sept 16	4060	Letter received from Edward B. Cloutman re: Plas have reviewed the Application for Sale of Property Located at 2218 Bryan St and interpose no objection to the sale as long as the proceeds are dedicated to the magnet schools (1)	jas
Sept 11	4061	TRANSCRIPT ORDER FORM BY: E Brice Cummingham; for hearing date 08/12/97 held before Judge Barefoot Sanders (1)	ple
Sept 23	4062	Response of Intervenor Black Coalition To Maximize Education to Application for approval of sale of property located at 2218 Bryan St (3)	jas
Sept 26		USCA Number 97-11021 (Last 3 pages of docket sheet)	
Sept 29	4063	Application for Authorization to Lease Office Space at 1140 Empire Central Place (6)	jas
Sept 29	4064	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS Counsel for plas and the External Auditor shall and counsel for Intervenor may, file a response to the Application to lease property by 12:00 10/14/97 (1) copies faxed to counsel: 9/29/97	jas
Oct 3	4065	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The Court DIRECTS DFT HISD to respond to objections over the allocation of proceeds by 12:00 10/14/97 (1) copies faxed to counsel: 10/3/97]	jas

--continued--

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF TASBY etal.		DEFENDANT DISD etal.	DOCKET NO. 3:4211
			PAGE 203 OF _____ PAGES

DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
1997			
Oct 7	4066	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The Application to lease office space at 1140 Empire Central Place is GRANTED (1) copies faxed to counsel: 10/7/97	jas
Oct 7	4067	Letter from Sandra Malone re: Application for authorization to lease office space at 1140 Empire Central Place (1)	jas
Oct 7	4068	Letter from E Brice Cunningham re: information to be provided to the Black Coalition to Maximize Education (4)	jas
Oct 8	4069	Pla's 1997 Third Quarter Application for Attorney's Fees (5)	jas
Oct 10	4070	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS Counsel are directed to confer re: settlement of 10/8/97 filing and file by 10/24/97 12:00 a joint report re: status of settlement copies faxed to counsel: 10/10/97 (1)	jas
Oct 15	4071	Faculty Diversity Report October 1997 (3)	jas
Oct 15	4072	Notice of filing exhibits "A" and "B" to Faculty Diversity Report (11)	jas
Oct 16	4073	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The External Auditor is directed to review the Report filed 10/15/97 and provide a written report by 12:00 11/28/97 (1) copies to counsel: 10/16/97	jas
Oct 24	4074	Dfts' supplemental report on 2218 Bryan Street (3)	jas
Oct 24	4075	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The School District's Application filed 9/12/97 is APPROVED. All proceeds from the sale must be used for facility maintenance and equipment upgrades in the magnet schools. The External Auditor is hereby authorized and empowered to monitor and to audit the use of the sale's proceeds. copies faxed to counsel: 10/24/97 (2)	jas
Oct 24	4076	Report from External Auditor re: no objections to sale of property, proceeds to be used for facility maintenacne and equipment upgrades in the magnet schools (1)	jas
Nov 13	4077	Supplemental status report on construction of Vickery Meadows School (Eastridge) (15+)	jas
Nov 18	4078	ORDER RETAINING RECORD in District Court (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/18/97 Page(s): (1)	lag
Nov 19	--	Transmitted original certificate of completeness, certified copy of Rule 11(e) order and certified copy of docket entries to USCA5 - 1 Vol.	lag

- continued on next page -

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO. 3:4211-
TASBY etal		DISD etal.	PAGE 20 ^H OF ___ PAG
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u>			
Dec 2	4079	ORDER-ENTERED-HBS The Clerk is directed to file the External Auditor's Report to the Court copies to counsel: 12/3/97	
Dec 2	4080	Letter from Sandra Malone, External Auditor enclosing Faculty Diversity Report (9) j	
Dec 11	4081	ORDER-Entered-Judge Sanders Any party desiring to comment on the External Auditor's report must file such comments by 12:00 12/29/97; dfts' follow-up status report must be filed by 12:00 2/23/98 (1) j copies faxed to counsel: 12/11/97	
Dec 12	4082	ORDER-ENTERED-JUDGE Sanders Joint status report due by 12:00 2/23/98; see Order for specifics (2) copies faxed to counsel 12/12/97	
Dec 12	4083	ORDER-ENTERED-Judge SANDers Counsel for the School District and the External Auditor must file with the Court by 12:00 12/29/97 a joint report summarizing the results of their conference (1) copies faxed to counsel: 12/12/97	
Dec 15	--	Acknowlegment of USCA5 that they received CC: of Rule 11(e) Order, Original Certificate of Completeness and CC: of Docket entries (1) 1:	
Dec 15	--	Copy of letter from USCA5 re: Vivian Stachowitz/Court Reporter's No acknowledgment of purchase order for the transcript in this case (1) 1:	

CIVIL DOCKET CONTINUATION SHEET

PLAINTIFF		DEFENDANT	DOCKET NO.
TASBY etal		DISD etal.	3:4211-H
			PAGE 204 OF _____ PAGES
DATE	NR.	PROCEEDINGS	
<u>1997</u>			
Dec 2	4079	ORDER-ENTERED-H&S The Clerk is directed to file the External Auditor's Report to the Court copies to counsel: 12/3/97	
Dec 2	4080	Letter from Sandra Malone, External Auditor enclosing Faculty Diversity Report (9)	jas
Dec 11	4081	ORDER-Entered-Judge Sanders Any party desiring to comment on the External Auditor's report must file such comments by 12:00 12/29/97; dfts' follow-up status report must be filed by 12:00 2/23/98 (1) copies faxed to counsel: 12/11/97	jas
Dec 12	4082	ORDER-ENTERED-JUDGE Sanders Joint status report due by 12:00 2/23/98; see Order for specifics (2) copies faxed to counsel 12/12/97	jas
Dec 12	4083	ORDER-ENTERED-Judge Sanders Counsel for the School District and the External Auditor must file with the Court by 12:00 12/29/97 a joint report summarizing the results of their conference (1) copies faxed to counsel: 12/12/97	jas
Dec 15	--	Acknowledgment of USCA5 that they received CC: of Rule 11(e) Order, Original Certificate of Completeness and CC: of Docket entries (1)	lag
Dec 15	--	Copy of letter from USCA5 re: Vivian Stachowitz/Court Reporter's No acknowledgment of purchase order for the transcript in this case (1)	lag
Dec 19	4084	DESIGNATION by Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education of record on appeal re: 97-10771 appeal (1)	lag
Dec 19	4085	DESIGNATION by Intervenor Black Coalition to Maximize Education of record on appeal re: 97-11021 appeal (6)	lag
Dec 30	--	Copy of letter from E. Brice Cunningham to Alicia Pritchett/USCA5 re: Cause No. 10771 - for her to forward record which has been docketed and filed for preparation of the brief. (1)	lag
Dec 30	4086	SUPPLEMENTAL FACULTY DIVERSITY REPORT by Dft's Dallas Independent School District (15+)(USC)	lag
Jan 20	4087	MOTION of Black Coalition to Maximize Education for Atty Fees for 3rd and 4th Quarters - 1997 (June 1, 1997 thru December 31, 1997) (15+)	lag

**U.S. District Court
Northern District of Texas (Dallas)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 3:70-cv-04211
Internal Use Only**

Tasby v. DISD, et al
Assigned to: Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders
Demand: \$0
Cause: 28:1331 Federal Question: Other Civil Rights

Date Filed: 10/06/1970
Jury Demand: None
Nature of Suit: 440 Civil Rights: Other
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Eddie Mitchell Tasby

represented by **Edward B Cloutman, III**
Law Office of Edward B Cloutman III
3301 Elm Street
Dallas, TX 75226-1637
214/939-9222
Fax: 214/939-9229 FAX
Email: crawfish11@prodigy.net
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Intervenor Plaintiff

**Black Coalition to Maximize
Education**

represented by **E Brice Cunningham**
Law Office of E Brice Cunningham
777 S RL Thornton Freeway
Suite 121
Dallas, TX 75203
214/946-1153
Fax: 214/942-7077 FAX
TERMINATED: 12/27/2000
LEAD ATTORNEY

V.

Defendant

Dallas Independent School District

represented by **Dennis J Eichelbaum**
Schwartz & Eichelbaum
7400 Gaylord Pkwy
Suite 200
Frisco, TX 75034

972/377-7900
Fax: 972/377-7277 FAX
Email: dje@edlaw.com
TERMINATED: 07/09/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY

Robert H Thomas
Strasburger & Price
PO Box 50100
901 Main St Ste 4300
Dallas, TX 75250-0100
214/651-4300
Fax: 214/651-4330 FAX
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Marcos G Ronquillo
Godwin Gruber
Renaissance Tower
1201 Elm St
Suite 1700
Dallas, TX 75270-2084
214/939-4400
Fax: 214/760-7332 FAX
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Texas Education Agency

represented by **Laquita A Hamilton**
Attorney General of Texas
Capitol Station
PO Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711-2548
512/463-2100
TERMINATED: 08/07/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY

Toni Hunter
Attorney General of Texas
General Litigation Div -019
PO Box 12548
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-2548
512/463-2100
TERMINATED: 08/07/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY

Michael A Moses, Texas
Commissioner of Education

represented by **Laquita A Hamilton**
(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/07/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY

Toni Hunter

(See above for address)
TERMINATED: 08/07/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY

V.

Movant

Richard E Finlan

Amicus

**African American Advisory
Committee**

represented by **Kenneth E Walker**
Walker & Chambers
5787 S Hampton
Suite 230
Dallas, TX 75232
214/339-1490
LEAD ATTORNEY

V.

Interested Party

Leonard J Schwartz

Sandra Malone

represented by **Sandra Malone**
5787 S Hampton
Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75232
PRO SE

Genesis Schools

represented by **Richard M Lannen**
Lannen Office
3800 Main Street
Suite E
Dallas, TX 75226
214/841-0530
Fax: 214/841-0536 FAX
Email: rmlannen@swbell.net
TERMINATED: 08/07/1997
LEAD ATTORNEY

Virginia Pendergrass Lannen
Lannen Office
3800 Main Street
Suite E

Dallas, TX 75226
 214/841-0530
 TERMINATED: 08/07/1997
 LEAD ATTORNEY

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
10/06/1970	<u>1</u>	COMPLAINT filed; Filing Fee \$ 15.00 (klm) (Entered: 10/19/1994)
10/21/1994		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 10/21/1994)
10/27/1994		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 10/27/1994)
11/15/1994		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 11/15/1994)
11/18/1994		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 11/18/1994)
11/23/1994		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 11/23/1994)
11/25/1994		**Address labels only (amy) (Entered: 11/25/1994)
12/08/1994		**Address labels only (nbs) (Entered: 12/08/1994)
01/12/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 01/12/1995)
01/13/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 01/13/1995)
02/27/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 02/27/1995)
03/20/1995		**Address labels only (gjs) (Entered: 03/20/1995)
04/12/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 04/12/1995)
04/25/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 04/25/1995)
04/26/1995		**Address labels only (gjs) (Entered: 04/26/1995)
05/17/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 05/17/1995)
05/25/1995		**Address labels only (gjs) (Entered: 05/25/1995)
06/06/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 06/06/1995)
07/11/1995		**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/11/1995)

07/13/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/13/1995)
07/21/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/21/1995)
08/09/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 08/09/1995)
09/18/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 09/18/1995)
10/10/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 10/10/1995)
10/19/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 10/19/1995)
10/31/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 10/31/1995)
11/20/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 11/20/1995)
11/24/1995	**Address labels only (LEAD) (cpm) (Entered: 11/24/1995)
11/24/1995	**Address labels only (lmn) (Entered: 11/24/1995)
11/30/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 11/30/1995)
12/05/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 12/05/1995)
12/05/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 12/05/1995)
12/18/1995	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 12/18/1995)
12/28/1995	**Address labels only (gjs) (Entered: 12/28/1995)
01/08/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 01/08/1996)
01/09/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 01/09/1996)
01/30/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 01/30/1996)
01/30/1996	Letter to Judge Sanders from Edward Cloutman Re: Application to Purchase Land for Louis Wolff Kahn School (1) (tsp) (Entered: 01/31/1996)
04/02/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 04/02/1996)
04/04/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 04/04/1996)
05/09/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 05/09/1996)

05/23/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 05/23/1996)
06/12/1996	**Added party Texas Education Agen, Michael A Moses (svc) (Entered: 06/13/1996)
06/13/1996	**Address labels only (krs) (Entered: 06/13/1996)
06/13/1996	**Address labels only (svc) (Entered: 06/13/1996)
07/03/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/03/1996)
07/11/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/11/1996)
07/16/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/16/1996)
07/17/1996	**Added party Genesis Schools (svc) (Entered: 07/17/1996)
07/17/1996	**Added party Black Coalition (svc) (Entered: 07/17/1996)
07/22/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 07/22/1996)
08/13/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 08/13/1996)
08/13/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 08/13/1996)
08/14/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 08/14/1996)
08/14/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 08/14/1996)
08/27/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 08/27/1996)
10/04/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 10/04/1996)
10/10/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 10/10/1996)
11/01/1996	**Address labels only (klm) (Entered: 11/01/1996)
11/05/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 11/05/1996)
12/02/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 12/02/1996)
12/20/1996	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 12/20/1996)
12/31/1996	**Address labels only (lmn) (Entered: 12/31/1996)
01/06/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 01/06/1997)

01/22/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 01/22/1997)
02/13/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 02/13/1997)
02/19/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 02/19/1997)
02/19/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 02/19/1997)
03/05/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 03/05/1997)
03/05/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 03/05/1997)
03/14/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 03/14/1997)
03/25/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 03/25/1997)
04/07/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 04/07/1997)
04/07/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 04/07/1997)
04/08/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 04/08/1997)
04/28/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 04/28/1997)
06/04/1997	**Address labels only (wcc) (Entered: 06/04/1997)
07/02/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 07/02/1997)
07/09/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 07/09/1997)
07/09/1997	**Added by defendant DISD attorney Marcos G Ronquillo (jas) (Entered: 07/09/1997)
07/09/1997	**Terminated attorney Dennis J Eichelbaum for DISD (jas) (Entered: 07/09/1997)
07/09/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 07/09/1997)
07/09/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 07/09/1997)
07/16/1997	**Address labels only (st) (Entered: 07/17/1997)
07/16/1997	NOTICE OF APPEAL by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition . Fee payment amount: \$105.00 Receipt # 94371... REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)

07/16/1997	Notice of appeal and certified copy of docket to USCA:re: appeal...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
07/24/1997	**Terminated attorney E Brice Cunningham for DISD per Linda Burns (jas) (Entered: 07/24/1997)
07/25/1997	USCA Case Number, 97-10771 Re: appeal...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
08/07/1997	**Terminated attorney Virginia Pendergrass Lannen for Genesis Schools, attorney Richard M Lannen for Genesis Schools, attorney Laquita A Hamilton for Michael A Moses, attorney Toni Barbara Hunter for Michael A Moses, attorney Laquita A Hamilton for Texas Education Agen, attorney Toni Barbara Hunter for Texas Education Agen, attorney Leonard J Schwartz for Leonard J Schwartz (per memo received from David Rodi) (jas) (Entered: 08/07/1997)
08/13/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 08/13/1997)
08/29/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 08/29/1997)
09/03/1997	NOTICE OF APPEAL by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition . Fee payment amount: \$105.00 Receipt # 96046...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
09/03/1997	Notice of appeal and certified copy of docket to USCA: re: appeal...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
09/04/1997	**Address labels only (ple) (Entered: 09/04/1997)
09/16/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 09/16/1997)
09/26/1997	USCA Case Number, 97-11021 Re: appeal...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
10/16/1997	**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 10/16/1997)
11/18/1997	ORDER RETAINING RECORD IN DISTRICT COURT (signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/18/97 Page(s) 1...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
11/19/1997	**Address labels only (lag) (Entered: 11/19/1997)
11/19/1997	Transmitted original certificate of completeness, certified copy of Rule 11(e) order and certified copy of docket entries to USCA5 - 1 Vol...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
11/20/1997	**Address labels only (lag) (Entered: 11/20/1997)

12/03/1997		**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 12/03/1997)
12/03/1997		**Address labels only (lag) (Entered: 12/03/1997)
12/15/1997		Acknowledgment of USCA5 that they received CC: of Rule 11(e) Order, Original Certificate of Completeness and CC: of docket entries...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
12/15/1997		Copy of letter from USCA5 re: Vivian Stachowitz/Court Reporter's no acknowledgment of purchase order for the transcript in this case (1)...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
12/19/1997		DESIGNATION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition of record on appeal re: 97-10771 (1)...REFER TO DOCKET SHEET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
12/19/1997		DESIGNATION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition of record on appeal re: 97-11021 appeal (6)...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
12/30/1997		Copy of letter from E Brice Cunningham to Alicia Pritchett/USCA5 re: Cause No 10771-for her to forward record which has been docketed and filed for preparation of the brief (1)...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
01/21/1998		**Address labels only (bjj) (Entered: 01/21/1998)
01/30/1998		**Address labels only (jas) (Entered: 01/30/1998)
02/12/1998		**Address labels only (lag) (Entered: 02/12/1998)
02/12/1998		Transmitted record on appeal to U.S. Court of Appeals: re: 97-11021 appeal (consisting of 1 Vol of Case Papers designation) (copies provided by Clerk's office) and 1 Original Transcript)...REFER TO PAPER DOCKET (sak) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
03/10/1998		**USCA5 received 1 vol of the designated record and 1 transcript on February 17, 1998** (cxj) (Entered: 03/11/1998)
03/20/1998		**Reset document number to 4092 (lag) (Entered: 03/20/1998)
04/02/1998	4093	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the first quarter 1998 (Jan 1, 1998 through 3/31/98) (10) (jas) (Entered: 04/03/1998)
04/02/1998	<u>4094</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 5/4/98 for [4093-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1998 (Jan 1, 1998

		through 3/31/98) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/3/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 04/03/1998)
04/06/1998	4095	Application/MOTION by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby for 1998 first quarter attorney fees (7) (jas) (Entered: 04/07/1998)
04/07/1998	<u>4096</u>	ORDER Counsel for pla and dft are directed to confer re: this motion and file, if any, a response Response to motion set to 12:00 5/4/98 for [4095-1] motion for 1998 first quarter attorney fees (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/7/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 04/07/1998)
04/21/1998	4097	NOTICE of filing Learning Centers and Magnet Facility Checklists, 1998-99 by defendant DISD (20) (jas) (Entered: 04/21/1998)
06/08/1998		Received signed petitions (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 06/08/1998)
06/12/1998	4098	August 15, 1997 Court Report by defendant DISD Appendix H. Implementation Report of the 1996-97 Programmatic Remedies (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 06/15/1998)
06/12/1998	4099	Response to the External Court Auditor's Annual Report Dated 9/15/97 by defendant DISD (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 06/15/1998)
06/17/1998	4100	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for authorization to lease property at 8900 Old Hickory Trail (3) (jas) (Entered: 06/18/1998)
06/17/1998	4101	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration (5) (jas) (Entered: 06/18/1998)
06/18/1998	<u>4102</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 6/25/98 for [4101-1] motion for authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration, reset to 6/25/98 for [4100-1] motion for authorization to lease property at 8900 Old Hickory Trail (signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/19/98 Page(s) 1 (lch) (Entered: 06/19/1998)
06/22/1998	4103	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4100-1] motion for authorization to lease property at 8900 Old Hickory Trail (1) (jas) (Entered: 06/23/1998)
06/22/1998	4104	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4101-1] motion for authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration (1) (jas) (Entered: 06/23/1998)
06/25/1998	4105	Report by interested party Sandra Malone re: response to request for approval for lease applications (1) (jas) (Entered: 06/26/1998)
06/25/1998	<u>4106</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 7/16/98 for [4101-1] motion for

		authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration, reset to 7/16/98 for [4100-1] motion for authorization to lease property at 8900 Old Hickory Trail (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/26/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 06/26/1998)
06/30/1998	4107	Application/MOTION by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby for 1998 Second Quarter attorney fees (7) (jas) (Entered: 07/01/1998)
07/01/1998	<u>4108</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 8/3/98 for [4107-1] motion for 1998 Second Quarter attorney fees (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/2/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 07/02/1998)
07/14/1998	4109	ORDER OF USCA (certified copy) Re: [0-1] appeal. It is ordered that appellant's motion for an extension of 31 days, or, to and including 8/1/98, to file its brief is denied. No extension of any length will be granted. The clerk is directed to dismiss the appeal. (2) (jas) (Entered: 07/15/1998)
07/14/1998	4110	ORDER OF USCA (certified copy) Re: [0-1] appeal. It is ordered that appellant's motion for an extension of 31 days, or, to and including 8/1/98, to file its brief is denied. No extension of any length will be granted. The clerk is directed to dismiss the appeal (2) (jas) (Entered: 07/15/1998)
07/14/1998	4111	ORDER OF USCA (certified copy) Re: [0-1] appeal, the appeal is dismissed for want of prosecution for failure of appellant to file the brief, within the time fixed by the rules. Issued as mandate (1) cc: judge (jas) (Entered: 07/15/1998)
07/14/1998	4112	ORDER OF USCA (certified copy) Re: [0-1] appeal, the appeal is dismissed for want of prosecution for failure of appellant to file the brief, within the time fixed by the rules. Issued as mandated. (1) cc: judge (jas) (Entered: 07/15/1998)
07/14/1998		**Terminated pending appeal terminating [0-1] appeal, terminating [0-1] appeal (jas) (Entered: 07/15/1998)
07/14/1998		**Remove appeal flag - no further appeals pending (jas) (Entered: 07/15/1998)
07/16/1998	<u>4113</u>	ORDER...Plaintiffs' counsel and the External Auditor shall, and Intervenor Black Coalition's counsel may, file comments on this Motion not later than noon, July 23, 1998 (signed by BSanders) Copies to counsel: 07/17/98 Page(s) 1 (cxj) (Entered: 07/17/1998)
07/16/1998	4114	MOTION by defendant DISD to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (7) (cxj) (Entered: 07/17/1998)

07/16/1998		**Terminated document [4114-1] motion to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (cxj) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/16/1998		**Reopen [4114-1] motion to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (ccv) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/16/1998	<u>4113</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 7/23/98 for [4114-1] motion to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (signed by BSanders) Page(s) 1 (ccv) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/16/1998		**Terminated document [4114-1] motion to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (ccv) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/17/1998	4115	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4100-1] motion for authorization to lease property at 8900 Old Hickory Trail (1) (jas) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/17/1998	4116	MOTION by interested party Sandra Malone to extend time to respond to mtn/application for Property Lease to Veteran's Med Center (1) (jas) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/17/1998	<u>4117</u>	ORDER granting [4100-1] motion for authorization to lease property at 8900 Old Hickory Trail pursuant to the lease described in the 6/17/98 application. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/20/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/17/1998	<u>4118</u>	ORDER granting [4116-1] motion to extend time to respond to mtn/application for Property Lease to Veteran's Med Center Response to motion reset to 8/6/98 for [4101-1] motion for authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/20/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 07/20/1998)
07/23/1998	4119	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the second quarter (May 1, 1998 through June 30, 1998) (9) (jas) Modified on 07/27/1998 (Entered: 07/24/1998)
07/27/1998	4120	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4114-1] motion to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (1) (jas) (Entered: 07/27/1998)
07/27/1998	<u>4121</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 8/10/98 for [4119-1] motion for attorney fees for the second quarter (May 1, 1998 through June 30, 1998) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/27/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 07/27/1998)
07/27/1998	<u>4122</u>	ORDER granting [4114-1] motion to prove attendance zone adjustment for Burnet and Saldivar (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/27/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 07/27/1998)

08/07/1998	4123	MOTION by interested party Sandra Malone to extend time to provide answers re: lease renewal (1) (jas) (Entered: 08/07/1998)
08/07/1998	<u>4124</u>	ORDER granting [4123-1] motion to extend time to provide answers re: lease renewal Response to motion reset to 8/21/98 for [4101-1] motion for authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 8/7/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 08/07/1998)
08/12/1998	4138	Minute order: Hearing Held before Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders Court Reporter: Janet Wright (1) (lch) (Entered: 09/02/1998)
08/17/1998	4125	August 15, 1998 Court Report by defendant DISD (3) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4126	APPENDIX A by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Final Evaluation of the 1997-98 Magnet Schools (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4127	APPENDIX B by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Final Evaluation of the 1997-98 Elementary School Bilingual Education/ESOL Program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4128	APPENDIX C by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Final Evaluation of the 1997-98 Secondary School ESOL Program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4129	APPENDIX D by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Final Evaluation of the 1997-98 Title I Instructional Program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4130	APPENDIX E by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Final Evaluation of the 1997-98 State Compensation Education Reading Improvement Program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4131	APPENDIX F by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Final Evaluation of the 1997-98 Learning Centers (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4132	APPENDIX G by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Implementation Report of the 1997-98 Programmatic Remedies (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4133	APPENDIX H by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Longitudinal Achievement Trends: 1989-98 (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)

08/17/1998	4134	APPENDIX I by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Planning Guide to the Implementation of the District's 1998-99 School Improvement Process (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4135	APPENDIX J by defendant DISD in support of [4125-1] remark, Status Report of the 1997-98 Facilities/Bond Program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/17/1998)
08/17/1998	4136	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4124-2] order (2) (jas) (Entered: 08/18/1998)
08/17/1998	<u>4137</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4101-1] motion for authorization to lease properties to Veterans Administration (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 8/18/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 08/18/1998)
08/17/1998		Record on appeal returned from U.S. Court of Appeals: consisting of 1 vol case papers and 1 vol transcript (mcl) (Entered: 08/18/1998)
09/25/1998	4139	Letter received from Robert H Thomas by defendant DISD re: Preston Hollow Elementary (2) (jas) (Entered: 09/28/1998)
09/25/1998	<u>4140</u>	ORDER approving use of Kindergarten ESOL class. Counsel for the School District is directed to advise the Court not later than 12:00 10/29/98 of the status and probable duration of this temporary arrangement. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 9/28/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 09/28/1998)
10/07/1998	4141	Application/MOTION by plaintiff, defendant for 1998 third quarter attorney fees (6) (jas) (Entered: 10/07/1998)
10/08/1998	<u>4142</u>	STATUS REPORT ORDER. Status report due on 12:00 10/30/98 re: plas' 1998 third quarter application for atty's fees (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/8/98 Page(s): 1 (jas) (Entered: 10/08/1998)
10/08/1998		**Added party Richard E Finlan (jas) (Entered: 10/08/1998)
10/08/1998	4143	MOTION by movant Richard E Finlan for leave to file mtn to dissolve injunction (15+) (jas) (Entered: 10/08/1998)
10/09/1998	4144	MOTION by movant Richard E Finlan to dissolve injunction (15+) (jas) (Entered: 10/13/1998)
10/09/1998	<u>4145</u>	ORDER granting [4143-1] motion for leave to file mtn to dissolve injunction Response to motion reset to 12:00 10/30/98 for [4144-1] motion to dissolve injunction (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to

		counsel: 10/13/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 10/13/1998)
10/13/1998	<u>4146</u>	ORDER the School District must certify to the Court, by 12:00 10/30/98 that the distribution required by this Order has been completed; See Order for specifics. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/14/98 Page(s) 3 (jas) (Entered: 10/14/1998)
10/13/1998	4147	Annual Report by interested party Sandra Malone on the Court order desegregation of the DISD (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 10/14/1998)
10/14/1998		**Address labels only (lch) (Entered: 10/14/1998)
10/14/1998	4148	Learning Centers and Magnet Facility Checklists October 15, 1998 by defendant DISD (15+) (jas) (Entered: 10/15/1998)
10/21/1998		**Address labels only (lch) (Entered: 10/21/1998)
10/26/1998	4149	RESPONSE by defendant DISD in opposition to [4144-1] motion to dissolve injunction (2) (jas) (Entered: 10/27/1998)
10/29/1998	<u>4150</u>	ORDER granting [4144-1] motion to dissolve injunction (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/29/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 10/29/1998)
10/29/1998	4151	Certificate of distribution of Auditor's report by defendant DISD (3) (jas) (Entered: 10/30/1998)
10/30/1998	4152	REPLY by movant Richard E Finlan to response to [4144-1] motion to dissolve injunction (6) (jas) (Entered: 11/02/1998)
10/30/1998	<u>4153</u>	ORDER to distribute the letter from Robert Thomas dated 10/29/98. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/2/98 Page(s) 2 (jas) (Entered: 11/02/1998)
10/30/1998	4154	Letter received from Robert H Thomas re: Preston Hollow Kindergarten ESOL class (1) (jas) (Entered: 11/02/1998)
11/02/1998	4155	CERTIFIED MAIL executed as to Richard E Finlan 10/30/98 [4150-1] order (1) (jas) (Entered: 11/03/1998)
11/04/1998	4156	MOTION by defendant DISD to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (4) (jas) (Entered: 11/04/1998)
11/04/1998	<u>4157</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 11/24/98 for [4156-1] motion to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/5/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 11/05/1998)

11/05/1998		**Renoticed document [4157-2] order (jas) (Entered: 11/05/1998)
11/24/1998	4158	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4156-1] motion to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (4) (alh) (Entered: 11/25/1998)
11/24/1998	4159	Letter/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4156-1] motion to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (1) (alh) (Entered: 11/25/1998)
11/30/1998	4160	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4156-1] motion to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (1) (jas) (Entered: 12/01/1998)
11/30/1998	4161	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4156-1] motion to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (1) (jas) (Entered: 12/01/1998)
11/30/1998	<u>4162</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4156-1] motion to assign the Titche students to Prairie Creek (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/1/98 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 12/01/1998)
01/06/1999	4163	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the third and fourth quarters-1998 (1/1/98 thru 12/31/98) (11) (jas) (Entered: 01/07/1999)
01/06/1999	<u>4164</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 1/27/99 for [4163-1] motion for attorney fees for the third and fourth quarters-1998 (1/1/98 thru 12/31/98) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/7/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 01/07/1999)
01/15/1999	4165	Itemized Statement of Costs, including out-of-pocket expenses expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition during the third and fourth quarters -1998 (2) (jas) (Entered: 01/19/1999)
02/01/1999	<u>4167</u>	ORDER mooting [4163-1] motion for attorney fees for the third and fourth quarters-1998 (1/1/98 thru 12/31/98) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/2/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 02/02/1999)
02/02/1999	4166	MOTION by defendant DISD to dissolve Venable injunction (4) (jas) (Entered: 02/02/1999)
02/02/1999	<u>4168</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 2/17/99 for [4166-1] motion to dissolve Venable injunction (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/3/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 02/03/1999)
02/03/1999	4169	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to produce testing

		information (11) (jas) (Entered: 02/04/1999)
02/04/1999	<u>4170</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 2/24/99 for [4169-1] motion to produce testing information (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/4/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 02/04/1999)
02/04/1999	4171	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4166-1] motion to dissolve Venable injunction (2) (jas) (Entered: 02/05/1999)
02/10/1999	4172	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4166-1] motion to dissolve Venable injunction (2) (jas) (Entered: 02/10/1999)
02/16/1999	4173	2/15/99 report submitted to the Court by defendant DISD (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4174	Appendix A to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Enrollment Report-Regular Schools (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4175	Appendix B to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Enrollment Report-Magnet Schools (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4176	Appendix C to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Majority-to-Minority transfer program students by sending school (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4177	Appendix D to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD Majority-to-Minority transfer program students by receiving school (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4178	Appendix E to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Curriculum transfer program students by sending school (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4179	Appendix F to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Curriculum transfer program students by receiving school (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4180	Appendix G to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Hardship transfer program students by sending school (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4181	Appendix H to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Hardship transfer program students by receiving school (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4182	Appendix I-Part One to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Enrollment report talents and gifted programs (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)

02/16/1999	4183	Appendix I-Part Two to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Enrollment Report Pre-Honors, Honors/Pre-AP and Advanced Placement programs (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4184	Appendix J to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Personnel (15) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4185	Appendix K to 2/15/99 report by defendant DISD, Faculty Diversity Report (4) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/16/1999	4186	Response to the External Court Auditor's Annual Report dated 9/15/98 by defendant DISD (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 02/16/1999)
02/22/1999	<u>4187</u>	ORDER granting [4166-1] motion to dissolve Venable injunction (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/22/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 02/22/1999)
02/24/1999	4188	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4169-1] motion to produce testing information (14) (jas) (Entered: 02/25/1999)
03/01/1999	<u>4189</u>	ORDER granting [4169-1] motion to produce testing information Reply to Response to Motion by intervenor may be filed not later than 4:00 pm, Monday 3/8/99 (signed by BSanders) Copies to counsel: 03/02/99 Page(s) 1 (cxj) (Entered: 03/02/1999)
03/03/1999		**Renoticed document [4189-2] order (lch) (Entered: 03/03/1999)
03/04/1999	<u>4190</u>	STATUS REPORT ORDER. DISD is directed file with the court a Status report due on 4:00 3/9/99 (signed by BSanders) Copies to counsel: 03/04/99 Page(s): (cxj) (Entered: 03/04/1999)
03/08/1999	<u>4191</u>	STATUS REPORT ORDER. Status report due on 12:00 3/18/99 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 3/8/99 Page(s): 1 (jas) (Entered: 03/08/1999)
03/08/1999	4192	REPLY by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to response to [4169-1] motion to produce testing information (7) (jas) (Entered: 03/09/1999)
03/15/1999	<u>4193</u>	ORDER the Court will hold a conference on the mtn to produce testing information and dft's response on 3/19/99 at 11:00. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 3/15/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 03/15/1999)
03/18/1999	4194	2/15/99 respot submitted to the Court; resubmitted 3/18/99 by defendant DISD (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 03/19/1999)
03/19/1999	<u>4195</u>	ORDER...regarding motion to produce testing information ...Briefs

		by plaintiffs and Intervenor Black Coalition must be filed by noon, April 12, 1999 and must not exceed 20 pages. Dfts responding brief must be filed by noon, 4/26/99 and must not exceed 20 pages. No reply may be filed without leave of court (signed by BSanders) Copies to counsel: 03/22/99 Page(s) 2 (cxj) (Entered: 03/22/1999)
04/05/1999	4196	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99) (11) (jas) (Entered: 04/06/1999)
04/05/1999	4197	Itemized Statement of Costs, Including Out-of-Pocket expenses expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition during the first quarter 1999 by its attorney of record (2) (jas) (Entered: 04/06/1999)
04/05/1999	<u>4198</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 4/26/99 for [4196-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/6/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 04/06/1999)
04/12/1999	4199	Brief re: Achievement Gap/RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4195-1] order (12) (jas) (Entered: 04/12/1999)
04/12/1999	4200	Brief on Achievement GAP as a desegregation issue RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4195-1] order (15) (jas) (Entered: 04/12/1999)
04/12/1999	4201	APPENDIX by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby in support of [4200-1] brief on achievement GAP as a desegregation issue (15+) (jas) (Entered: 04/12/1999)
04/13/1999	4202	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (6) (jas) (Entered: 04/14/1999)
04/13/1999	4203	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (6) (jas) (Entered: 04/14/1999)
04/14/1999	<u>4204</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 4/27/99 for [4202-1] motion for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/14/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 04/14/1999)
04/14/1999	<u>4205</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 4/27/99 for [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/14/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 04/14/1999)
04/15/1999		Letter received from E Brice Cunningham re: corrected pages of brief

		filed 4/12/99 (3) (jas) (Entered: 04/15/1999)
04/15/1999	4206	Report on Learning Centers and Magnet Facility Checklists 4/15/99 by defendant DISD (15+) (jas) (Entered: 04/16/1999)
04/20/1999	4207	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee, [4202-1] motion for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (4) (jas) (Entered: 04/21/1999)
04/26/1999	4208	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4195-1] order/ Brief re: "Achievement Gap" (10) (jas) (Entered: 04/26/1999)
04/27/1999	<u>4209</u>	ORDER Reply to Response to dfts' brief by noon, 5/11/99, not to exceed 10 pages in length (signed by HBS) Copies to counsel: 4/27/99 Page(s) 2 (djd) (Entered: 04/27/1999)
04/27/1999	4210	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (5) (jas) (Entered: 04/28/1999)
04/27/1999	4211	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4202-1] motion for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (6) (jas) (Entered: 04/28/1999)
04/28/1999	4212	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (2) (jas) (Entered: 04/28/1999)
04/28/1999	4213	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4202-1] motion for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (1) (jas) (Entered: 04/28/1999)
04/28/1999	<u>4214</u>	ORDER re: filing External Auditor's responses to DISD's applications. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/29/99 Page(s) 4 (jas) (Entered: 04/29/1999)
05/11/1999	4215	Reply/RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby in opposition to [4208-1] dfts' brief re: The Achievement Gap (6) (jas) (Entered: 05/11/1999)
05/11/1999	<u>4216</u>	ORDER setting hearing: Motion hearing set for 2:00 5/19/99 for [4196-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/12/99 Page(s): 1 (jas) (Entered: 05/12/1999)
05/12/1999	4217	Reply brief/RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to

		[4209-2] order (6) (jas) (Entered: 05/12/1999)
05/13/1999		**Renoticed document [4216-2] hearing order (svc) (Entered: 05/13/1999)
05/18/1999	<u>4218</u>	ORDER Reply to Response to Motion reset to 12:00 5/28/99 for [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee, reset to 12:00 5/28/99 for [4202-1] motion for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/18/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 05/18/1999)
05/19/1999	4219	Letter from Judge Sanders to Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Thomas and Mr. Ronquillo re: 5/19/99 conference is cancelled (1) (jas) (Entered: 05/19/1999)
05/26/1999	4220	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for reconfiguration of John F Kennedy and for attendance zone modifications (8) (jas) (Entered: 05/27/1999)
05/26/1999	<u>4221</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 6/9/99 for [4220-1] motion for reconfiguration of John F Kennedy and for attendance zone modifications (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/27/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 05/27/1999)
05/27/1999	4222	RESPONSE by defendant DISD concerning Sam Houston relief school and Robert E. Lee school (8) (tsp) (Entered: 05/28/1999)
06/01/1999	<u>4223</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4202-1] motion for approval of Boundary changes for opening of Sam Houston Relief School (Lucas Site) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/1/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 06/01/1999)
06/01/1999	<u>4224</u>	ORDER setting hearing: Motion hearing set for 2:30 6/10/99 for [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/1/99 Page(s): 1 (jas) (Entered: 06/01/1999)
06/02/1999	4225	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4220-1] motion for reconfiguration of John F Kennedy and for attendance zone modifications (2) (jas) (Entered: 06/02/1999)
06/07/1999	<u>4226</u>	ORDER resetting hearing: Motion hearing set for 2:00 6/18/99 for [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/7/99 Page(s): 6 (jas) (Entered: 06/07/1999)
06/09/1999	4227	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4220-1] motion for reconfiguration of John F Kennedy and for attendance zone

		modifications (2) (alh) (Entered: 06/10/1999)
06/10/1999	<u>4228</u>	ORDER granting [4220-1] motion for reconfiguration of John F Kennedy and for attendance zone modifications...the Application is APPROVED in accordance w/the recommendation of the External Auditor filed 6/9/99 (signed by Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/10/99 Page(s) 1 (tsp) (Entered: 06/10/1999)
06/14/1999	4229	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD to approve purchase of properties at 3107 and 3109 North Haskell Ave (5) (jas) (Entered: 06/15/1999)
06/14/1999	<u>4230</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 6/29/99 for [4229-1] motion to approve purchase of properties at 3107 and 3109 North Haskell Ave (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 6/15/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 06/15/1999)
06/21/1999	<u>4231</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4203-1] motion for approval of relocation of students from a portion of Preston Hollow Zone to Robert E Lee (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 6/21/99 Page(s) 2 (jas) (Entered: 06/21/1999)
06/29/1999	4232	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4229-1] motion to approve purchase of properties at 3107 and 3109 North Haskell Ave (3) (jas) (Entered: 06/29/1999)
06/30/1999	4233	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4229-1] motion to approve purchase of properties at 3107 and 3109 North Haskell Ave (1) (jas) (Entered: 06/30/1999)
06/30/1999	4234	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4229-1] motion to approve purchase of properties at 3107 and 3109 North Haskell Ave (2) (jas) (Entered: 06/30/1999)
06/30/1999	<u>4235</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4229-1] motion to approve purchase of properties at 3107 and 3109 North Haskell Ave (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 6/30/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 06/30/1999)
07/02/1999	4236	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the second quarter-1999 (April 1, 1999 thru June 30, 1999) (9) (jrb) (Entered: 07/06/1999)
07/02/1999	4237	Itemized Statement of Costs/MEMORANDUM by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition in support of [4236-1] motion for attorney fees for the second quarter-1999 (April 1, 1999 thru June 30, 1999) (2) (jrb) (Entered: 07/06/1999)
07/06/1999	4238	SEALED DOCUMENT placed in sealed area (mlh) (Entered: 07/06/1999)

07/06/1999	<u>4239</u>	ORDER; Cnsl for Intervenor & cnsl for dfts are Directed to confer re: motion for attys fees for the 2nd quarter-1999; Dfts' response, if any, must be filed by noon, 07/22/99 Response to motion reset to 12:00 7/22/99 for [4236-1] motion for attorney fees for the second quarter-1999 (April 1, 1999 thru June 30, 1999) (signed by BSanders) Copies to counsel: 07.07.99 Page(s) 1 (lag) (Entered: 07/07/1999)
07/26/1999	4240	Letter received from Robert H Thomas by defendant DISD re: payment of attorney's fees for the second quarter (1) (jas) (Entered: 07/27/1999)
07/26/1999	<u>4241</u>	ORDER denying as moot [4236-1] motion for attorney fees for the second quarter-1999 (April 1, 1999 thru June 30, 1999) (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 7/27/99 Page(s) 1 (jas) (Entered: 07/27/1999)
08/16/1999	4242	8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD (5) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4243	Appendix A to 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, Final Evaluation of the 1998-1999 magnet schools (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4244	Appendix B to 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, Final Evaluation of the 1998-99 elementary school bilingual education/ESOL Program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4245	Appendix C to 8/16/99 Court report by defendant DISD, Final evaluation of the 1998-99 secondary school ESOL program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4246	Appendix D to the 8/16/99 Court report by defendant DISD, Final evaluation of the 1998-99 Title I, Part A: Improving Basic Programs (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4247	Appendix E to the 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, Final evaluation of the 1998-99 state compensatory education reading improvement program (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4248	Appendix F to the 8/16/99 court report submitted by defendant DISD, final evaluation of the 1998-99 learning centers (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4249	Appendix G to the 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, implementation report of the 1998-99 programmatic remedies (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)

08/16/1999	4250	Appendix H to the 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, Longitudinal achievement trends: 1989-99 (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4251	Appendix I to the 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, Planning guide to the Implementation of the District's 1999-2000 School improvement process (15+) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
08/16/1999	4252	Appendix J to the 8/16/99 Court report submitted by defendant DISD, Facilities Bond Program completion plan of action (4) (USC) (jas) (Entered: 08/16/1999)
09/16/1999		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 09/16/1999)
09/16/1999	4253	Annual Report of the External Auditor on the Court Ordered Desegregation of DISD 1998-99 by interested party Sandra Malone (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 09/16/1999)
10/04/1999	4254	Application/MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for third quarter 1999 (7/1/99 - 9/30/99) (9) (alh) (Entered: 10/04/1999)
10/04/1999	4255	Itemized Statement of Costs, Including Out-of-Pocket Expenses Expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to Maximize Education, During the Third Quarter 1999 (July 1, 1999 thru September 30, 1999) by its Atty of Record, Namely, E Brice Cunningham (2) (alh) (Entered: 10/04/1999)
10/05/1999	<u>4256</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 10/25/99 for [4254-1] motion for attorney fees for third quarter 1999 (7/1/99 - 9/30/99) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/06/99 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 10/06/1999)
10/06/1999	4257	MOTION by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby for attorney fees for August & September 1999 (10) (alh) (Entered: 10/07/1999)
10/07/1999	<u>4258</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 10/14/99 for [4257-1] motion for attorney fees for August & September 1999 (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 10.07.99 Page(s) 1 (alh) (Entered: 10/07/1999)
10/15/1999	4259	Facilities Report for the Learning Centers & Magnet Schools (October 15, 1999) by defendant DISD (16) (alh) (Entered: 10/18/1999)
10/29/1999	4260	RESPONSE by defendant DISD in opposition to [4253-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 11/01/1999)

11/01/1999	<u>4261</u>	ORDER denying as moot [4257-1] motion for attorney fees for August & September 1999 (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 11.02.99 Page(s) 1 (alh) (Entered: 11/02/1999)
11/12/1999	<u>4262</u>	ORDER Conference/Motion hearing set for 2:00 11/22/99 for [4196-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99), set for 2:00 11/22/99 for [4254-1] motion for attorney fees for third quarter 1999 (7/1/99 - 9/30/99) (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 11.12.99 Page(s) 1 (alh) (Entered: 11/12/1999)
11/12/1999	4263	Report of Faculty Diversity Waiver Committee by defendant DISD (10) (alh) (Entered: 11/15/1999)
11/15/1999		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 11/15/1999)
12/06/1999		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 12/06/1999)
12/06/1999	4264	Objection/RESPONSE by defendant DISD in opposition to [4196-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99), [4254-1] motion for attorney fees for third quarter 1999 (7/1/99 - 9/30/99) (4) (alh) (Entered: 12/07/1999)
12/06/1999	4265	REPLY by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to response to [4196-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99), [4254-1] motion for attorney fees for third quarter 1999 (7/1/99 - 9/30/99) (9) (alh) (Entered: 12/07/1999)
12/21/1999		Motion hearing re: [4169-1] motion to produce testing information (alh) (Entered: 12/22/1999)
12/21/1999	4266	Minute order: Conference/Motion Hearing Held before Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders Court Reporter: Sue Engledow (alh) (Entered: 12/22/1999)
12/21/1999	<u>4267</u>	ORDER denying [4169-1] motion to produce testing information (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 12.22.99 Page(s) 1 (alh) (Entered: 12/22/1999)
12/27/1999	4268	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of distribution of proceeds of sale of Crozier Tech (5) (alh) (Entered: 12/28/1999)
12/28/1999	<u>4269</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 1/13/00 for [4268-1] motion for approval of distribution of proceeds of sale of Crozier Tech (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 12.28.99 Page(s) 1 (alh) (Entered: 12/28/1999)
12/30/1999	<u>4270</u>	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER granting in part, denying

		in part [4196-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1999 (1/1/99 thru 3/31/99), granting in part, denying in part [4254-1] motion for attorney fees for third quarter 1999 (7/1/99 - 9/30/99). Fee Appl of Intervenor's Counsel is reduced to \$25,087.50 for First Quarter & \$13,312.50 for Third Quarter for total of \$38,400.00. Court finds that Intervenor's out-of-pocket expenses for First Quarter (\$325.71) & Third Quarter (\$213.08) were reasonable & necessary & should be reimbursed by defts in total amount of \$538.79. Defts are directed to pay Intervenor's counsel sum of \$38,938.79 w/in 30 days of date of this order. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 12.30.99 Page(s): 6 (alh) (Entered: 12/30/1999)
12/30/1999	4271	Exhibits Pertaining to Mr. Cunningham's Attorney's Fees First & Third Quarters 1999 by defendant DISD, defendant Texas Education Agen, defendant Michael A Moses (15/USC) (alh) (Entered: 12/30/1999)
01/05/2000	4272	TRANSCRIPT filed Court Reporter: Sue Engledow Date(s): 12/21/99 Type of proceeding: Mtn to Produce Testing Data before USDJ Barefoot Sanders (26/USC) (alh) (Entered: 01/05/2000)
01/12/2000	4273	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the fourt quarter 1999 (8) (nmc) (Entered: 01/12/2000)
01/12/2000	4274	Itemized statement of costs including out-of-pocket expensed expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition during the fourth quarter 1999 by its atty E Brice Cunningham (2) (nmc) (Entered: 01/12/2000)
01/12/2000	<u>4275</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 1/31/00 for [4273-1] motion for attorney fees for the fourt quarter 1999 Court directs counsel to confer prior to 1/31/00 See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/13/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 01/13/2000)
01/21/2000	4276	filing of Edison Contract by defendant DISD (2) (nmc) (Entered: 01/21/2000)
01/21/2000	4277	DISD Contract with Edison Schools Inc Volume 1 by defendant DISD (15+) (usc) (nmc) (Entered: 01/21/2000)
01/21/2000	4278	DISD contract with Edison Schools Inc Volume 2 by defendant DISD (15+) (usc) (nmc) (Entered: 01/21/2000)
01/21/2000	4279	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4268-1] motion for approval of distribution of proceeds of sale of Crozier Tech (4) (nmc) (Entered: 01/24/2000)
01/24/2000	<u>4280</u>	ORDER comments to the Edison contract need to be filed by 2/7/00 (

		signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/24/00 Page(s) 2 (nmc) (Entered: 01/24/2000)
01/25/2000	4281	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4268-1] motion for approval of distribution of proceeds of sale of Crozier Tech (3) (nmc) (Entered: 01/25/2000)
01/25/2000		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 01/25/2000)
01/25/2000	4282	Letter by defendant DISD to Dr. Rojas setting forth their understanding that the schools to be part of the Edison project will remain under the jurisdiction of the court (3) (nmc) (Entered: 01/25/2000)
01/25/2000	<u>4283</u>	ORDER court is directed to file the letter dated 1/24/00 from DISD to Dr. Rojas it will be considered together with the Edison Contract Volumes I and II (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/25/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 01/25/2000)
01/26/2000	<u>4284</u>	ORDER granting [4268-1] motion for approval of distribution of proceeds of sale of Crozier Tech; the disbursement of funds will be made as set forth in Exhibit A to the 12/27/99 application (signed by Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/26/00 Page(s) 2 (djd) (Entered: 01/26/2000)
01/26/2000	4285	External auditor's recommendation to Judge Barefoot Sanders by interested party Sandra Malone (1) (djd) (Entered: 01/26/2000)
01/31/2000	4286	Letter from atty Robert Thomas recommending that the Attorneys fees for the 4th quarter be paid (1) (nmc) (Entered: 01/31/2000)
01/31/2000	<u>4287</u>	ORDER mooting [4273-1] motion for attorney fees for the fourt quarter 1999 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/31/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 01/31/2000)
02/03/2000	<u>4288</u>	ORDER the court extends deadlin for comments on th Edison contract to 4:00 2/9/00 for the external auditor and counsel for plaintiff and intervenor (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/3/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 02/03/2000)
02/09/2000	4289	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby in opposition to Edison Contract [4276-1] remark (15+) (nmc) (Entered: 02/10/2000)
02/09/2000	4290	Comments and objections by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to the agreement between DISD and Edison schools (12) (nmc) (Entered: 02/10/2000)
02/10/2000	4291	Letter regarding the contract with Edison Schools by interested party

		Sandra Malone (1) (nmc) (Entered: 02/10/2000)
02/11/2000	<u>4292</u>	ORDER Counsel for DISD is directed to file comments on Plaintiff's response to the filing of the Edison contract and comments on objections of Intervenor-Plaintiff Black Coalition on agreement between DISD and Edison schools and a memo to the court from the external auditor by 3/3/00 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/14/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 02/14/2000)
02/15/2000	4293	February 15 Court Report by defendant DISD (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4294	APPENDIX A Enrollment Report - Regular Schools by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4295	APPENDIX B Enrollment Report - Magnet Schools by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4296	APPENDIX C Majority to Minority Transfer program Students Part1 Sending Schools Part 2 Receiving Schools by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4297	APPENDIX D Curriculum Tarnsfr Program Students Part 1 Sending schools Part 2 Receiving Schools by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4298	APPENDIX E Hardship Transfer Program Students Part 1 Sending schools Part 2 Receiving Schools by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4299	APPENDIX F Part 1 Enrollment Report Talented and Gifted programs Part2 Enrollment Report Pre-honors Honors/Pre-AP and Advanced Placement programs by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
02/15/2000	4300	APPENDIX G Personnel by defendant DISD in support of [4293-1] remark (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 02/16/2000)
03/17/2000	4301	MOTION by defendant DISD to establish TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school (5) (nmc) (Entered: 03/17/2000)
03/17/2000	<u>4302</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 3/21/00 for [4301-1] motion to establish TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 3/17/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 03/17/2000)

03/17/2000	4303	Comments to filings concerning Edison Schools Inc by defendant DISD (6) (nmc) (Entered: 03/20/2000)
03/20/2000	4304	MOTION by defendant DISD for authority to open area magnet school at ED Walker (8) (nmc) (Entered: 03/20/2000)
03/20/2000	<u>4305</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 3/27/00 for [4304-1] motion for authority to open area magnet school at ED Walker (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 3/20/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 03/20/2000)
03/20/2000	4306	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4301-1] motion to establish TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school (3) (nmc) (Entered: 03/21/2000)
03/20/2000	4307	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to extend time for filing of a response (4) (nmc) (Entered: 03/21/2000)
03/21/2000	4308	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4307-1] motion to extend time for filing of a response (1) (nmc) (Entered: 03/22/2000)
03/22/2000	<u>4309</u>	ORDER denying [4307-1] motion to extend time for filing of a response, granting [4301-1] motion to establish TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 3/22/00 Page(s) 3 (nmc) (Entered: 03/22/2000)
03/23/2000	4310	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to extend time for the filing of a response (3) (nmc) (Entered: 03/23/2000)
03/27/2000	4311	Letter requesting that the Black Coalition's response to be extended only to 3/30 by defendant DISD (2) (nmc) (Entered: 03/28/2000)
03/28/2000	4312	Letter regarding Application to open Vanguard Magnet School at ED Walker by interested party Sandra Malone (1) (nmc) (Entered: 03/28/2000)
03/28/2000	4313	Letter MOTION to extend time to respond to the application for authority to open area by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition (3) (nmc) (Entered: 03/28/2000)
03/28/2000	4315	Letter regarding the application for new Vanguard school at ED Walker by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby (2) (nmc) (Entered: 03/29/2000)
03/29/2000	<u>4314</u>	ORDER denying [4313-1] motion to extend time to respond to the application for authority to open area, denying [4310-1] motion to extend time for the filing of a response, granting [4304-1] motion for

		authority to open area magnet school at ED Walker See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 3/29/00 Page(s) 3 (nmc) (Entered: 03/29/2000)
04/03/2000	4316	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the first quarter 2000 (1/1/00 - 3/31/00) (8) (nmc) (Entered: 04/04/2000)
04/03/2000	4317	Itemized statement of costs including out-of-pocket expenses expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition during the first quarter 2000 (1/1/00 - 3/31/00) by its attorney of record namely E. Brice Cunningham (2) (nmc) (Entered: 04/04/2000)
04/03/2000	<u>4318</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 5/1/00 for [4316-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 2000 (1/1/00 - 3/31/00) (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/4/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 04/04/2000)
04/17/2000	4319	Facilities report for the learning centers and magnet schools 4/15/00 by defendant DISD (15+) (nmc) (Entered: 04/18/2000)
04/27/2000	4320	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4316-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 2000 (1/1/00 - 3/31/00) (10) (nmc) (Entered: 04/28/2000)
05/01/2000		**Terminated motion(s) [4141-1] motion for 1998 third quarter attorney fees, [4119-1] motion for attorney fees for the second quarter (May 1, 1998 through June 30, 1998), [4107-1] motion for 1998 Second Quarter attorney fees, [4095-1] motion for 1998 first quarter attorney fees, [4093-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 1998 (Jan 1, 1998 through 3/31/98) per motions are moot (JL) (rrj) (Entered: 05/01/2000)
05/04/2000	4321	REPLY by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to response to [4316-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 2000 (1/1/00 - 3/31/00) (13) (nmc) (Entered: 05/04/2000)
05/17/2000	<u>4322</u>	MEMORANDUM OPINION AND ORDER granting in part, denying in part [4316-1] motion for attorney fees for the first quarter 2000 (1/1/00 - 3/31/00) The court is of the opinion that the time spent by Intervenor counsel was in excess of what was reasonable and necessary Defendants are directed to pay to Intervenor's counsel the sum of \$17,936.53 within 30 days of this order See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/17/00 Page(s): 4 (nmc) (Entered: 05/17/2000)
05/18/2000	4323	MOTION by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby for further relief regarding the establishment of the TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school (14) (nmc) (Entered: 05/18/2000)

05/19/2000		**Address labels only (ple) (Entered: 05/19/2000)
05/19/2000	4324	MOTION by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to shorten time for response to request for production of documents relative to its motion for further relief regarding expansion of the TAG program to Travis school (10) (nmc) (Entered: 05/22/2000)
05/19/2000	<u>4325</u>	ORDER Motion conference set for 2:00 5/23/00 for [4323-1] motion for further relief regarding the establishment of the TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/22/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 05/22/2000)
05/22/2000	<u>4326</u>	ORDER granting [4324-1] motion to shorten time for response to request for production of documents relative to its motion for further relief regarding expansion of the TAG program to Travis school Defendants are ordered to respond within 10 days from the date of this order (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/22/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 05/22/2000)
05/23/2000	<u>4327</u>	ORDER Motion conference hearing set for 4:00 5/24/00 for [4323-1] motion for further relief regarding the establishment of the TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/23/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 05/23/2000)
05/24/2000	4328	Minute order:Conference Held before Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders Court Reporter: Janet Wright (nmc) (Entered: 05/25/2000)
05/24/2000		Motion hearing re: [4323-1] motion for further relief regarding the establishment of the TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis school Motion hearing held (nmc) (Entered: 05/25/2000)
06/22/2000	<u>4329</u>	ORDER regarding plaintiffs' motion for further relief regarding the establishment of the TAG Vanguard and Academy at Travis School The court order that defendants appoint or designate an administrator See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/22/00 Page(s) 6 (nmc) (Entered: 06/22/2000)
06/30/2000	4330	TRANSCRIPT filed Court Reporter: Janet Wright Date(s): May 24, 2000 Volume(s): 1 Type of proceeding: Transcript of proceedings before Judge Sanders (15+)(usc) (nmc) (Entered: 07/05/2000)
07/28/2000	4331	MOTION by plaintiffs to modify order regarding Travis Tag School (4) (sak) (Entered: 07/28/2000)
07/28/2000	<u>4332</u>	ORDER ... dft DISD and the External Auditor shall and Intervenor Black Coalition may file Response to motion by 12:00 8/14/00 for [4331-1] motion to modify order regarding Travis Tag School (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/28/00 Page(s) 1 (sak)

		(Entered: 07/28/2000)
08/10/2000	4333	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4331-1] motion to modify order regarding Travis Tag School (3) (alh) (Entered: 08/11/2000)
08/18/2000	4334	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4331-1] motion to modify order regarding Travis Tag School (2) (alh) (Entered: 08/21/2000)
08/21/2000	4335	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4331-1] motion to modify order regarding Travis Tag School (1) (alh) (Entered: 08/21/2000)
08/21/2000	<u>4336</u>	***VACATED PER ORDER OF 8/21/00*** ORDER granting [4331-1] motion to modify order regarding Travis Tag School. DISD is ordered to submit on final day of each month, starting 8/31/00, report describing (1) student assignment by ethnicity in TAG programs at Polk, Spence & Travis; (2) faculty assignment by grade & course taught & campus; (3) progress of other items listed in Exhibits "A" & "B" of Court's order of 6/22/00. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 08.21.00 Page(s) 2 (alh) Modified on 08/21/2000 (Entered: 08/21/2000)
08/21/2000	<u>4337</u>	ORDER vacating [4336-1] order ; granting [4331-1] motion to modify order regarding Travis Tag School. DISD is ordered to submit on final day of each month, starting 8/31/00 through & including 8/31/01, report describing (1) student assignment by ethnicity in TAG programs at Polk, Spence & Travis; (2) faculty assignment by grade & course taught & campus; (3) progress of other items listed in Exhibits "A" & "B" of Court's order of 6/22/00. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 08.21.00 Page(s) 2 (alh) (Entered: 08/21/2000)
08/22/2000	4338	August 15, 2000 Court Report by defendant DISD (7/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4339	APPENDIX A by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4340	APPENDIX B by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4341	APPENDIX C by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4342	APPENDIX D by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4343	APPENDIX E by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)

08/22/2000	4344	APPENDIX F by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4345	APPENDIX G by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4346	APPENDIX G by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4347	APPENDIX H by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4348	APPENDIX I by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/22/2000	4349	APPENDIX J by defendant DISD in support of [4338-1] remark (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 08/23/2000)
08/31/2000	4350	Monthly Report on the Status of TAG Programs at Polk, Travis & Spence by defendant DISD (12) (alh) (Entered: 09/01/2000)
09/01/2000	4351	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for period 4/1/00 - 8/31/00 (6) (alh) (Entered: 09/06/2000)
09/01/2000	4352	Itemized Statement of Costs, Including Out-of-Pocket Expenses Expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition during period 4/1/00 - 8/31/00 by its atty of record, namely, E Brice Cunningham (2) (alh) (Entered: 09/06/2000)
09/06/2000	<u>4353</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 9/22/00 for [4351-1] motion for attorney fees for period 4/1/00 - 8/31/00 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 9/7/00 Page(s) 1 (nmc) (Entered: 09/07/2000)
09/06/2000	<u>4354</u>	ORDER The next monthly report will be due no later than 9/29/00 12:00 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 9/7/00 Page(s) 2 (nmc) (Entered: 09/07/2000)
09/07/2000	<u>4355</u>	ORDER REGARDING SCHEDULE FOR EXPENDITURE OF CROZIER TECH FUNDS...see order for specifics. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 09.07.00 Page(s) 4 (alh) (Entered: 09/07/2000)
09/07/2000		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 09/07/2000)
09/07/2000	<u>4356</u>	ORDER REGARDING TAG PROGRAMS AT POLK, TRAVIS & SPENCE SCHOOLS...Court's order is modified to permit enrollment to remain open at Polk for under represented populations for Fall

		2000-01; see order for specifics. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 09.08.00 Page(s) 2 (alh) (Entered: 09/08/2000)
09/07/2000	4357	Memorandum to Thelma Benavides from Michael P Brown re: Crozier Tech Funds (14) (alh) (Entered: 09/08/2000)
09/07/2000	<u>4358</u>	ORDER...Court adopts schedule set forth in Memorandum as Order of the Court. School District is directed to file w/Court by noon 10/20/00 report setting forth status of compliance w/this order & order referred to above; see order for specifics. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 09.08.00 Page(s) 2 (alh) (Entered: 09/08/2000)
09/11/2000	4359	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby in opposition to [4350-1] remark (5) (alh) (Entered: 09/12/2000)
09/14/2000	<u>4360</u>	ORDER regardsing DISD's Monthly Report See order for specifics (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 9/14/00 Page(s) 2 (nmc) (Entered: 09/14/2000)
09/21/2000	4361	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4351-1] motion for attorney fees for period 4/1/00 - 8/31/00 (3) (alh) (Entered: 09/22/2000)
09/21/2000	4362	Annual Report of External Court Auditor on Court Ordered Desegregation of DISD 1999-2000 by interested party Sandra Malone (15+/USC) (alh) (Entered: 09/22/2000)
09/29/2000	<u>4363</u>	ORDER granting in part, denying in part [4351-1] motion for attorney fees for period 4/1/00 - 8/31/00. Deft DISD's objection is sustained. Atty's fees in amount of \$7750.00 plus expenses of \$559.07 are awarded to Black Coalition's atty. This award shall be paid by School District w/in 30 days of date of this order. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 09.29.00 Page(s) 2 (alh) (Entered: 09/29/2000)
09/29/2000	4364	Monthly Report on Status of TAG Programs at Polk, Travis & Spence by defendant DISD (6) (alh) (Entered: 10/02/2000)
10/16/2000	4365	Facilities Report for the Learning Centers & Magnet Schools by defendant DISD (17) (alh) (Entered: 10/17/2000)
10/20/2000	4366	Report on Expenditures of Crozier Tech Proceeds by defendant DISD (15+) (alh) (Entered: 10/23/2000)
11/01/2000	4367	Monthly Report on Status of TAG Programs at Polk, Travis & Spence by defendant DISD (13) (alh) (Entered: 11/02/2000)
11/03/2000	4368	MOTION by defendant DISD to approve Revised Magnet School Admission Procedures (16) (alh) (Entered: 11/03/2000)

11/03/2000	<u>4369</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 11/20/00 for [4368-1] motion to approve Revised Magnet School Admission Procedures (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 11.03.00 Page(s) 1 (alh) (Entered: 11/03/2000)
11/13/2000	4370	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4368-1] motion to approve Revised Magnet School Admission Procedures (3) (alh) (Entered: 11/14/2000)
11/13/2000	4371	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for period 9/1/00 - 9/30/00 (5) (alh) (Entered: 11/14/2000)
11/13/2000	4372	Itemized Statement of Costs, Including Out-of-Pocket Expenses Expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition during period 9/1/00 - 9/30/00 by its atty of record, namely E Brice Cunningham (2) (alh) (Entered: 11/14/2000)
11/20/2000		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 11/20/2000)
11/20/2000	<u>4373</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 12/11/00 for [4371-1] motion for attorney fees for period 9/1/00 - 9/30/00 (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 11/21/00 Page(s) 1 (jrb) (Entered: 11/21/2000)
11/21/2000	4374	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4368-1] motion to approve Revised Magnet School Admission Procedures (3) (jrb) (Entered: 11/22/2000)
11/28/2000	4375	Letter to Judge Sanders from Sandra D Malone External auditor...auditor requests the Court to require immediate attention to the formulation of revised selection and assignment procedures for the TAG program operating at Polk Travis and Spence. (1) (jrb) (Entered: 11/28/2000)
11/28/2000	<u>4376</u>	ORDER granting [4368-1] motion to approve Revised Magnet School Admission Procedures...see order for specifics. (signed by BS) Copies to counsel: 11/28/00 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 11/28/2000)
12/01/2000	4377	Application/MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the period October 1 2000 thru October 31 2000 (4) (jrb) (Entered: 12/04/2000)
12/01/2000	4378	Itemized statement of costs, including out-of-pocket expenses expended by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition...by its atty of record namely E Brice Cunningham in support of [4377-1] motion for attorney fees for the period October 1 2000 thru October 31 2000 (2) (jrb) (Entered: 12/04/2000)
12/04/2000	<u>4379</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 12/29/00 for [4377-1]

		motion for attorney fees for the period October 1 2000 thru October 31 2000 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/5/00 Page(s) 1 (jrb) (Entered: 12/05/2000)
12/11/2000	4380	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4377-1] motion for attorney fees for the period October 1 2000 thru October 31 2000, [4371-1] motion for attorney fees for period 9/1/00 - 9/30/00 (3) (jrb) (Entered: 12/12/2000)
12/12/2000	4381	DISD's Report on TAG Schools as of 11/30/00 by defendant DISD (8) (sak) (Entered: 12/13/2000)
12/15/2000	4382	MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for E Brice Cunningham to withdraw as attorney (13) (jrb) (Entered: 12/18/2000)
12/15/2000	4383	Application/MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney fees for the period November 1 2000 thru 12/15/00 (7) (jrb) Modified on 12/18/2000 (Entered: 12/18/2000)
12/18/2000	<u>4384</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 1/5/01 for [4382-1] motion for E Brice Cunningham to withdraw as attorney (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/18/00 Page(s) 1 (jrb) (Entered: 12/18/2000)
12/18/2000	<u>4385</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 1/4/01 for [4383-1] motion for attorney fees for the period November 1 2000 thru 12/15/00 (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/18/00 Page(s) 1 (jrb) (Entered: 12/18/2000)
12/19/2000	<u>4386</u>	Agreed ORDER regarding Polk, Spence and Travis Tag Schools...that to ensure programmatic parity between and among the schools of Polk, Spence and Travis, these talented and gifted vanguard/academies will share staff development, TAG training, curriculum development and other program planning and implementation processes....that all teacher slots lost for year 2001-01 at Polk and/or Spencer shall be restored for school year 2001-02....see order for other specifics. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/20/00 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 12/20/2000)
12/20/2000	4387	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to [4377-1] motion for attorney fees for the period October 1 2000 thru October 31 2000, [4371-1] motion for attorney fees for period 9/1/00 - 9/30/00 (3) (jrb) (Entered: 12/21/2000)
12/27/2000	<u>4388</u>	ORDER granting [4382-1] motion for E Brice Cunningham to withdraw as attorney (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/28/00 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 12/28/2000)
12/27/2000		**Terminated attorney E Brice Cunningham for Black Coalition..see

		#4288. (jrb) (Entered: 12/28/2000)
01/02/2001	<u>4389</u>	Agreed ORDER regarding plan for assignment of students to TAG programs for 2001-2002...see order for specifics. (signed by Judge Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/2/01 Page(s) 4 (jrb) (Entered: 01/02/2001)
01/05/2001	4390	RESPONSE by defendant DISD to [4383-1] motion for attorney fees for the period November 1 2000 thru 12/15/00 (2) (jrb) (Entered: 01/08/2001)
01/17/2001	4391	REPLY by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition to response to [4383-1] motion for attorney fees for the period November 1 2000 thru 12/15/00 (3) (jrb) (Entered: 01/19/2001)
01/29/2001	4392	Letter to Judge Sanders by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition re: representation. (1) (jrb) (Entered: 01/30/2001)
01/29/2001	4393	Letter to Ms Jackson and Ms Gilliam from Judge Sanders re: legal representation of the Black Coalition. (2) (jrb) (Entered: 01/30/2001)
01/29/2001	<u>4394</u>	ORDER granting [4377-1] motion for attorney fees for the period October 1 2000 thru October 31 2000, granting [4371-1] motion for attorney fees for period 9/1/00 - 9/30/00...Mr E Brice Cunningham is awarded the total sum of \$4,314.50 for reasonable fees and expenses for the months of Sept and Oct 2000...see order for specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/30/01 Page(s) 3 (jrb) (Entered: 01/30/2001)
02/02/2001	4395	MOTION by plaintiffs', defendants' to approve selection process for K B Polk, Spence and Travis TAG schools for the year 2001-2002 (5) (cxj) (Entered: 02/05/2001)
02/05/2001	4397	APPLICATION/MOTION by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition for attorney's fees for the period, (12/18/00 thru 02/02/01) (3) (vdf) (Entered: 02/06/2001)
02/05/2001	4398	Itemized Statement of Costs, including out-of-pocket expenses expended by E Brice Cunningham for the period December 18, 2000 thru February 2, 2001 by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition (2) (vdf) (Entered: 02/06/2001)
02/06/2001	<u>4396</u>	ORDER granting [4395-1] motion to approve selection process for K B Polk, Spence and Travis TAG schools for the year 2001-2002...see order for specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/6/01 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 02/06/2001)
02/07/2001	<u>4399</u>	ORDER...before the Court is the appl for atty's fees for the period 12/18/00 -2/2/01 filed 2/5/01 by E Brice Cunningham...dfts need not

		file any response to this appl. The Court will accept no additional pleadings with respect to the Appl. The Court will address the Appl by separate order at a later date. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/8/01 Page(s) 1 (jrb) (Entered: 02/08/2001)
02/07/2001	<u>4400</u>	ORDER denying [4383-1] motion for attorney fees for the period November 1 2000 thru 12/15/00...Mr E Brice Cunningham is awarded the sum of \$2,000.00 for reasonable fees and reasonable expenses in the amt of \$236.73 for the period of 11/1/00-12/15/00....see order for other specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/8/01 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 02/08/2001)
02/15/2001	4401	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/15/2001)
02/15/2001	4402	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report....Appendix A...Enrollment Report-Regular Schools. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
02/15/2001	4403	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report...Appendix B...Enrollment Report-Magnet Schools. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
02/15/2001	4404	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report Appendix C Majority-to-Minority Transfer Program Students..Part I-Sending Schools Part II-Receiving Schools. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
02/15/2001	4405	Dallas Independent School District February 15 2001 Court Report Appendix D Curriculum Transfer Program Students...Part I-Sending Schools, Part II-Receiving Schools. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
02/15/2001	4406	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report...Appendix E Hardship Transfer Program Students, Part I-Sending Schools Part II-Receiving Schools. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
02/15/2001	4407	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report...Appendix F Part I-Enrollment Report-Talented and Gifted Programs Part II-Enrollment Report-Pre-Honors, Pre-AP and Advanced Placement Programs. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
02/15/2001	4408	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report...Appendix G...Personnel. (15+)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)

02/15/2001	4409	Dallas Independent School District February 15, 2001 Court Report...Appendix H Faculty Diversity Report. (6)(USC) (jrb) (Entered: 02/16/2001)
04/18/2001	4410	Facilities Report for the Learning Centers and Magnet Schools April 16 2001. (15+) (jrb) Modified on 04/20/2001 (Entered: 04/19/2001)
04/18/2001	4411	Early Childhood Report April 28, 2001. (15+) (jrb) (Entered: 04/19/2001)
04/24/2001	4412	Report of Talented and Gifted Schools for March 2001 by defendant DISD (10) (cxj) (Entered: 04/25/2001)
05/15/2001	4413	APPLICATION/MOTION by defendant DISD to close special education high school at E D Walker campus (11) (vdf) (Entered: 05/16/2001)
05/15/2001	4414	APPLICATION/MOTION by defendant DISD to cease operation of the Pinkston Language Academy (5) (vdf) (Entered: 05/16/2001)
05/16/2001		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 05/16/2001)
05/16/2001	<u>4415</u>	ORDER...before the Court are the following applications filed by dft DISD...Appl to close special education high school at E.D.Walker Campus and Appl to cease operation of the Pinkston Language Academy...counsel for plaintiffs, and the external auditor, must file objections and or comments with respect to each appl not later than 12:00 on 5/25/01. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/16/01 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 05/16/2001)
05/21/2001		Letter from plaintiff responding to application to close special education High School at ED Walker Campus (1) (vdf) (Entered: 05/22/2001)
05/21/2001		Letter from plaintiff responding to application to cease operation of the Pinkston Language Academy (1) (vdf) (Entered: 05/22/2001)
05/21/2001	4416	Letter RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4414-1] motion to cease operation of the Pinkston Language Academy (1) (jrb) (Entered: 05/23/2001)
05/21/2001	4417	Letter RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4413-1] motion to close special education high school at E D Walker campus (1) (jrb) (Entered: 05/23/2001)
05/25/2001	4418	MOTION by defendant DISD to approve additional funding for reading improvement and LEP programs (15+) (vdf) (Entered: 05/25/2001)

05/25/2001	<u>4419</u>	ORDER Objections and/or comments due no later than noon, 6/5/01 for [4418-1] motion to approve additional funding for reading and LEP programs (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot) Copies to counsel: 05/25/01 Page(s) 1 (vdf) (Entered: 05/25/2001)
05/29/2001		**Renoticed document [4419-2] order (rrj) (Entered: 05/29/2001)
05/29/2001	4420	Report to Judge Sanders from Sandra D Malone, External Auditor. (1) (jrb) (Entered: 05/29/2001)
05/29/2001	<u>4421</u>	ORDER granting [4414-1] motion to cease operation of the Pinkston Language Academy...see order for specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/29/01 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 05/29/2001)
05/29/2001	4422	Report to Judge Sanders from Sandra D Malone, External Auditor. (1) (jrb) (Entered: 05/29/2001)
05/29/2001	<u>4423</u>	ORDER granting [4413-1] motion to close special education high school at E D Walker campus...see order for specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/29/01 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 05/29/2001)
06/05/2001	4424	Report by interested party Sandra Malone re: Appl to approve additional funding for reading improvement and LEP Programs...request an extension and permission to file comments on 6/15/01. (1) (jrb) (Entered: 06/06/2001)
06/06/2001	<u>4425</u>	ORDER re: Appl to approve additioanl funding for reading improvement and LEP programs filed 5/2/501 by dft DISD, et al...plaintiff and external auditor are directed to file objections and or comments no later than noon on 6/15/01. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/6/01 Page(s) 1 (jrb) (Entered: 06/06/2001)
06/19/2001		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 06/19/2001)
06/19/2001	4426	APPLICATION/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of closure of Prairie Creek Academy (5) (tem) (Entered: 06/20/2001)
06/19/2001	<u>4427</u>	ORDER...the External Auditor and counsel for plaintiffs are directed to file their respective comments to the Application not later than 6/26/01 at noon. Response to motion set to 12:00 6/26/01 for [4426-1] motion for approval of closure of Prairie Creek Academy (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/19/01 Page(s) 1 (tem) (Entered: 06/20/2001)
06/20/2001	<u>4428</u>	ORDER...The Court is of the opinion that granting the Application

		will have no adverse effect on the desegregation process. Accordingly, the Application is approved. Granting [4418-1] motion to approve additional funding for reading improvement and LEP programs (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/21/01 Page(s) 2 (tem) (Entered: 06/21/2001)
06/20/2001	4429	LETTER from interested party Sandra Malone offering no objections to the proposed revisions to the programs named and described in the application. (tem) (Entered: 06/21/2001)
06/26/2001	4430	TAG REPORT for May and June, 2001 by defendant DISD (15) (tem) (Entered: 06/27/2001)
06/27/2001	4431	Letter RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4426-1] motion for approval of closure of Prairie Creek Academy (1) (jrb) (Entered: 06/29/2001)
06/27/2001	4432	Letter RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4426-1] motion for approval of closure of Prairie Creek Academy (1) (jrb) (Entered: 06/29/2001)
06/27/2001	<u>4433</u>	ORDER granting [4426-1] motion for approval of closure of Prairie Creek Academy...see order for specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/29/01 Page(s) 2 (jrb) (Entered: 06/29/2001)
07/27/2001	<u>4434</u>	APPLICATION/MOTION by defendant DISD for retention/assignment of Housing Project Students to J.W. Ray/ 2001-2002 (4) (tem) (Entered: 07/30/2001)
07/27/2001	<u>4435</u>	ORDER...Plaintiffs and the External Auditor must file their respective comments to the Application not later than noon, August 6, 2001. Response to motion reset to 12:00 8/6/01 for [4434-1] motion for retention/assignment of Housing Project Students to J.W. Ray/ 2001-2002 (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/30/01 Page(s) 1 (tem) (Entered: 07/30/2001)
07/30/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4434-1] motion for retention/assignment of Housing Project Students to J.W. Ray/ 2001-2002 (tem) (Entered: 07/30/2001)
08/06/2001	<u>4436</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiffs in opposition to [4411-1] remark (5) (dgt) (Entered: 08/06/2001)
08/06/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4436-1] opposition response (dgt) (Entered: 08/06/2001)
08/06/2001	<u>4437</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiffs to [4434-1] motion for retention/assignment of Housing Project Students to J.W. Ray/ 2001-2002 (3) (dgt)

		(Entered: 08/07/2001)
08/06/2001	<u>4438</u>	RESPONSE/REPORT by interested party Sandra Malone to [4434-1] motion for retention/assignment of Housing Project Students to J.W. Ray/ 2001-2002 (1) (dgt) (Entered: 08/07/2001)
08/06/2001	<u>4439</u>	ORDER granting [4434-1] motion for retention/assignment of Housing Project Students to J.W. Ray/ 2001-2002, subject to the conditions set forth by Plaintiffs in Paragraph 3 of their Response (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 08.07.01 Page(s) 1 (dgt) (Entered: 08/07/2001)
08/07/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4437-1] motion response (dgt) (Entered: 08/07/2001)
08/07/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4438-1] motion response (dgt) (Entered: 08/07/2001)
08/22/2001	4440	Court Report by defendant DISD (5) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4441	APPENDIX A Final Evaluation of the 2000-01 Magnet Schools by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (usc) (not imaged - bound) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4442	APPENDIX D Part A: Improving Basic Programs by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (usc) (not imaged-bound) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4443	APPENDIX E State Compensation Education Reading Improvement Program by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (usc) (not imaged-bound) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4444	APPENDIX G Implementation Report of the 2000-01 Programmatic Remedies by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (usc) (not imaged- bound) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4445	APPENDIX H Longitudinal Achievement Trends: 1989-2001 by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (usc) (not imaged-bound) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4446	APPENDIX I Planning Guide to the Implementation of the District's 2001-02 School Improvement Process by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (usc) (not imaged-bound) (nmc) (Entered: 08/22/2001)
08/22/2001	4447	Court Report by defendant DISD (15+) (not imaged) (Duplicate of Doc No 4440) (dgt) Modified on 09/07/2001 (Entered: 08/28/2001)

08/29/2001	<u>4448</u>	MOTION by defendant DISD to move Anne Frank sixth graders to E D Walker for the 2001-2002 school year (8) (dgt) (Entered: 08/30/2001)
08/29/2001	<u>4449</u>	ORDER Plaintiffs' counsel and the External Auditor's response to motion reset to 4:00 9/7/01 for [4448-1] motion to move Anne Frank sixth graders to E D Walker for the 2001-2002 school year (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Pending the court's ruling on the Application/motion, the sixth graders will not be relocated. SEE ORDER FOR DETAILS. Copies to counsel: 08.30.01 Page(s) 2 (dgt) (Entered: 08/30/2001)
08/30/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4448-1] motion to move Anne Frank sixth graders to E D Walker for the 2001-2002 school year (dgt) (Entered: 08/30/2001)
09/07/2001	4450	APPENDIX B (Final Evaluation of the 2000-01 Elementary Bilingual Education/ESL Program) by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (bound-not imaged) (dgt) (Entered: 09/07/2001)
09/07/2001	4451	APPENDIX C (Final Evaluation of the 2000-01 Secondary ESL Program) by defendant DISD in support of [4440-1] remark (15+) (bound-not imaged) (dgt) (Entered: 09/07/2001)
09/07/2001	4452	Response to the Elementary and Secondary Bilingual/ESL Evaluation Reports 2000-01 by defendant DISD (15+) (bound-not imaged) (dgt) (Entered: 09/07/2001)
09/12/2001	<u>4453</u>	RESPONSE/REPORT by interested party Sandra Malone to [4449-2] order concerning motion to move Ann Frank sixth graders to ED Walker for 01-02 school year (2) (dgt) (Entered: 09/12/2001)
09/12/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4453-1] (dgt) (Entered: 09/12/2001)
09/17/2001	<u>4454</u>	ORDER granting [4448-1] motion to move Anne Frank sixth graders to E D Walker for the 2001-2002 school year, subject to the provisions of Exhibit A attached to this Order. Exhibit A is APPROVED AND ADOPTED as an order of the Court (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 09.17.01 Page(s) 3 (dgt) (Entered: 09/17/2001)
09/24/2001	4455	Annual Report of the External Court Auditor on the Court Ordered Desegregation of the Dallas Independent School District 2000-2001 by interested party Sandra Malone (15+) (bound-not imaged) (dgt) (Entered: 09/25/2001)
10/05/2001	<u>4456</u>	APPLICATION/MOTION by defendant DISD for the approval of exchange of land between City of Dallas and DISD (15+) (exhibits not imaged) (tem) Modified on 10/15/2001 (Entered: 10/09/2001)

10/05/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4456-1] motion for the approval of exchange of land between City of Dallas and DISD (tem) (Entered: 10/09/2001)
10/09/2001	<u>4457</u>	ORDER...Plaintiffs and External Auditor must file comments with respect to this Application by noon 10/15/01. Response to motion reset to 12:00 10/15/01 for [4456-1] motion for the approval of exchange of land between City of Dallas and DISD (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/10/01 Page(s) 1 (tem) (Entered: 10/10/2001)
10/12/2001	<u>4458</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiffs to defendant's [4456-1] motion for the approval of exchange of land between City of Dallas and DISD (1) (djd) (Entered: 10/15/2001)
10/15/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4458-1] motion response (djd) (Entered: 10/15/2001)
10/15/2001	4459	Facilities Report for the learning centers and magnet schools by defendant DISD (15+) (nmc) (Entered: 10/16/2001)
10/15/2001	4460	TRANSCRIPT filed Court Reporter: Janet Wright Date(s): September 13, 2001 Type of proceeding: Conference before Judge Sanders (15+) (usc) (nmc) (Entered: 10/16/2001)
10/15/2001	<u>4461</u>	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4456-1] motion for the approval of exchange of land between City of Dallas and DISD (1) (nmc) (Entered: 10/16/2001)
10/15/2001	<u>4462</u>	ORDER granting [4456-1] motion for the approval of exchange of land between City of Dallas and DISD (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/16/01 Page(s) 2 (nmc) (Entered: 10/16/2001)
12/14/2001	<u>4463</u>	EARLY Childhood Education Program Report by defendant DISD (10) (Exhibits not imaged) (tem) (Entered: 12/19/2001)
12/14/2001		**Bar Code printed for [4463-1] remark (tem) (Entered: 12/19/2001)
02/06/2002	<u>4464</u>	PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PROGRAM REPORT OF DECEMBER 14, 2001 by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby, intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition, interested party Genesis Schools, interested party Leonard J Schwartz, interested party Sandra Malone (4) (jyg) (Entered: 02/07/2002)
02/07/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4464-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 02/07/2002)
02/15/2002	4465	February 16,2002 Court Report by defendant DISD (15+)(USC) (jyg)

		(Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4466	APPENDIX A by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark Enrollment Report - Regular Schools (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4467	APPENDIX B by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark - Enrollment Report - Magnet Schools (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4468	APPENDIX C by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark Majority-to-Minority Transfer Program Students, Part I - Sending Schools, Part II - Receiving Schools (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4469	APPENDIX D by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark Curriculum Transfer Program Students, Part I - Sending Schools, Part II - Receiving Schools (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4470	APPENDIX E by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark, Hardship Transfer Program Students, Part I - Sending Schools, Part II - Receiving Schools (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4471	APPENDIX F by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark Part I - Enrollment Report - Talented and Gifted Programs, Part II - Enrollment Report - Pre-Honors, Pre-AP, and Advanced Placement Programs (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4472	APPENDIX G by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark Personnel (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
02/15/2002	4473	APPENDIX H by defendant DISD in support of [4465-1] remark Faculty Diversity Report (8)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 02/19/2002)
03/13/2002	<u>4474</u>	Reply to Plaintiffs' RESPONSE by defendant DISD in opposition to [4463-1] early childhood education program report of December 14, 2001 (6) (jyg) (Entered: 03/13/2002)
03/13/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4474-1] opposition response (jyg) (Entered: 03/13/2002)
03/26/2002		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 03/26/2002)
03/26/2002	<u>4475</u>	ORDER. Before the Court is a memorandum from Leoard Chaires of the DISD Latino Advisory Committee. The Clerk of the Court is directed to file the 3/22/02 memorandum and the attachments. The Court does not require any response to these communications. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel:

3/27/02 Page(s) 1 (cxb) (Entered: 03/27/2002)

03/26/2002	<u>4476</u>	Memorandum from Leonard Chaires of the DISD Latino Advisory Committee. (9) (cxb) (Entered: 03/27/2002)
03/27/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4476-1] remark (cxb) (Entered: 03/27/2002)
04/01/2002		**Address labels only (djd) (Entered: 04/01/2002)
04/15/2002	<u>4477</u>	FACILITIES REPORT FOR THE LEARNING CENTERS AND MAGNET SCHOOLS by defendant DISD. (15+) (cxb) (Entered: 04/16/2002)
04/15/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4477-1] remark (cxb) (Entered: 04/16/2002)
04/26/2002	<u>4478</u>	MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of attendance zone changes for fall 2002 (15+) (Exhibits not imaged.) (cxb) (Entered: 04/29/2002)
04/26/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4478-1] motion for approval of attendance zone changes for fall 2002 (cxb) (Entered: 04/29/2002)
04/26/2002	<u>4479</u>	ORDER Response to motion set to noon on 5/10/02 for [4478-1] motion for approval of attendance zone changes for fall 2002 (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 4/29/02 Page(s) 1 (cxb) (Entered: 04/29/2002)
05/09/2002	<u>4480</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4478-1] motion for approval of attendance zone changes for fall 2002 (3) (jyg) (Entered: 05/09/2002)
05/09/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4480-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 05/09/2002)
05/13/2002	<u>4481</u>	Report to Judge by interested party Sandra Malone, external auditor regarding DISD Motion to Authorize Attendance Zone Changes for 2002-2003 School Year (2) (jyg) (Entered: 05/13/2002)
05/13/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4481-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 05/13/2002)
05/13/2002	<u>4482</u>	ORDER granting/approving [4478-1] motion for approval of attendance zone changes for fall 2002. Cnsl for School District are directed to call to the attention of the appropriate district's officials the comments of the auditor and to advise the Court by letter or pleading when that has been done. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/13/02 Page(s) 2 (jyg) (Entered: 05/13/2002)

05/15/2002	<u>4483</u>	Dft's Report on the Early Childhood Educational Program by defendant DISD - May 15, 2002 (13) (jyg) (Entered: 05/15/2002)
05/15/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4483-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 05/15/2002)
05/20/2002	<u>4484</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD to terminate Vanguard Status at E D Walker School, and to Designate Walker as an Overflow School for the North Dallas Elementary Schools (3) NOD (jyg) (Entered: 05/21/2002)
05/21/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4484-1] motion to terminate Vanguard Status at E D Walker School, and to Designate Walker as an Overflow School for the North Dallas Elementary Schools (jyg) (Entered: 05/21/2002)
05/21/2002	<u>4485</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 6/3/02 for [4484-1] motion to terminate Vanguard Status at E D Walker School, and to Designate Walker as an Overflow School for the North Dallas Elementary Schools (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/21/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 05/21/2002)
05/24/2002	<u>4486</u>	MOTION by defendant DISD to lease office space for management of bond program (6) (svc) (Entered: 05/28/2002)
05/24/2002	<u>4487</u>	ORDER Pla & External Auditor are directed to file a Response by 12:00 5/31/02 for [4486-1] motion to lease office space for management of program (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5-28-02 Page(s) 1 (svc) (Entered: 05/28/2002)
05/24/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4486-1] motion to lease office space for management of bond program (svc) (Entered: 05/28/2002)
05/29/2002	<u>4488</u>	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff, interested party, defendant, plaintiff to [4486-1] motion to lease office space for management of bond program (3) (jyg) (Entered: 05/30/2002)
05/30/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4488-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 05/30/2002)
05/31/2002	<u>4489</u>	ORDER...the Auditor has the Court's permission to seek responses from the District to the questions posed in her May 30, 2002 request. A copy of that request is attached to this order. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/31/02 Page(s) 4 (jyg) (Entered: 05/31/2002)
05/31/2002	<u>4490</u>	Letter/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4486-1] motion to lease office space for management of bond program No objections (1) (jyg) (Entered: 05/31/2002)

05/31/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4490-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 05/31/2002)
05/31/2002	<u>4491</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4486-1] motion to lease office space for management of bond program. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 5/31/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 05/31/2002)
06/05/2002	<u>4492</u>	NOTICE of ADDRESS CHANGE by defendant DISD New address is: for co-counsel Marcos G. Ronquillo with Godwin Gruber, Renaissance Tower, 1201 Elm Street, Suite 1700, Dallas, TX 75270-2084 (2) (jyg) (Entered: 06/06/2002)
06/06/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4492-1] notice (jyg) (Entered: 06/06/2002)
06/07/2002	<u>4493</u>	STATUS REPORT on Expenditure of Crozier Tech Funds June 6, 2002 (5) (jyg) (Entered: 06/10/2002)
06/10/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4493-1] report (jyg) (Entered: 06/10/2002)
06/14/2002	<u>4494</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for Approval for Four Minor Real Estate Transactions (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 06/14/2002)
06/14/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4494-1] motion for Approval for Four Minor Real Estate Transactions (jyg) (Entered: 06/14/2002)
06/14/2002	<u>4495</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval to purchase property at 4949 Village Fair (3) (jyg) (Entered: 06/14/2002)
06/14/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4495-1] motion for approval to purchase property at 4949 Village Fair (jyg) (Entered: 06/14/2002)
06/14/2002	<u>4496</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 6/24/02 for [4495-1] motion for approval to purchase property at 4949 Village Fair, reset to 12:00 6/24/02 for [4494-1] motion for Approval for Four Minor Real Estate Transactions (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/14/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 06/14/2002)
06/18/2002	<u>4497</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for Approval for Lease of Land at 2215 South Hampton Road (5) NOD (jyg) (Entered: 06/19/2002)
06/18/2002	<u>4498</u>	RESPONSE by defendant DISD in opposition to [4455-1] remark Report of the External Court Auditor dated September 22, 2001 (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 06/19/2002)
06/18/2002	<u>4499</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 6/25/02 for [4497-1]

		motion for Approval for Lease of Land at 2215 South Hampton Road (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/19/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 06/19/2002)
06/19/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4497-1] motion for Approval for Lease of Land at 2215 South Hampton Road (jyg) (Entered: 06/19/2002)
06/20/2002	<u>4500</u>	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition, interested party Genesis Schools, interested party Leonard J Schwartz, interested party Sandra Malone, plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4497-1] motion for Approval for Lease of Land at 2215 South Hampton Road (3) (jyg) (Entered: 06/20/2002)
06/20/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4500-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 06/20/2002)
06/20/2002	<u>4501</u>	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition, interested party Genesis Schools, interested party Leonard J Schwartz, interested party Sandra Malone, plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4494-1] motion for Approval for Four Minor Real Estate Transactions (3) (jyg) (Entered: 06/20/2002)
06/20/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4501-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 06/20/2002)
06/20/2002	<u>4502</u>	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition, interested party Genesis Schools, interested party Leonard J Schwartz, interested party Sandra Malone, plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4495-1] motion for approval to purchase property at 4949 Village Fair (3) (jyg) (Entered: 06/20/2002)
06/20/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4502-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 06/20/2002)
06/21/2002	<u>4503</u>	ORDER set status conference for 2:00 6/27/02 (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/21/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 06/21/2002)
06/21/2002	<u>4504</u>	ORDER reset status conference for 3:00 6/27/02 (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/21/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 06/21/2002)
06/25/2002	<u>4505</u>	Letter/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4495-1] motion for approval to purchase property at 4949 Village Fair, [4494-1] motion for Approval for Four Minor Real Estate Transactions (2) (jyg) (Entered: 06/25/2002)
06/25/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4505-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 06/25/2002)

06/25/2002	<u>4506</u>	ORDER granting [4495-1] motion for approval to purchase property at 4949 Village Fair, granting [4494-1] motion for Approval for Four Minor Real Estate Transactions (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/25/02 Page(s) 2 (jyg) (Entered: 06/25/2002)
06/25/2002	<u>4507</u>	Letter/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4497-1] motion for Approval for Lease of Land at 2215 South Hampton Road (1) (jyg) (Entered: 06/25/2002)
06/25/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4507-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 06/25/2002)
06/25/2002	<u>4508</u>	ORDER granting [4497-1] motion for Approval for Lease of Land at 2215 South Hampton Road (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 6/25/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 06/25/2002)
07/01/2002	<u>4509</u>	Letter/RESPONSE by interested party, external auditor, Sandra Malone to [4484-1] motion to terminate Vanguard Status at E D Walker School, and to Designate Walker as an Overflow School for the North Dallas Elementary Schools (4) (jyg) (Entered: 07/02/2002)
07/01/2002	<u>4510</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiff, intervenor-plaintiff, interested party to [4484-1] motion to terminate Vanguard Status at E D Walker School, and to Designate Walker as an Overflow School for the North Dallas Elementary Schools (3) (jyg) (Entered: 07/02/2002)
07/01/2002	<u>4511</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4484-1] motion to terminate Vanguard Status at E D Walker School, and to Designate Walker as an Overflow School for the North Dallas Elementary Schools (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/2/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 07/02/2002)
07/02/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4509-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 07/02/2002)
07/02/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4510-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 07/02/2002)
07/15/2002	<u>4512</u>	APPLICATION/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of sale of land for the widening of Singleton Blvd. (9) (Exhibits not imaged.) (cxb) (Entered: 07/16/2002)
07/15/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4512-1] motion for approval of sale of land for the widening of Singleton Blvd. (cxb) (Entered: 07/16/2002)
07/16/2002	<u>4513</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 7/19/02 for [4512-1]

		motion for approval of sale of land for the widening of Singleton Blvd. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/17/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 07/17/2002)
07/18/2002	<u>4514</u>	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff Black Coalition, interested party Genesis Schools, interested party Leonard J Schwartz, interested party Sandra Malone, plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4512-1] motion for approval of sale of land for the widening of Singleton Blvd. (3) (jyg) (Entered: 07/19/2002)
07/18/2002	<u>4515</u>	Memo/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4512-1] motion for approval of sale of land for the widening of Singleton Blvd. (1) (jyg) (Entered: 07/19/2002)
07/18/2002	<u>4516</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4512-1] motion for approval of sale of land for the widening of Singleton Blvd. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 7/19/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 07/19/2002)
07/19/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4514-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 07/19/2002)
07/19/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4515-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 07/19/2002)
08/09/2002	<u>4517</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of five short-term lease agreements (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 08/12/2002)
08/12/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4517-1] motion for approval of five short-term lease agreements (jyg) (Entered: 08/12/2002)
08/12/2002	<u>4518</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 8/16/02 for [4517-1] motion for approval of five short-term lease agreements (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 8/12/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 08/12/2002)
08/14/2002	<u>4519</u>	RESPONSE by intervenor-plaintiff, plaintiff to [4517-1] motion for approval of five short-term lease agreements (3) (jyg) (Entered: 08/15/2002)
08/15/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4519-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 08/15/2002)
08/16/2002	<u>4520</u>	Letter/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4517-1] motion for approval of five short-term lease agreements (1) (jyg) (Entered: 08/19/2002)

08/16/2002	<u>4521</u>	ORDER approving/granting [4517-1] motion for approval of five short-term lease agreements (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 8/19/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 08/19/2002)
08/19/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4520-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 08/19/2002)
08/22/2002	4522	August 22, 2002 Court Report by defendant DISD (15+)(USC) (jyg) (Entered: 08/23/2002)
08/22/2002	4523	August 22, 2002 Court Report by defendant DISD - Longitudinal Achievement Trends: 1989-2002 (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 08/23/2002)
08/23/2002	<u>4524</u>	Agreed ORDER...see order for agreed upon dates. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 8/26/02 Page(s) 2 (jyg) (Entered: 08/26/2002)
09/11/2002	<u>4525</u>	Agreed Proposal for Reformatting of Court Reports by defendants, movant, intervenor-plaintiff, interested party, and plaintiff (3) (jyg) (Entered: 09/11/2002)
09/11/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4525-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 09/11/2002)
09/16/2002	<u>4526</u>	Agreed ORDER granting Proposal for Reformatting of Court Reports...it is ordered that the agreed proposal for reformatting of court reports is hereby granted and the reformatted August reports will be filed by the district by 9/16/02. The Auditor will file any necessary responses by 10/16/02. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 9/16/02 Page(s) 2 (jyg) (Entered: 09/16/2002)
09/16/2002	4527	September 16, 2002 Court Report by defendant DISD Part I (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 09/17/2002)
09/16/2002	4528	September 16, 2002 Court report by defendant DISD Part II (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 09/17/2002)
10/16/2002	<u>4529</u>	Annual Report of the External Court Auditor on the Court Ordered Desegregation of the Dallas Independent School District 2001-2002 by Auditor Sandra Malone (15+) (jyg) (Entered: 10/16/2002)
10/16/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4529-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 10/16/2002)
10/16/2002	<u>4530</u>	Report of Facilities Learning Centers and Magnet Schools October 15, 2002 by defendant DISD (15+) (jyg) (Entered: 10/17/2002)

10/17/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4530-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 10/17/2002)
10/24/2002	<u>4531</u>	MOTION by defendant DISD to Approve Construction Schedule 2002 Bond Program (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 10/24/2002)
10/24/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4531-1] motion to Approve Construction Schedule 2002 Bond Program (jyg) (Entered: 10/24/2002)
10/24/2002	<u>4532</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 11/6/02 for [4531-1] motion to Approve Construction Schedule 2002 Bond Program (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 10/24/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 10/24/2002)
10/28/2002	4533	RESPONSE by defendant DISD in support of [4529-1] report of the external Court auditor dated 10/16/02 (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 10/29/2002)
11/01/2002	<u>4534</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for approval of sale of land to the County of Dallas (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 11/01/2002)
11/01/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4534-1] motion for approval of sale of land to the County of Dallas (jyg) (Entered: 11/01/2002)
11/04/2002	<u>4535</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 11/12/02 for [4534-1] motion for approval of sale of land to the County of Dallas (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/4/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 11/04/2002)
11/08/2002	<u>4536</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4534-1] motion for approval of sale of land to the County of Dallas (3) (jyg) (Entered: 11/08/2002)
11/08/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4536-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 11/08/2002)
11/12/2002	<u>4537</u>	RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone in support of [4534-1] motion for approval of sale of land to the County of Dallas (1) (jyg) (Entered: 11/12/2002)
11/12/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4537-1] support response (jyg) (Entered: 11/12/2002)
11/13/2002	<u>4538</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to [4531-1] motion to Approve Construction Schedule 2002 Bond Program (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)

11/13/2002	<u>4539</u>	SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENT to [4531-1] motion to Approve Construction Schedule 2002 Bond Program by defendant DISD (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)
11/14/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4538-1] motion response (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)
11/14/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4539-1] supplemental document(s) (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)
11/14/2002	<u>4540</u>	ORDER granting [4534-1] motion for approval of sale of land to the County of Dallas (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/14/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)
11/14/2002	<u>4541</u>	ORDER...the clerk is directed to file the letters and the assessment. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/14/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)
11/14/2002	4542	Letter Report on the Court Order submitted by the Black Coalition to Maximize Education by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby (15+)(not imaged) (jyg) (Entered: 11/14/2002)
11/19/2002		**Address labels only (rrj) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
11/19/2002	4543	ORDER...the Clerk of the Court is directed to file a letter from dft's counsel. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/19/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
11/19/2002	4544	A Letter regarding a set of Commitments and Covenants by defendant DISD's counsel attached for filing. (5) (jyg) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
11/19/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4544-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
11/19/2002	4545	ORDER...the Clerk is directed to file a memorandum from Mr. John Trujillo and Mr. Leonard Chaires and to provide copies to counsel and to the external auditor. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 11/19/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
11/19/2002	4546	Memorandum from Mr. John F Trujillo, Co-Chair, Latino Advisory Committee and Mr. Leonard Chaires, Chairperson, LULAC District III. Attached to order and mailed to all counsel of record. (15+) (jyg) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
11/19/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4546-1] remark (jyg) (Entered: 11/19/2002)
12/19/2002	<u>4547</u>	Letter MOTION to approve construction scheduled - 2002 bond

		program by interested party Sandra Malone and DISD (2) (jyg) (Entered: 12/23/2002)
12/23/2002		**Bar Code printed for [4547-1] motion to approve construction scheduled - 2002 bond program (jyg) (Entered: 12/23/2002)
12/23/2002	<u>4548</u>	ORDER granting [4531-1] motion to Approve Construction Schedule 2002 Bond Program (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 12/24/02 Page(s) 1 (jyg) (Entered: 12/24/2002)
01/09/2003	<u>4549</u>	MOTION by defendants for Hearing (7/exhibits not imaged) (djd) (Entered: 01/10/2003)
01/10/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4549-1] motion for Hearing (djd) (Entered: 01/10/2003)
01/13/2003	<u>4550</u>	ORDER re: defendants' motion for hearing filed 1/9/03. set evidentiary hearing for 3:30 1/16/03 (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/14/03 Page(s) 1 (djd) (Entered: 01/14/2003)
01/17/2003	<u>4551</u>	Application/MOTION by defendant DISD for sale of street right-of-way to City of DeSoto (4) (djd) (Entered: 01/21/2003)
01/21/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4551-1] motion for sale of street right-of-way to City of DeSoto (djd) (Entered: 01/21/2003)
01/22/2003	<u>4552</u>	ORDER Response to motion reset to 12:00 1/31/03 for [4551-1] motion for sale of street right-of-way to City of DeSoto (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/23/03 Page(s) 1 (djd) (Entered: 01/23/2003)
01/23/2003	<u>4553</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER Evidentiary hearing on Motion set for 9:30 1/24/03 for [4549-1] motion for Hearing (and to dismiss) , by noon, 1/31/03, defendants will designate experts; by noon, 2/14/03, plaintiffs will designate experts; by noon, 2/21/03 defendant must designate rebuttal experts; set discovery due for 12:00 3/3/03 , set Proposed pretrial order due 12:00 3/10/03 (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/24/03 Page(s) 3 (djd) (Entered: 01/24/2003)
01/24/2003	<u>4554</u>	RESPONSE by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby to defendants' application/[4551-1] motion for sale of street right-of-way to City of DeSoto (3) (djd) (Entered: 01/24/2003)
01/24/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4554-1] motion response (djd) (Entered: 01/24/2003)












01/28/2003	<u>4555</u>	REPORT TO JUDGE/RESPONSE by interested party Sandra Malone to [4551-1] application for sale of street right-of-way to City of DeSoto (1) (djd) (Entered: 01/29/2003)
01/29/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4555-1] motion response (djd) (Entered: 01/29/2003)
01/30/2003	<u>4556</u>	ORDER granting application/[4551-1] motion for sale of street right-of-way to City of DeSoto (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 1/31/03 Page(s) 1 (djd) (Entered: 01/31/2003)
01/31/2003	<u>4557</u>	Designation of Expert Witnesses by defendants for the hearing on compliance and dismissal set for March 24, 2003 (3) (djd) (Entered: 02/03/2003)
02/03/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4557-1] designation (djd) (Entered: 02/03/2003)
02/07/2003	<u>4558</u>	Brief/MEMORANDUM by plaintiffs on student achievement issues (15+/exhibits not imaged) (djd) (Entered: 02/10/2003)
02/07/2003	<u>4559</u>	Brief/MEMORANDUM by defendants regarding "achievement gap" (15+) (djd) (Entered: 02/10/2003)
02/10/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4558-1] support memorandum (djd) (Entered: 02/10/2003)
02/10/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4559-1] support memorandum (djd) (Entered: 02/10/2003)
02/12/2003	<u>4560</u>	NOTICE TO CLASS MEMBERS by plaintiff Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (2) (cxb) (Entered: 02/12/2003)
02/12/2003		**Bar Code printed for [4560-1] notice (cxb) (Entered: 02/12/2003)
02/12/2003	<u>4561</u>	ORDER approving [4560-1] notice to class members. See order for specifics. (Signed by Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders) Copies to counsel: 2/12/03 Page(s) 1 (cxb) (Entered: 02/12/2003)
02/14/2003	<u>4571</u>	Designation of Probable Expert Witnesses by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (tee) (Entered: 02/20/2003)
02/18/2003	<u>4562</u>	FEBRUARY 15, 2003 COURT REPORT filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged.) (jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	<u>4563</u>	Appendix A in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw)

		Modified on 2/18/2003 (jaw,). (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4564	Appendix B in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4565	Appendix C in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4566	Appendix D in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4567	Appendix E in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4568	Appendix F in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4569	Appendix G in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/18/2003	4570	Appendix H in Support re: [4562] February 15, 2003 Court Report filed by Dallas Independent School District. (USC/Not imaged)(jaw) (Entered: 02/18/2003)
02/21/2003	<u>4572</u>	FINAL REPORT ON EXPENDITURE OF CROZIER TECH FUNDS filed by Dallas Independent School District (djd,) (Entered: 02/24/2003)
02/24/2003		***Motions terminated pursuant to conversion of archived information: [4397] Motion for Attorney Fees, [4323] Motion for Miscellaneous Relief filed by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (alh,) (Entered: 02/24/2003)
02/28/2003	<u>4573</u>	Supplemental Document by Eddie Mitchell Tasby as to <u>4571</u> Designation of Experts. (djd,) (Entered: 03/04/2003)
03/05/2003	<u>4574</u>	REVISED SCHEDULING ORDER:, Set Motion Hearing as to <u>4549</u> Motion for Hearing on 3/24/03. The deadlines to designate experts (1/31, 2/14 and 2/21/03) are not changed. Discovery due by noon, 3/14/2003. Objections to expert witnesses must be filed by noon, 3/18/03. Responses by opposing counsel to any such objection by noon, 3/19/03. Proposed Pretrial Order due by noon, 3/20/2003. Objections to exhibits and objections to deposition designations by

		noon, 3/20/03. The Court will schedule a pretrial conference at a date to be set by subsequent order. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 3/5/03) (djd,) (Entered: 03/06/2003)
03/18/2003	● <u>4575</u>	MOTION To Preclude Expert Testimony by Eddie Mitchell Tasby with Brief in Support Thereof. (tee) (Entered: 03/19/2003)
03/18/2003	● <u>4576</u>	Memorandum in Support of their motion to strike and/or exclude re <u>4575</u> Motion To Preclude Expert Testimony filed by defendant Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses. (tee) (Entered: 03/19/2003)
03/18/2003	● <u>4582</u>	Appendix re: motion to strike and/or exclude re <u>4575</u> Motion To Preclude Expert Testimony filed by defendant Dallas Independent School, Michael A Moses. (tee) (Entered: 03/20/2003)
03/19/2003	● <u>4577</u>	OBJECTION to exhibits prepared by plaintiffs' attorney and delivered on 3/17/03, filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/20/2003)
03/19/2003	● <u>4578</u>	Witness List for 3/24/03 hearing by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/20/2003)
03/19/2003	● <u>4579</u>	RESPONSE to Motion re <u>4575</u> MOTION To Preclude Expert Testimony amd brief in support, filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/20/2003)
03/19/2003	● <u>4580</u>	RESPONSE to motion re <u>4575</u> MOTION To Preclude Expert Testimony, filed by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (aat,) (Entered: 03/20/2003)
03/19/2003	● <u>4581</u>	ORDER: The Court will hold a pretrial conference with counsel in chambers. Pretrial Conference set for 3/21/2003 09:30 AM before Barefoot Sanders. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 3/19/03) (tee) (Entered: 03/20/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4583</u>	Witness List for 3/24/03 hearing by Black Coalition to Maximize Education. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4584</u>	Proposed Findings of Fact by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4585</u>	Proposed Conclusions of Law by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)

03/20/2003	● <u>4586</u>	Amended Witness List for 3/24/03 hearing by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4587</u>	Proposed Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4588</u>	Witness List for 3/24/03 hearing by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4589</u>	Exhibit List for 3/24/03 hearing by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4590</u>	Exhibit List by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4591</u>	Witness List for 3/24/03 hearing by Black Coalition to Maximize Education. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/20/2003	● <u>4592</u>	Exhibit List for 3/24/03 hearing by Black Coalition to Maximize Education. (aat,) (Entered: 03/21/2003)
03/21/2003	● <u>4593</u>	MINUTE ORDER re Pre Trial Conference held before Judge Barefoot Sanders on 3/21/03. Court Time: 1 hour. Conference adjourned. Hearing on Motion to Dismiss to begin at 9:30 A.M. on March 24, 2003. Court in recess. Court Reporter: Rhonda Mears. (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/21/2003	● <u>4594</u>	MOTION for Leave to File Amicus Curiae Brief, Opposing defendant's motion to dismiss and MOTION requesting Sanctions against defendant for civil and criminal contempt by African American Advisory Committee (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/21/2003	● <u>4595</u>	PRETRIAL ORDER...estimated length of trial 7 to 10 days. See order for specifics. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 3/21/03) (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/24/2003	● <u>4596</u>	MOTION to approve rescheduling of certain projects under the 2002 bond program by Dallas Independent School District (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/24/2003	● <u>4597</u>	PROOF OF NOTICE To The Class by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses re <u>4561</u> Order (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/24/2003	● <u>4598</u>	MINUTE ORDER re Motion Hearing held 2/24/03 before Barefoot Sanders. Court Time 6 hours. Court in Recess. Hearing on Motion to Dismiss to continue at 9:30 A.M. on March 25, 2003. Court in recess.

		Court Reporter: Pam Wilson (tee,) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/25/2003	<u>4599</u>	MINUTE ORDER re: Motion Hearing held 3/25/03 before Barefoot Sanders. Court in recess. Hearing on Motion to Dismiss to continue at 9:00 A.M. on March 26, 2003. Court Time 6 Hours. Court Reporter: Pam Wilson. (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/25/2003	<u>4600</u>	ORDER denying <u>4594</u> Motion for Leave to File, denying <u>4594</u> Motion for Sanctions (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 3/25/03) (tee) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/26/2003	<u>4601</u>	Minute Entry - Motion Hearing held on Motion to Dismiss before Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders. Hearing to continue at 10:00 a.m. on 3/27/03. Court Reporter: Pam Wilson. (djd,) (Entered: 03/27/2003)
03/27/2003	<u>4602</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Pretrial Proceedings held on 3/21/03 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. Court Reporter: Rhonda Mears. (USC) (Not imaged) (aat,) (Entered: 03/28/2003)
03/27/2003	<u>4603</u>	Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on Motion to Dismiss before Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders. Court Reporter: Pam Wilson. Hearing to continue at 9:00 a.m. on 3/28/03. (djd,) (Entered: 03/31/2003)
03/28/2003	<u>4604</u>	Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on Motion to Dismiss before Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders. Court Reporter: Pam Wilson. (djd,) (Entered: 03/31/2003)
03/31/2003	<u>4605</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Barefoot Sanders. Hearing on Motion to Dismiss held on 3/31/03. Continued to 4/7/03 at 9:00 A.M. Court in recess. (Court Reporter Pam Wilson.) (tee) (Entered: 04/02/2003)
04/02/2003		Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E Finlan. (tee) (Entered: 04/04/2003)
04/07/2003		Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E. Finlan stating forwarding order has expired. Doc filed on 3/25/03 order. (jyg,) (Entered: 04/09/2003)
04/07/2003	<u>4606</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Barefoot Sanders : Motion Hearing held on 4/7/03 re <u>4549</u> Motion for Hearing on Motion to Dismiss filed by Dallas Independent School District. Hearing continued until 4/8/03 at 9:00 am. (1) (Court Reporter Pam Wilson.) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/09/2003)
04/08/2003	<u>4607</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Barefoot Sanders : Motion Hearing held on 4/8/03 re <u>4549</u> Motion for Hearing filed by Dallas Independent School District. On Motion to Dismiss. Hearing continued until 4/9/03 at 9am. (1) (Court Reporter Pam Wilson.) (jyg,

) (Entered: 04/11/2003)
04/09/2003	 <u>4609</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Barefoot Sanders : Motion Hearing held on 4/9/03. Hearing continued until 4/10/03 at 9:00 am. (1) (Court Reporter Pam Wilson.) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/11/2003)
04/10/2003	 <u>4608</u>	ORDER granting <u>4596</u> Motion to Approve Rescheduling of Certain Projects under the 2002 Bond Program (1) (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on April 10, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/11/2003)
04/10/2003	 <u>4610</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Barefoot Sanders : Motion Hearing held on 4/10/03 re <u>4549</u> Motion for Hearing on Motion to Dismiss filed by Dallas Independent School District. Hearing concluded (1) (Court Reporter Pam Wilson.) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/11/2003)
04/21/2003	 <u>4611</u>	STIPULATION of the Parties by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby and DISD. (3) (jyg,) Modified on 4/24/2003 (jyg,). (Entered: 04/21/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4612</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on March 24, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 1 Court Reporter: Pamela J Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) Modified on 4/24/2003 (jyg,). (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4613</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on March 25, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 2 Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4614</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on March 26, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 3. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4615</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on March 27, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 4. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4616</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on March 28, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 5. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4617</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on March 31, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 6. Court Reporter: Pamela J Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	 <u>4618</u>	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on April 7, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 7. Court Reporter: Pamela J Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)

04/23/2003	4619	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on April 8, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 8A. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	4620	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on April 8, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 8B. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	4621	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on April 9, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 9. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/23/2003	4622	TRANSCRIPT of Hearing/Proceedings held on April 10, 2003 before Judge Barefoot Sanders. VOLUME 10. Court Reporter: Pamela J. Wilson. (15+)(USC)(not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/24/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4623</u>	Application/MOTION for Approval of Update of 1994 Learning Center Implementation Plan by Dallas Independent School District (3) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4624</u>	Post-Trial Proposed Findings of Fact by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency. (15+)(jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4625</u>	Post-Trial Proposed Conclusions of Law filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency (10) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4626</u>	Plas' Responses to the Court's Questions at the Conclusion of Hearing filed by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby (15) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4627</u>	Supplemental Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (15+)(jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4628</u>	ORDER:, Set Deadlines as to <u>4623</u> Motion for Miscellaneous Relief. Responses due by 5/16/2003 by plas and the External Auditor. (1) (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on April 25, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/25/2003	<u>4629</u>	Response to Court's Post-Trial Questions filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency (15+) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/28/2003	<u>4630</u>	Defendants' Exhibit 247 filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency (3) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)

04/28/2003	● <u>4631</u>	Facilities Report on Learning Centers and Magnet Schools filed by Dallas Independent School District (15+) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/28/2003)
04/28/2003	●	Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Order dated 4/10/2003 received back from addressee Richard E Finlan. (mfw,) (Entered: 05/15/2003)
04/29/2003	● <u>4632</u>	ORDER: Plas and the external auditor may file responses to the report filed on 4/29/03, if any no later than noon 5/7/03. (1) (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on April 29, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 04/29/2003)
04/30/2003	● <u>4633</u>	Application/MOTION for Approval of Lease Agreement on the Roof of Longfellow Middle School by Dallas Independent School District (exhibits not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/01/2003)
05/01/2003	● <u>4634</u>	ORDER: Set Deadlines as to <u>4633</u> Motion for Miscellaneous Relief. Responses due by 5/20/2003 by later than noon. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 1, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/01/2003)
05/05/2003	●	Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E. Finlan. Returned to sender as to no such address number. Orders filed 4/25 and 4/29/03. Placed in file. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/05/2003)
05/05/2003	● <u>4635</u>	RESPONSE to Motion re <u>4633</u> MOTION for Approval of Lease Agreement on the Roof of Longfellow Middle School filed by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby.(3) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/06/2003)
05/05/2003	● <u>4636</u>	RESPONSE to Motion re <u>4623</u> MOTION for Approval of Update of 1994 Learning Center Implementation Plan filed by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby.(3) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/06/2003)
05/05/2003	● <u>4637</u>	Letter filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency (2) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/06/2003)
05/05/2003	● <u>4638</u>	ORDER...The parties may file supplements no later than noon, May 29, 2003 to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. See order. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 5, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/06/2003)
05/07/2003	● <u>4639</u>	Letter from atty Robert Thomas regarding Magnet Schools - Within Schools filed by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. Exhibits 248 attached. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/08/2003)

05/08/2003	4640	Letter from External Auditor filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Texas Education Agency regarding Learning Centers and Magnet Schools (1) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/09/2003)
05/08/2003	4641	ORDER...the Clerk is directed to file the report and to provide a copy of the Report and a copy of this order to cnsl for the parties and to the External Auditor. (1) (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 8, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/09/2003)
05/08/2003	4642	MOTION to Approve the Right-of-Way Sales on Ross Avenue by Dallas Independent School District (15+)(exhibits not imaged) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/09/2003)
05/09/2003		Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E. Finlan. No such address. Copy of order filed 5/1/03 placed in file. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/12/2003)
05/12/2003	4643	ORDER: Cnsl are directed to file their amended exhibit lists no later than noon, May 19, 2003. (1) (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 12, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/12/2003)
05/12/2003	4644	ORDER:, Set Deadlines as to 4642 Motion for to Approve the Right of Way Sales on Ross Avenue.Any objections due by 5/19/2003 no later than noon. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 12, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/13/2003)
05/14/2003	4645	ORDER: Cnsl for DISD are directed to file with the Court by noon, May 21, 2003, an appropriate pleading setting forth the names, titles, etc of the new Board members. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 14, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/14/2003)
05/15/2003	4646	Application/MOTION for Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas at Elisha Pease School by Dallas Independent School District (15+) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/16/2003)
05/16/2003	4647	ORDER: Set Deadlines as to 4646 Motion/Application for Approval of Interlocal Agreement. Plas and the External Auditor are directed to file a response to the application on later than noon 5/28/2003. (1) (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 16, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/19/2003)
05/16/2003	4648	RESPONSE to Motion re 4642 MOTION to Approve the Right-of-Way Sales on Ross Avenue filed by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (3) (jyg,) (Entered: 05/20/2003)
05/19/2003		Document Number Reset To 4647 (jyg,) (Entered: 05/20/2003)

05/19/2003	4649	Exhibit Withdrawal List by Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (15+)(jyg,) (Entered: 05/20/2003)
05/19/2003	4650	Amended Exhibit List by Dallas Independent School District. (13)(jyg,) (Entered: 05/20/2003)
05/20/2003	4651	RESPONSE to Defendant's <u>4646</u> MOTION for Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas at Elisha Pease School filed by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (djd) (Entered: 05/21/2003)
05/20/2003	4652	NOTICE of Incumbency by Dallas Independent School District (djd) (Entered: 05/21/2003)
05/20/2003	4653	REPORT TO JUDGE SANDERS Re <u>4642</u> MOTION to Approve the Right-of-Way Sales on Ross Avenue filed by Sandra Malone. (djd) (Entered: 05/21/2003)
05/20/2003	4654	REPORT TO JUDGE SANDERS re <u>4633</u> MOTION for Approval of Lease Agreement on the Roof of Longfellow Middle School filed by Sandra Malone. (djd) (Entered: 05/21/2003)
05/20/2003	4655	ORDER granting <u>4642</u> Motion to Approve the Right-of-Way Sales on Ross Avenue (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 5/20/03) (djd) (Entered: 05/21/2003)
05/20/2003	4656	ORDER granting <u>4633</u> Motion for approval of lease agreement on the roof of Longfellow Middle School (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 5/20/03) (djd) (Entered: 05/21/2003)
05/20/2003	4658	NOTICE of INCUMBENCY by Dallas Independent School District (jyg,) (Entered: 05/23/2003)
05/21/2003	4657	Stipulated Findings of Fact Regarding Election of DISD Board of Trustees and Officers by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses, Eddie Mitchell Tasby, Texas Education Agency. (5)(jyg,) (Entered: 05/23/2003)
05/23/2003		Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E Finlan of order dated 5/12/03 and 5/14/03. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/28/2003)
05/28/2003		Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E. Finlan, 1131 Clermont Avenue, Dallas. Remaild to 1131 Claremont Avenue. Orders filed 5/5, 5/16/ and 5/20/2003 (2) (jyg,) (Entered: 06/02/2003)

05/29/2003	4659	Second Supplemental Proposed Findings of Fact by Black Coalition to Maximize Education, Eddie Mitchell Tasby. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/30/2003)
05/29/2003	4660	Amended and Supplemental Proposed Findings of Fact by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/30/2003)
05/29/2003	4661	Objections and Corrections re <u>4627</u> Supplemental Proposed Findings of Fact filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/30/2003)
05/29/2003	4662	REPLY TO PLAS' RESPONSES to the Court's Questions at Conclusion of Hearing re <u>4627</u> Proposed Findings of Fact filed by Dallas Independent School District, Michael A Moses. (jyg,) (Entered: 05/30/2003)
05/30/2003	4663	ORDER: Further pleadings may be filed only after notice to opposing cnsl and will leave of Court. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on May 30, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 06/02/2003)
06/02/2003	4664	Letter RESPONSE to Motion re <u>4623</u> MOTION for Approval of Update of 1994 Learning Center Implementation Plan filed by Sandra Malone. (2)(jyg,) (Entered: 06/02/2003)
06/02/2003	4665	ORDER granting <u>4623</u> Motion for Approval of Update of 1994 Learning Center Implementation Plan (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on June 2, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 06/02/2003)
06/02/2003	4666	Letter RESPONSE to Motion re <u>4646</u> MOTION for Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas at Elisha Pease School filed by Sandra Malone. (jyg,) (Entered: 06/02/2003)
06/02/2003	4667	ORDER granting <u>4646</u> Motion for Approval of Interlocal Agreement with the City of Dallas at Elisha Pease School (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on June 2, 2003) (jyg,) (Entered: 06/02/2003)
06/05/2003	4668	Memorandum Opinion and Order granting <u>4549</u> Motion for Hearing and to Dismiss filed by Dallas Independent School District. See memorandum opinion and order for specifics. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on 6/5/03) (djd) (Entered: 06/05/2003)
06/06/2003		Mail Returned as Undeliverable. Mail received back from addressee Richard E. Finlan. Orders sent to another address but returned. (jyg,) (Entered: 06/09/2003)
06/23/2003	4669	JUDGMENT...This judgment is entered pursuant to the Court's Memorandum Opinion and Order, filed 6/5/03. It is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that this suit be, and it is hereby, dismissed

on the merits. (Signed by Judge Barefoot Sanders on June 23, 2003)
(jyg,) Modified on 7/28/2003 (jyg,). (Entered: 06/24/2003)

09/15/2003

***Motions terminated: 4575 MOTION To Preclude Expert
Testimony filed by Eddie Mitchell Tasby, 4547 Motion for
Miscellaneous Relief filed by Sandra Malone. Case closed 6/5/2003.
(rrj,) (Entered: 09/15/2003)